This collection is available at The State Historical Society of Missouri, Research Center-Columbia. If you would like more information, please contact us at research@shs.mo.org.

**Dates:** 1960s-2010s  
**Creator:** Danforth, John C., 1936-  
**Collection Size:** 301.75 cubic feet, 9 oversize volumes, 12 oversize items, 1 card file, audiovisual material, born digital files

**Introduction**  

**Restriction**  
The donor retains to himself all copyright and literary property rights which he has in the papers, with the understanding that researchers are free to use and quote from any of the papers consistent with the Fair Use Doctrine of the Copyright Law. Some materials may be closed for research. Please consult the reference staff for additional information.

**Box List**

**Box 1**  
Legislative files  
STAFF NAME: Christopher R. Brewster (CRB)-- Legis. Asst. - Governmental Affairs  
1977-1980 (some info from 1975)  
**CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:**

1) S. 1393/BAYH: RIGHTS OF INSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS  
Letters about federal investigation of mental health facilities in MO when JCD was AG (1/75); Background material on S.1393 (1978) and on S.10 (1980); News clippings on prison overcrowding in MO, 9/78

2) ILLEGAL ALIENS: CENSUS  
HR 5200 - Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1980; Proposal that Census Bureau include illegal aliens in population count

3) ILLEGAL ALIENS (refoldered)  
News clippings; JCD response to Carter plan on illegal aliens, 10/77; Immigration and Nationality Act Amendment of 1980

4) SJ RES 67: ABOUREZK INITIATIVE PROPOSAL  
Background material; CRB recommendation to JCD on 1977/78 proposal by Senators Hatfield and Abourezk to allow people to propose and enact laws by nationwide initiative and referendum
5) CRIMINAL CODE REFORM
   S.1437 - Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977 (JCD cosponsored)

6) S.1437: CRIMINAL CODE REFORM
   JCD speech in St. Louis; News clippings on criminal code reform; Publications
   containing articles on criminal code reform; 1978

7) UNLABELED
   S.2614 - The Alternatives to Abortion Act of 1978; CRB memo; JCD response to Sen.
   Helms letter re cosponsorship

8) BLIND TRUST AMENDMENT
   Financial disclosure bills; Material on S.555 - The Public Official Integrity Act of 1977
   and on blind trust amendment to S.555 (JCD sponsored)

9,10,11) PUBLIC FINANCING OF CONGRESSIONAL ELECTIONS (3 folders, material split
   because one folder too full)
   Background on S.926 - to provide for the public financing of primary and general
   election for the Senate; Material on Common Cause complaint against JCD; News clippings

12) S.10: OTHER AMENDMENTS
   Info on deprivations of civil rights of institutionalized persons; Summary of JCD’s
   opposition; 1980

1,2,3,4) SEVERANCE TAXES (Green)
   Background on oil, natural gas and coal severance taxes; Reports from CRS and various
   depts and organizations; Info on HR 3919 - Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax of 1979 and on
   Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978

Box 2  Legislative files

5) SAFE HARBOR LEASING (Conley)
   Conley notes and correspondence re Safe Harbor Leasing aspects of the Economic
   Recovery Act of 1981

6) UNLABELED
   Danforth Corporate Tax Plan; Danforth Individual Tax Plan

7) UNLABELED (material out of a 3 Ring Binder -- info such as charts and tables taped onto
   many of the pages)
   Copies of bill to amend Internal Revenue Code of 1954; Tabs from binder: Productivity,
   Capital Formation, Capital Recovery, Business Confidence, Corporate Tax Rate Cuts,
   Investment Tax Credit, Danforth-Blumenthal SFC Hearing, Asset Depreciation Range

1) HR 2439: CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS OF INSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS
   Material on S.10 (Constitutional Rts of Institutionalized Persons), including JCD reasons
for opposition, CRB notes and conference report; 1979

2) S.10 - BILL + REPORT
   Copy of bill and report (S.10)

3) S.10 - SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE AMENDMENT
   JCD statement

4) S. 10 - DANFORTH SUBSTITUTES
   JCD opposition to S.10; JCD proposal to establish Presidential commission to investigate care of institutionalized persons; News clipping; 2/80

5) ALTERNATIVES TO ABORTION
   Supreme Court decision, McRae v. Harris, 3/80; Material from National Abortion Rights Action League (NARAL); Hyde Amendment

6) S.2366 - HUDDLESTON, ALIENS + CENSUS
   Background on S.2366 which addresses issue of adjusting population figures of census so as not to count illegal aliens; Testimony before Subcommittee on Energy, Nuclear Proliferation and Federal Services of Committee on Governmental Affairs; 3/80

7) FEDERAL PRISONS - CONDITIONS
   CRS info; News clippings, 1978

8) MO NEWS - NURSING HOMES, ETC.
   News clippings on nursing homes, federal prisons, rights of institutionalized persons, emissions problems

9) DANFORTH MAJOR RULE AMENDMENT
   Versions of and talking points for JCD major rule amendment to S. 262 re regulatory analysis program; 3/80

10) MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS
    Info on Javits and Roth amendments to S.262 (regulatory reform)

11) BILLS AND COMMITTEE PRINTS
    S.262 - 2/79, 1/80, 2/80

12) LABOR REFORM - COMMENTARY (contains a smaller folder inside which is labeled LABOR REFORM)
    Statistics on labor law reform incoming mail, 1/78; Reports on labor issues; Editorials; Testimony before House Labor Subcommittee on Labor Management Relations; Analyses of Labor Reform Act of 1977

13,14,15,16) MINIMUM WAGE MEMOS + FORM LETTER (material refoldered from one folder into four folders)
News clippings (most are not copied); Reports and background material on the 1977 Minimum Wage Bill

**Box 3 Legislative files**

17) UNLABELED (these papers were loose in the box -- brought together into one folder)
   Materials on regulatory reform; Letter re building of Vietnam Memorial, 2/82; FTC, 2/82; Governmental Affairs Committee budget action for 2/82

1977-1980 CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1) COMMON SITUS PICKETING
   HR 4250 - Common Situs Picketing bill - legalization of secondary boycotts in the construction industry through amendments to the National Labor Relations Act, 3/77

2) LLR II
   S.2467 and HR 8410 - Labor Law Reform bills; studies on impact of legislation on US and MO; 1978

3) LABOR REFORM
   S.2467; JCD form letter on the Labor Law Reform Bill; Memos from CRB to JCD; Analysis of the bill; 1978

4) UNLABELED (papers were loose in box)
   Materials relating to labor issues

5) MINE SAFETY LEGISLATION (S.717)
   Copies of S.717; Info on mine accidents (1980); Background on S.2153 - Occupational Safety and Health Improvements Act of 1980

6) F.RAY MARSHALL
   Biographical information on Marshall (nominee for Labor Secretary); Suggested questions for JCD (from CRB) for confirmation hearings; Articles by Marshall; CRS reports on labor-management relations and employment compensation

7) “HANDICAPPING CONDITION”
   S.446 - Equal Employment Opportunity for Handicapped Individuals Act of 1979

8) FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR LEGIS.
   Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act, 6/80

9,10) AMENDMENTS TO S.1393 + HR 9400 (refoldered from one into two folders)
   Civil rights of institutionalized persons, 4/77 - Background, news clippings, JCD amendments, 9/78; S.10, 1/79; Statements by witnesses (including JCD) before Subcommittee on the Constitution, Committee on the Judiciary re S.10, 3/79
11) SARDJONO - PRESS
   News clippings (a few not copied) about Dr. Herman Sardjono (JCD involved in trying to
get this Indonesian doctor a permanent visa); Also, info on JCD interest in bringing medical care
 to rural MO; 1979

12) UNLABELED
   MO mining issues, 8/78; Background on Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977

13) UNEMPLOYMENT COMP.
   Info on Senate Finance Committee proposals to reduce costs of the federal-state
   unemployment compensation program

Box 4 Legislative files

14) SARDJONO LETTERS - ANTI
   JCD form letter on S.207 (JCD sponsored bill to grant Dr. Sardjono permanent visa
status), 3/79; ROB notes

15) S.691 HEARINGS
   Info on S.691 (JCD sponsored bill to prohibit use of appropriated funds to lobby
members of state legislatures) - JCD statements; Talking points; Correspondence with Joseph
Califano; News clippings; Copy of HR 5657 introduced in House, 10/79

16) UNLABELED
   More info on S.691 - letters from several state politicians responding to JCD and Lawton
Chiles inquiry about instances where federal funds were used to lobby state legislatures; Views
of EPA, HEW, Economic Opportunity Foundation, CT Assn for Community Action; 1979

17) UNLABELED
   S.2971 - Lobbying Reform Act of 1978; Mathias-Muskie Amendment to bill, 7/78

1978-1982
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1) S.1945 - LEVIN
   Info on S.1945 - Agency Accountability Act of 1979 - copy of bill and testimony before
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 12/79

2) S.1945
   Talking points; Analyses of S.1945 from various sources; Background info and fact
sheets

3) UNLABELED (papers loose in box behind folders 1 and 2)
   Background on S.1080 - the Regulatory Reform Act, 12/81-2/82; Info on JCD
cosponsored major rule amendment
4) S.10 - INSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS
   Background publications; News clippings; JCD statements; Testimony before Subcommittee on the Constitution, Committee on the Judiciary; 1978-1980

5) MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT -- CORRESPONDENCE
   This folders does not contain correspondence, but contains background material on the Mine Safety and Health Act; Copies of Conference report, 1978

6) MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT -- MEMOS, ARTICLES, MISC. DOCS.
   Background on issue of stone mining operations and sand and gravel mining operations

7,8) UNLABELED (material from one folder divided into two)
   Background on S.691 - Correspondence and material on ACTION, the administrator of federally sponsored volunteer programs

9) UNLABELED
   Background on S.420 - National Workers’ Compensation Standards Act of 1979 and on workmen’s compensation

10) UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
    Info on HR 3290 - printing of hearing before Finance Subcommittee on Unemployment and Related Problems, 10/79

11) UNLABELED
    S.503 and S.865 - medical record privacy bills - Testimony on these bills before Committee on Governmental Affairs (ACLU, Planned Parenthood, Amer Med Record Assn, Amer Psychiatric Assn.); 1979

Box 5 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Christopher R. Brewster (CRB--) Legis. Asst. - Govtal Affairs

1979-1982
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1,2,3,4,5,6) UNLABELED (these papers were loose in box and divided into six folders, but material is on same topic)
   S.1080 - Regulatory Reform Bill - Background; JCD amendment; 3/82 letter from George Bush; JCD’s dissenting views; CRB notes; also, S.262 - regulatory reform, 1980; Sunset amendment; FTC

7) UNLABELED
   JCD statement on S.2160 - Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1979

8) UNLABELED
   Testimony before Consumer Product Safety Commission on Urea Formaldehyde Foam
Insulation (UFFI), 1/82

9) UNLABELED
   CRS reports on the Legislative Veto in the courts, 1-2/82

STAFF NAMES: Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), Bryan Reid Detchon (called Reid, BRD),
Jeanette Meyer, John Heffern, Clarence Thomas-- Legis. Assts. (Detchon would later become
Legis. Director, 1985-1986)

1978-1982
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1) JOHN C. DANFORTH (BLUE 3 RING BINDER)
   Several tabs each containing a talking points memo to JCD from CRB on various topics
   in preparation for JCD trip to MO in 10/80 (Topics: Cost of Regs, Paperwork, Judges, Revenue
   Sharing, Runaway Govt, Federal Aid, Bilingual Ed)

2) GINNIE MAE
   Memo from BRD to AVN (Alex Netchvolodoff, JCD Admin. Asst.) about Ginnie Mae
   commitments; 1/81

3) CARUTHERSVILLE HARBOR PROJECT (PEMISCOT COUNTY) (Detchon)
   Info on EDA grant to Pemiscot County Port Authority to create 15 flood free acres at the
   port, including a 9/82 letter to JCD from Sec of Commerce, Malcolm Baldridge

4) COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (Detchon)
   Info on allegations that United Services of Greater Kansas City (which was CSA funded)
   was violating a 15% cap on administrative expenses; JCD statement; Correspondence; News
   clippings; 3/81

5) CLEAN AIR
   Clean Air Act markup on acid rain; Air quality memos from Jeanette Meyer and John
   Heffern

6) CFC -- BACKGROUND (Thomas)
   Info on possible regulations of chloroflorocarbons (CFCs) by the EPA; Summary of
   S.517 - to prevent EPA from CFC regulations; 1981

7) LEAD STANDARD
   Background on EPA’s announced Lead Standard, including effect on MO industry and
   letter from JCD to President Carter; 11/78

8) CLEAN WATER ACT - 1981

9) WILDERNESS - S.842 (Thomas)
   Background on RARE II Review Act of 1981 - opposition paper by Wilderness Society;
JCD form letter in opposition; Clarence Thomas memo to JCD; Copy of bill

10) PADDY CREEK - S.1965
   Background on S.1965 - Bill introduced by JCD and Sen. Eagleton to make Paddy Creek
   area in MO part of National Wilderness Preservation System; News clippings; 12/82

11) CONSULTANTS - CURRENT
   Background on S.719 - Consultant Reform Act, 3/81 - Memos to JCD from CRB and
   BRD and copies of bill and summary

12) 2258 - LETTERS
   Letters from Senate committee chairmen (Garn, Stafford, Hatch, McClure, Packwood,
   Specter, Simpson, Cranston, Goldwater, Heinz, Mathias, Ford, Huddleston, Helms, Weicker) in
   response to JCD letter asking for their thoughts on S.2258 (the Congressional Reports
   Elimination Act); 7/82

Box 6  Legislative files

13) S.2258 (Detchon)
   Background on Cong. Reports Elimination Act, including copies of bills and copies of
   amendments cosponsored by JCD; 1982
14) S.1411 -- FLOOR (Brewster)
   Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 - copies of amendments; JCD floor statement; 6/79

15) S.1080 - 4/30/81 (Brewster)
   Material on Regulatory Reform Act; 1981

16) S. RES 207 (Brewster)
   Background on District of Columbia sexual assault laws, 9/81

17) CHRIS BREWSTER (1980) MEMOS
   Memos from CRB to JCD and others during 1980 - the memos cover a wide variety of
   topics

18) S.1881; 11-20-81
   Info on S.1881 - stamp to commemorate dedication of Vietnam Veterans Memorial; 1981

19) S.1249; 5-21-81
   Info on S.1249 - debt collection; Also, info on S.591; 2/81

20) S.807; 3/26/81
    Federal Assistance Improvement Act of 1981

21) CEMREL (was in envelope, relabeled on folder)
    Background on JCD inquiry into possible misuse of government funds by CEMREL, Inc.
    of St. Louis, 4/81
22) INSPECTORS GENERAL (Detchon)  
Info on S.2098 - Inspector General Act Amendments of 1982

23) PATENT (Brewster)  

24) S.2079 PATENT AND TR. OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE: BUSINESS  
Letters to JCD from CEOs of MO corporations regarding S.2079 (in response to JCD letter asking them for their views); 1/80

25) S.2079 PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (INTER-OFFICE)  
Background; Hearing info; JCD statement

26) CIRCULAR A-21 UNIVERSITY REGULATION (Detchon + Brewster)  
Background on OMB Circular A-21 “Cost Principles for Educational Institutions”

27) TRUMAN HOME (Detchon)  
Info on S.287 - bill introduced by JCD and Eagleton to establish Harry S. Truman National Historical Site in MO (Bill first introduced in 12/82 as S.3077); JCD testimony, 4/83; Facts about Truman; Letter from Margaret Truman Daniel

28) UNLABELED (loose documents at back of box put into one folder)  
CRB memo on S.596 - Congressional Anti-Gerrymandering Act, 10/79; Letter to CRB on California’s Proposition 6 dealing with reapportionment criteria, 7/80; 2 news clippings about mayor of St. Louis insisting preliminary census figures undercounted number of St. Louis residents


1) UNLABELED  
JCD letters to constituents (Jerry Cox generated responses to priority mail), 11/81-7/82; Also memos from JWC to JCD on legislation during this time period; Letters and memos cover various issues

2) EDUCATION - GRANTS (label does not accurately describe folder contents)  
Jerry Cox generated JCD letters, 10/81 - mostly form letters on 2 issues - the vote on the sale of US defense technology to Saudi Arabia and S.898 - Telecommunications Competition and Deregulation Act of 1981; Also a couple JWC memos

3) UNLABELED  
Jerry Cox generated JCD letters, 3/81-9/81 - on S.898 (Telecommunications Act), arms sales, air traffic controllers strike; Many JWC memos to JCD intermixed with correspondence -
topics include defense issues, arms sales, and transportation

4) UNITED MINWORKERS
   Background on coal strike of 2-3/78; CRB memos to JCD on the strike; News clippings; Cong. Record excerpts; CRS reports

5) S.200 - COUNTERCYCLICAL REV. SHRG.
   Background; CRB notes and memos to JCD; News clippings; Also info on HR 2852; 1978

6) LOBBYING BILL: SECTION 8
   Background on S.2971 - Lobbying Reform Act of 1978; CRB notes and memos to JCD, 5/78

Box 7 Legislative files

7) EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT
   Info on HJ Res 638 - ERA extension resolution of 1978 - Cong. Rec excerpts; JCD statements; News clippings; NOW publications; CRB notes and memos to JCD; Draft form letter response; 1978

8) UNLABELED
   Material relating to Youth Employment Initiatives Act of 1979 under Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) - JCD statement; News clippings, 5/79

9) UNLABELED
   Background on S.596 - JCD sponsored bill to provide a fair procedure for establishing congressional districts; Supreme Court cases on reapportionment/gerrymandering; 1979

10) UNLABELED
    Info on S. 926 - Public Financing of Senate General Elections Act and Federal Elections Campaign Act Amendments of 1977 - CRB memo to JCD; Status report and analysis

11) UNLABELED
    Info on S.1080 - Regulatory Reform Act of 1981, and on James C. Miller III, nominee to be chairman of the FTC; S. 262 (regulatory reform); S.682, shared monopoly legislation related to FTC cereal case; JCD intervenor funding amendments

12) UNLABELED
    Info on S.1096, S.69, HR 2120 - Product Liability Risk Retention Act and on Uniform Product Liability Law (Consumer Subcommittee of Commerce); 1981

1) COX - 1-3-82
   Jerry W. Cox letters and memos from January to March, 1982 (chronological order) - topics include S.2158 (drunk driving), military, nuclear energy, transportation, auto safety, business and industry, S.1887 (air bags)
2) UNLABELED (Materials put in a new folder - original folder was labeled MATERIALS FOR MILLER CONFIRMATION HEARINGS)
   JCD statement on Miller; Memos to JCD from Bill Arnet, 7/81

3) UNLABELED
   Info on severance taxes and revenue sharing; Charts on impact of taxes in several states; 1979-1980

4) MISC.
   Memos from CRB to JCD and letters on various topics, 2/80-9/81, including the following: General Revenue Sharing; S.878 - Federal Assistance Reform Act of 1980; Bust of Martin Luther King, Jr. in the Capitol; Legislative veto; S.1080 - Regulatory Reform Bill; S.1131 - Delinquent Payments Act of 1981

5) PANAMA CANAL LAWSUIT
   Court papers and legal documents concerning the suit filed against 68 senators, including JCD, who voted for the Panama Canal Treaties, May-Aug 1978 (case dismissed in August)

6) HUMPHREY-HAWKINS
   Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977 (Humphrey-Hawkins bill); CRB memo to JCD; News clippings

7) S.1523: HOUSING + COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
   Memos from CRB to JCD and background on S.1523; 1977

8) FRONCZAK
   Info on Sandra Fronczak, a St. Louis resident who was abducted in Acapulco, Mexico; CRB notes; News clippings; 1977

9) COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUNDS: PROXMIRE/BROOKE AMENDMENT
   Letters urging JCD support for amendment to restore Administration request for community development and housing assistance money when considering 1978 Budget Resolution; Background on amendment; 5/77

10) COMMON CAUSE LAWSUIT
    Info on suit filed in 1973 aimed at ending franking privilege for members of Congress - Background; Memos from CRB to JCD; Copy of S.Res 136 authorizing certain documents for the court case; Excerpts from Cong Record; JCD statement; News clippings; 1977

11) MISCELLANEOUS: UNIVERSITY CITY RESOLUTION
    S.Res 158 introduced by JCD to honor and commend University City, MO on city’s 75th anniversary, 4-6/81

12) ADOPTION: DEANNA WARNER CASE
    Info on private bill efforts by JCD to enable Deanna Warner to adopt a child from a
foreign country, 3/78

13) JOHN P. KLOBERDANZ: US POSTAL SERVICE
   Info on private bill efforts by JCD to recoup Kloberdanz’s annuity despite his resignation
   - correspondence and court documents

14) CLARENCE M. KELLEY
   Info on JCD efforts to see Kelley stay on as Director of the FBI - JCD speech with JCD
   notes, letter to AG designate
   (Griffin Bell), background on Kelley, news clippings; 1977

15) CHRIS’S MEMOS, 1979
   CRB memos to JCD and JCD floor statements, 12/78-12/79 - variety of topics

Box 8 Legislative files

16) TRI-STATE MOTOR: HR 3314 (PRIVATE BILL)
   JCD letter to members of the Judiciary Committee asking for support for this act for the
   relief of Tri-State Motor Transit Company in Joplin, MO

17) EEOC
   Re S.446 - Equal Employment Opportunity for Handicapped Individuals Act of 1979 -
   background info on EEOC and labor law employment practices

18) NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
   S.Con Res 79 disapproving of four Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms
   regulations, 4-5/78

19) PUBLIC FINANCING
   HR 1 and S.623 - to provide for public financing of general elections for the Senate, 3/79

20) UNIVERSAL VOTER REGISTRATION
   Background on HR 5400 - Universal Voter Registration Act of 1977

21) DIVERSITY OF CITIZENSHIP
   Law articles on HR 9622 - abolishment of diversity jurisdiction in federal courts; Dick
   Gephardt letter to JCD; Position of MO Bar and ABA on this legislation; Cong Record excerpt

22) AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, WEBER ET AL
   Annotated copy (by CRB) of Supreme Court decision on United Steelworkers, AFL-CIO
   v. Weber

23) MERIT SELECTION OF JUDGES
   Re S.11 - Omnibus Judgeship Bill - JCD position on Carter administration proposal for
   commission system for choosing federal judges; News clippings; CRB to JCD memos; 1977-1978
1) HOUSE PROPOSALS TO LIMIT CONG. TEN.: 95TH CONGRESS
   Copy of SJ Res 27 and copies of House bills to limit terms; Testimony statements before
   Subcommittee on the Constitution (of the Judiciary Committee); AEI pamphlet on term limits

2) TWO TERMS AMENDMENT - STATISTICS
   Re SJ Res 27 - Information on average number of years served by members of Congress,
   characteristics of members, members who have served more than 30 years; CRS reports
   providing comparative information on founding fathers and current members, and giving the
   history of efforts to limit terms; 1977-1978

3) FOUNDATION FOR THE STUDY OF PRESIDENTIAL + CONGRESSIONAL TERMS
   Re SJ Res 27 - Correspondence from the Foundation to JCD; CRB memos to JCD about
   Foundation activities; 1977-1978

4) EARLY PROPOSALS/TENURE
   Re SJ Res 27 - Accounts of legislative proposals to limit terms prior to the 95th Congress

5) TWO TERMS PROPOSAL/PRESS
   News clippings about SJ Res 27; Cong Record; CRB memo to JCD about an editorial;
   Letter from JCD to Wall Street Journal (11/77); Academic paper by Carrie Francke (JCD news
   secretary) on limiting congressional terms; 1977-1978

6) SJ RES 28: HEARINGS
   Testimony (including JCD’s) at Subcommittee on Constitution hearings on SJ Res 27 and
   SJ Res 28 (congressional tenure); Info on SJ Res 27

7) TWO TERMS/CONG./COMMENTARY
   Re SJ Res 28 (congressional tenure), 2/77 - news clippings, reports, analyses,
   congressional history; SJ Res 25, 1/79 - talking points

8) UNLABELED
   S.596 - The Congressional Anti-Gerrymandering Act of 1979 - testimony of JCD and
   others, 6/79; S.596 amendment from Cohen and Durenberger

9) REAPPORTIONMENT
   News clippings about S.596; Articles about redistricting by computer

10) GERRYMANDERING ‘81
    Background on congressional reapportionment in MO, 1980-1981 and on reintroducing
    S.596 in 1981

11) GERRYMANDER -- PRESS
    News clippings on S.596, 1979

12) UNLABELED
Hearing testimony of David Wells on S.596 and article he wrote about reapportionment in New York; 1979

13) ERIC USLANER
   Testimony of Uslaner (Prof of Govt and Politics at UMD, College Park) on S.596 and paper he authored with Ronald E. Weber on reapportionment; 1979

14) 1980 CENSUS
   News clippings; Bureau of Census reports on 1980 census

15) PACKWOOD PROPOSAL VS. PUBLIC FINANCING
   Re S.926 and HR 3340 - CRB memo to JCD on campaign financing and Packwood proposal versus present law, 8/77

16) JIM HANLEY
   Correspondence from Hanley to JCD about gerrymandering; copies of HR 14262 (10/78) and HR 2653 (3/79)

17) GARY HART
   Testimony of Sen Gary Hart on S.596; Copy of Hart’s statement for Congressional Record introducing reapportionment procedures in states; 1979

18) LEVIN’S CHARTS
   Senator Carl Levin charts on creating districts; Note on the addition of Senator Heinz’s name as a cosponsor of S.596

19) ALLARD LOWENSTEIN
   Testimony of Ambassador Lowenstein on S.596; News clippings on Lowenstein’s personal experiences with redistricting; 1979

20) ROBERT G. DIXON
   Dixon’s (Professor of Law at Washington University) testimony on S.596; CRB prepared questions for Dixon at hearing; Court case on reapportionment; Section about Missouri from Dixon’s book on reapportionment (Democratic Representation, 1968); 1979

21) WILLIAM BOYD, NAT.MUN.LG.
   Boyd’s (formerly with National Municipal League) testimony on S.596; Questions for Boyd at hearing; 1979

22) ABNER MIKVA
   Mikva’s testimony on S.596; Dear Colleague letter from JCD and Gary Hart with copy of Mikva’s statement on how he was affected by 3 reapportionments; 1979

23) ALTHEA SIMMONS: NAACP
   Simmons’ (Director of the Washington Bureau of the NAACP) testimony on S.596; CRB drafted questions for Simmons; CRS report - “Selected Instances of Black Candidates Seeking
Elected Office in Black Minority Jurisdictions;” 1979

24) GEORGE BUNDY SMITH
   Testimony on S.596 - “impact of Supreme Court’s reapportionment decisions on racial
gerrymandering and the election of blacks to Congress;” Copy of an article written by Smith;
Letter from Smith to JCD recommending changes in the language of S.596; 1979

25) RAY THORNTON
   Testimony on S.596; Questions for hearing; 1979

26) UNLABELED
   Several pages of CRB notes on S.596

27) LEGISLATIVE VETO
   Amendment 212 to S.1020 (the FTC Authorization Bill) proposing that Congress have
the power to veto proposed agency rules; CRS reports; CRB memo to JCD; 1979

28) FEDERAL PAY REFORM
   Background on S.1340 and HR 4477 - The Federal Employees Compensation Reform
Act of 1979; Hearing testimony, 8/79

29) REG. REFORM/THE BUMPERS AMENDMENT
   Re S.1477 - Federal Courts Improvement Act of 1979 - background on the Bumpers
amendment; Cong Record excerpt (not copied); 1979

Box 9 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), John Meyer, Amy Crancer, Steve Halloway--
Legis. Asst. (CRB); Staff assts. (Meyer, Crancer and Halloway) - Govtal Affairs

1977-1982
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

Folders 1-5 are all unlabeled - papers were loose and were divided into these 5 folders based on
their subject matter

1) UNLABELED
   Info on S.1096, 5/81 - hearings on legislation that would reform product liability tort law,
3/82 (Consumer Subcommittee)

2) UNLABELED
   Info on confirmation hearing for F. Keith Adkinson, 10/81; Hearing on FTC’s used car
rule; News releases about FTC personnel; FTC Funeral Industry Trade Rule Regulations, 8/81

3) UNLABELED
   Info on Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) - Nomination hearing of Nancy
Steorts, 7/81; Report on S.1155, 5/81; S.262, intervenor funding; CRS report on proposed
consumer protection agency; JCD proposal to bar Office of Consumer Affairs from formally intervening in regulatory procedures; Correspondence from Esther Peterson; FTC - children’s television advertising rulemaking, 1979-1980; HR 6118 - Consumer Protection Act of 1977

4) UNLABELED
   Background on Ralph Nader; JCD consumer voting record; News clippings; Articles by Nader; Transcript of debate between Nader and JCD, 12/80; John Meyer memos to JCD about the debate

5) UNLABELED
   John Meyer memo to JCD about MOPIRG (Missouri Public Interest Research Group), a St. Louis based consumer action coalition, 12/80

6) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION - FDA
   Info on FDA’s public participation reimbursement program (Federal Register notices pertaining to the program)

7) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION - FCC
1979

8) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION - ICC

9) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION - NRC
1980

10) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION - USDA

11) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION - CAB

12) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION TESTIMONY
    Memo from Amy Crancer to Chris Brewster on Public Participation Programs, 7/80; Oversight hearings on FTC

13) MISCELLANEOUS
    Various documents relating to intervenor funding, public participation, and consumer protection; Memo from Steve Halloway to JCD about public participation, 7/89; Pamphlets on “government funded activism”

Folders 14-20 are all unlabeled (more loose papers which I divided into folders based on subject matter)

14) UNLABELED
    Re S.1096 - Product Liability Risk Retention Act of 1981; JCD amendments to HR 7631 - intervenor funding, 9/80

15) UNLABELED
    Info on SJ Res 210, 12/80, and SJ Res 55, 3/81 (formerly SJ Res 210), to grant honorary citizenship posthumously to Douglas Clyde Macintosh; CRB memos to JCD

16) UNLABELED
    Material on Davis-Bacon Act - law requiring private contractors to pay prevailing wage
on federally funded construction projects; 1981

17) UNLABELED
   Info on Alex Kozinski, nominee to be Special Counsel of the Merit Systems Protection Board; CRS report on Civil Service Reform Act Implementation; News clippings about the Board and the Act; 1981

18) UNLABELED
   Background on S.596 - Gerrymandering bill (redistricting, reapportionment); Hearing witness list, 6/79

19) UNLABELED
   Article on approval voting, 6/80; Electoral reform

20) UNLABELED
   13 page memo (no author or date) on JCD’s performance as Attorney General of Missouri

1) ABORTION
   Info on SJ Res 15 - amendment to Constitution for protection of unborn children (similar to SJ Res 14 - the two proposals sometimes known as the “Buckley Amendments”); Form letters responding to constituent mail; CRB memos to JCD about abortion amendments; 1977

2) PRETRIAL DETENTION BILL: HR 7747
   Act to amend DC code regarding pretrial detention; JCD amendments; Testimony of Earl Silbert (US Atty for DC) before Subcommittee on Governmental Efficiency; 1978

3) FAIR HOUSING
   Info on S.506 and HR 5200 - amendments to Title VIII (housing discrimination) of the Civil Rights Act of 1968; Correspondence with JCD, including letter from Pete Wilson (then mayor of San Diego); Background reports and fact sheets; Report of House debate and vote on HR 5200; 1979-1980

4) FAIR HOUSING ACT - APPRAISAL LANGUAGE
   Correspondence to JCD from groups concerned about the appraisal language in S.506

5) SJ RES 129 - HART BLDG.
   News clippings about new Senate office building; JCD statement of opposition; Cost information; CRB memo to JCD; Photograph of the new building in mid-construction; 1978-1979

6) TWO TERMS PROPOSAL/1979
   Info on SJ Res 25 and SJ Res 28; Notes on supporters; Letter to JCD about 6 year presidential terms; 1977 and 1979

Box 10 Legislative files

7) PRES. LETTER RE SPEC. INVEST. LIMIT NAZI WAR CRIMES
   Cosigned letter from JCD and other Senators to President requesting more funding for the Office of Special Investigations, 4/81
8) CONG. REP., DIST OF COLUMBIA
   Background on HJ Res 554 - Constitutional amendment to give DC voting representation in the House and Senate; Briefing papers; Letter to JCD from DC Congressman Walter Fauntroy; CRB memo to JCD; 1978

Folders 9-17 are all unlabeled (papers were loose and divided into folders based on their subject matter)

9) UNLABELED
   Consumer Product Safety Commission file; CPSC/amusement parks; CPSC/foam; CPSC/lawnmowers; info on CPSC reauthorization for Fiscal 1982; Fact papers on CPSC; 4-5/81

10) UNLABELED
   S.1722 - Criminal Code Reform Act of 1979 - statements and analyses; Info on decriminalization of marijuana

11) UNLABELED
   Background on S.1862 - Federal Firearms Law Reform Act (modified version put as amendment to S.1722), 1980; Volkmer-McClure Firearms Reform Law of 1981; S.1030; 1981

12) UNLABELED
   Background on S.114 - death penalty; Dear Colleague letter from JCD; 1980

13) UNLABELED
   Background on S.951 - Dept of Justice Authorization Act, FY 1982

14) UNLABELED
   Info on Federal Constitutional Convention Procedures Act, 6/77

15) UNLABELED
   Info on HR 3496 and S1399 - Sales Representative Protection Act; BA memo to JCD; 1981

16) UNLABELED
   Info on children’s rights, child snatching bill, 1/77; CRS report on HR 10977 (1975)

17) UNLABELED
   Miscellaneous info (1 or 2 documents) on the following issues: defining boundary between Kansas and MO (1981); JCD recommendations for US Attorneys and US Marshals (1981); President’s Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research (1978); S.16 (1979); National Police Planners Conference (1981)

1) ABORTION (One large Folder with 3 smaller folders inside)
   1a) JCD’s ABORTION POSITION - News clippings; Pro-life letters to JCD; Memos from Liz McCloskey to JCD, 11/89; Notes from LA meeting with MO Right to Life
   1b) PRO-LIFE ORGANIZATIONS - List of pro-life organizations from the Encyclopedia of Associations; Info from National Right to Life Committee; News clippings
   1c) WEBSTER/ROE V. WADE - CRS report on abortion law in the aftermath of
Webster, 7/89; Amicus briefs in Webster; Fact sheet on Roe

2) FAMILY PLANNING/ABORTION/FOREIGN AID
   Re HR 6040 and 8/84 - Supplemental Appropriations for Fiscal Year ending 9/84 - reports on population control and family planning in developing countries; Packwood-Bradley-Deconcini family planning amendment to HR 6040; Memo to JCD from DFZ, 8/84

3) PARENTAL NOTIFICATION - TITLE X/PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE ACT
   News clippings on teen pregnancy and family planning; Memo to JCD from DFZ, 2/82; S.Con Res 21, HR 513, HR 512; Impact of Title X (National Family Planning Program) on MO (according to Planned Parenthood)

4) ABORTION/RIGHT TO LIFE
   Congressional Record debate on abortion, 6/83; CRS list of references on abortion, 8/83; SJ Res 3 - Human Life Federalism Amendment; Letter from Hatch to JCD on debate over SJ Res 3; CRS abortion brief, 9/85; CRS report on family planning, 1/88; Background on SJ Res 3; JCD statement on SJ Res 3; Background on Supreme Court decisions on abortion; Copy of S.46, Helms bill to protect lives of unborn human beings, 1/85

5) TITLE X - FAMILY PLANNING
   Info on S.1366 - Family Planning Amendments Act of 1987 (reauthorization of the Title X Family Planning Program) - Memo to JCD from TEM, 3/88; CRS reports; Memo to JCD from MAW, 10/85; JCD form letter; Fact sheets on Title X; Kemp-Hatch amendment on Title X funds; Brochure on family planning in MO, 6/84

Box 11 Legislative files

NOTE: several folders in this box contain news clippings which are not copied

STAFF NAME: Kermit W. “Butch” Almstedt (KWA), Frank Melton-- Legis. Assts. - International Trade (KWA was JCD’s key advisor on international trade issues; helped get JCD involved in trade matters during the Senator’s first term)

1978-1980
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1) TRADE DEFICIT
   Background material on foreign trade deficit; Info on S.1003 (JCD and Bentsen bill to provide tax incentives to promote US exports and reduce trade deficit); News clippings (about 25 are not copied)

2) FREE TRADE
   News clippings on foreign trade and protectionism (about 10 of these are not copied); CRS report on “Imports and US Industries”; JCD speech in MO “Toward Fair Competition in Foreign Trade: A Long Road Ahead, 1/78
3) CHINA (TRADE)
   Background material and news clippings

4) EAST/WEST TRADE
   Material put out by the East-West Trade Council (newsletters from 1978-1980 and a
   special issue of the Council magazine dealing with the USSR, 5/79)

5) UNLABELED (group of loose papers on topics relating to trade put in folder)
   Topics include: Nomination of Robert Baldwin to International Trade Commission;
   Syntex Agribusiness - calcium pantothenate imports from Japan, 1980; News clippings (3 not
   copied); KWA notes on US importation of ammonia from USSR, 1980; KWA notes on the
   importation of duty free Soviet watches, 1978

6) TEXTILES
   Information about textiles in multilateral trade negotiations - Memo to JCD, 8/78; News
   clippings (2 not copied); Info on HR 9937 - Legislation to exempt textiles and apparel from tariff
   reduction; Letter to JCD from Robert Strauss

7) WINE
   Information about international trade in wine (imbalance between import and export
   trading in wine); Meeting with representatives of CA Assn of Winegrape Growers

8) STEEL INDUSTRY (TRM II)
   Carter announcement of program for the steel industry, 1980; Background on Specialty
   Steel Import Quota System; JCD correspondence with Robert Strauss, 1978

9) GSP
   Background on Chafee bill to amend and improve the GSP (Generalized System of
   Preferences), 1980

10) INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INVESTMENT
    publications, 11/79-10/80

11) TRADE HEARINGS (BRADLEY)
    Testimony from hearing before Senate Finance Committee, Subcommittee on
    International Trade, 7-9/80; Copy of Center for Strategic and International Studies publication
    “The Economic Importance of Exports to the US” by Jack Carlson and Hugh Graham

12) LEATHER/HIDES
    JCD letter (with colleagues) to Carter about import relief for the leather garment industry,
    3/80; JCD statement in Cong Rec on hides, 8/79; Memo to JCD from Frank Melton about
    meeting with leather apparel representatives, 1/79; Correspondence to JCD from Robert Strauss;
    Memo to JCD from KWA about meeting with Missouri leather representatives, 6/79;
    Background on leather

13) SHOES
Copies of “InStep,” newsletter of American Footwear Industries Assn, 1980; Letter from Robert Strauss to JCD re import relief program for domestic non-rubber footwear industry, 3/79

14) MUSHROOMS
   JCD letter (with colleagues) to Carter in support of ITC recommendation that import relief be provided to the US mushroom industry, 9/80

15) FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN US
   Memo to JCD from KWA summing up TIME magazine article on foreign investment in the US, 5/78; Memo to JCD from KWA on trade policy, 5/78

16) DOLLAR’S DECLINE
   News clippings (about 10 are not copied); Background on decline of dollar

17) CHINA-MFN AGREEMENT
   Background on S.Con Res 47 - trade agreement extending most favored nation treatment to China, 10/79; Testimony before Subcommittee on International Trade

1) HUNGARY - MFN
   Information on hearing on extension of the President’s authority to waive Section 402 (Freedom of Emigration Requirements) of the Trade Act of 1974; Testimony from hearing on relations between US and Hungary; KWA memo to JCD on Hungarian patent practices; CRS report on most favored nation policy toward communist countries; 1979-1980

2) FERROUS SCRAP
   Background on ferrous scrap exports and ferrous scrap supply and demand

3) JAPAN
   Background on Japan’s trade and economic policies

4) ST. JOE LEAD
   Memo to JCD from KWA on St. Joe Lead Company’s interest in a tariff bill before the Subcommittee on International Trade, 2/80; Testimony at hearings on tariff bills; Written history of the St. Joseph Lead Company

5) CHAMBER OF COMMERCE - EXPORT POLICY TASK FORCE
   Discussion of proposed amendment to HR 3848 - the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, 5/79

6) INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS REPORT

7) UNLABELED
   Witness list and notes from hearing before the Committee on Finance, Subcommittee on Social Security and Family Policy; Report comparing records of selected welfare reform study panels; LA notes and witness lists from welfare reform hearings; Articles about welfare; 1987

Box 12 Legislative files
1977-1986
NOTES ON ACCESS: Open
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
1) MISSOURI CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION PANAMA CANAL VOTES
   Summary of House vote on HR 111 - Panama Canal Act of 1979

2) JCD VOTING RECORD BACKGROUND MATERIAL, 1979-1982 (CQ)
   Copies of Congressional Quarterly’s “Key Votes” analyses of votes on major issues for

3) JCD VOTING RECORD BACKGROUND MATERIAL, 1983- (CQ)
   Copies of CQ’s “Key Votes” analyses of votes on major issues for 1983; JCD voting
   record for 1978-1979; JCD’s “presidential support index” according to a memo from Republican
   Conference Secretary, 5/82; Memo on JCD vote attendance for 1978

4) 1979 CQ VOTES
   Record of House votes, from 1979 Congressional Quarterly

5) 1980 CQ VOTES
   Record of House votes, from 1980 Congressional Quarterly

6) 1981 CQ VOTES
   Record of House votes, from 1981 Congressional Quarterly

7) 1982 CQ VOTES
   Record of House votes, from 1982 Congressional Quarterly

8) 1983 CQ VOTES - HOUSE
   Record of House votes, from 1983 Congressional Quarterly

9) 1983 CQ VOTES - SENATE
   Record of Senate votes, from 1983 Congressional Quarterly

10) JCD CONSUMER VOTING RECORD
    Memo concerning JCD’s voting record regarding consumers (using National Republican
    Senatorial Committee Roll Call vote reports of 1977-1980), 4/81

11) UNLABELED
    List of JCD votes for 1981 and 1982 (97th Congress)

12) CO-SIGNED LETTERS - ‘85 PART I
    January-June, 1985

13) CO-SIGNED LETTERS - ‘85 PART II
    July-December, 1985

14) DEAR COLLEAGUE, ‘85
    January-December, 1985
15) CO-SIGNED LETTERS - ‘86 PART I
   January-Mid July, 1986

16) CO-SIGNED LETTERS - ‘86 PART II
   Mid July-December, 1986

17) DEAR COLLEAGUE - ‘86
   February-October, 1986

1) LONG TERM CARE - PRIVATE PLANS
   Background on health care - possibilities for health plans, 1985-1989

2) NURSING HOME - QUALITY REFORM (Large folder with smaller ones inside)
   In large folder: Loose material on S.1108 - Medicare and Medicaid Nursing Home
   Quality Care Amendments of 1987 (JCD cosponsored); Testimony on long term care; CRS
   report on long term care, 1987
   Smaller folders:
   2a) HEINZ AMENDMENTS - Amendments to S.1108; Heller notes
   2b) NURSING HOME LEGISLATION - Proposed language; Heller notes
   2c) 99TH CONGRESS LEGISLATION - Info on HR 5450 - Medicaid Nursing Home
   Quality Care Amendments of 1986, 8/86
   2d) MITCHELL BILL - S.1108 - Discussion copy of S.1108; Dear Colleague letter from
   Mitchell, Bradley and Pryor, 5/87

Box 13 Legislative files

3) UNLABELED
   Heller notes on welfare reform hearing before Committee on Finance, Subcommittee on
   Social Security and Family Policy, 3/87; Hearing testimony

4) UNLABELED
   Memo from Alex Netchvolodoff (Admin. Asst.) listing legislative priorities for
   legislative assistants, 3/90; Undated memo from Peter Leibold to JCD about a working group on
   the uninsured (health care)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

- 132 total folders which are labeled with bill number and purpose/title of the bill (i.e., S.1300 re:
  investment credit)

- Every folder contains a copy of a JCD sponsored or cosponsored bill; a few folders also contain
  the text of the debate on the bill from the Congressional Record and/or a Dear Colleague letter

- A few folders do not have labels, or labels are loose
Box 14 Legislative files
1977-1984
NOTES ON ACCESS: Open
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1) JCD “DEAR COLLEAGUE” LETTERS - 1979 (Chron order)
2) JCD DEAR COLLEAGUE LETTERS - ‘80 (Chron order)
3) DEAR COLLEAGUE LETTERS - 1981 (Chron order)
4) DEAR COLLEAGUE LETTERS - 1982 (Chron order)
5) DEAR COLLEAGUE LETTERS - 1983 (Chron order)
6) DEAR COLLEAGUE LETTERS - 1984 (Reverse chron order)
   In addition to Dear Colleague letters, this folder contains a memo from the Republican Policy Committee showing a list of bills from the 97th and 98th Congress which passed in the Senate and were “buried” in the House (memo dated 8/29/84)
7) LETTERS CO-SIGNED BY JCD - 77-78
   Letters JCD co-signed with other Senators on various topics (1977 letters in reverse chron order, 1978 letters in chron order)
8) LETTERS CO-SIGNED BY JCD - 1979 (Chron order)
9) LETTERS CO-SIGNED BY JCD - 1980 (Chron order)
10) LETTERS CO-SIGNED BY JCD - 1981 (Chron order)
11) CO-SIGNED LETTERS - 1982 (Chron order)
12) CO-SIGNED LETTERS - 1983 (Chron order)
13) CO-SIGNED LETTERS - ‘84 (Reverse chron order)

1977-1982
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1) UNLABELED

2) LABOR REFORM LEGISLATION - CONG.REPORTS + LABOR POLICY ASSN.
   Copy of amendment to HR 8410; CRB memos to JCD; Background on S.2467 - Labor Law Reform Act of 1978; Copies of S.1883, HR 77, S.1855, S.1983 and HR 8410; Analysis of HR 8410 and other materials related to labor legislation (provided by Labor Policy Assn.); 1978

3) FRANK REICHE: FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION
   Correspondence to JCD from other Senators expressing opposition to Reiche nomination, 6/79

4) PATRICIA WALD
   Letter to JCD from Sen. Gordon Humphrey expressing opposition to nomination of Wald to Court of Appeals; 2 articles by Wald

5) S.181/KENNEDY/SENTENCING GUIDELINES BILL
Info relating to S.181 (JCD cosponsored), 1/77

6) S.RES 219/ROTH/SENIOR CITIZEN INTERN PROGRAM
   Info relating to S.Res 219 (JCD cosponsored), 7/77; CRB memos to JCD on the intern
   program, 1977-1978

7) CONGRESSIONAL AWARD
   Info relating to S.3422 - Congressional Award Program Act; CRB memo to JCD
   suggesting cosponsorship; 1978

Box 15 Legislative files

8) S.RES 5 -- CLOTURE
   Proposed rule changes in Senate Rule XXII; CRB memo to JCD; Republican Policy
   Committee report on the resolution; 1977

9) S.RES 184-186, 226 RULES AMENDMENTS
   CRB memo about rules amendments; Legislative notices on the amendments; 1977

10) JUDICIAL TENURE ACT
    Info on S.1423 - judicial tenure - Copy of committee and hearings report; JCD statement
        on co-sponsoring S.1423; CRS report - “Constitutional Provision for Tenure of Federal Judges”;
        May 1978 issue of Judicature; Article by Judge J. Clifford Wallace; Bill status and Cong Record;
        CRB memo to JCD; News clippings; 1977-1978

11) MISSOURI LABOR NEWS
    JCD response to constituents writing about the right to work issue; News clippings (about
        8 are not copied); AVN (Netchvolodoff - Admin Asst) memo to JCD about disgruntled MO
        businessmen; CRB memos about news clippings; 1977-1978

12) AGE DISCRIMINATION
    CRB memos to JCD about Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1977; Background
    on HR 5383 and S.1784; News clippings; 1977-1978

13) S.1651 - SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
    Information on S.1651 - Legislation on school busing; CRB memo to JCD on S.1651 and
    on SJ Res 1 (proposal to replace the electoral college with direct election of the president); 1977-
    1978

14) SJ Res 1/BAYH/DIRECT ELECTION AMENDMENT
    CRB memos to JCD on SJ Res 1 (JCD cosponsored); Background material; Info on SJ
    Res 18 - Thurmond bill about the electoral college; Various reports on proposals to reform the
    presidential electoral system; CRB memo to JCD on school busing and SJ Res 1; 1977-1979

15) S.1258/MAGNUSON/LAW SCHOOL/DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES
    JCD letters informing MO constituents of legislation designating the library of any
accredited law school as a federal depository library (JCD cosponsored S.1258 in 4/77); Bill status reports and Cong Record excerpt; 1978

16) UNLABELED
   Info on S.995 - to amend Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of pregnancy, 3/77; CRB memos to JCD, 8-9/77; Reports and letters to JCD expressing opinions on S.995; Hatch amendments to S.995; Committee report and Cong Record excerpt

17) UNLABELED
   Info on S.2345 (HR 50) - Humphrey-Hawkins bill - Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1978; News clippings; Cong Record and other background material

18) UNLABELED
   Court documents and background info on lawsuit between Common Cause and Bailar, 10/77

19) UNLABELED
   Copies of S.1585 - Protection of Children Against Sexual Exploitation Act and S.1011 - Child Abuse Prevention Act, 1977; Dear Colleague letters; CRB memo to JCD about these bills, 9/77

20) UNLABELED (these papers were loose in box - put together into one folder though they cover various topics)
   News clippings (about 5 are not copied) on the nomination of John McGarry to the FEC, 10/78; Info on SJ Res 29 to declare Thanksgiving week National Family Week, 6/77; Info on SJ Res 117 to designate Small Business Week, 3/77; Info on S.113 to promote public confidence in the legislative, executive and judicial branches of government, 1/77; Info on S.105 on criminal law, 1/77; Info on Human Life Amendment, 1/79; CRB memo to JCD on representation for the residents of the District of Columbia, 2/79

21) UNLABELED
   Memos to AVN (Alex Netchvolodoff, Admin. Asst.) from Annex providing “Selected Incoming Mail Count” (weekly reports for all of 1980) -- memos list subject and numbers of letters pro and con on each subject

22) UNLABELED
   Weekly (and cumulative) outgoing mail report for all of 1980 -- the mail is broken down by type of document (administrative, cases, invitations, issues, military academies, projects, requests) with number of letters for each type of document as well as total outgoing letters for each week

1979-1980
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
1) TAX BASED OIL PRICE DECONTROLS
   JCD proposal concerning Crude Oil Equalization Tax, 6/80

2) WINDFALL PROFITS TAX - ACQUISITIONS EXCISE TAX
   JCD statement on oil company excise tax; Background on HR 4749 - Energy
   Development Tax Incentive Act of 1979 and on
   S.1246 - to protect against the growth of monopoly power of major petroleum companies
   (correspondence, news clippings, LA notes)

3) WINDFALL TAX: FINANCE COMMITTEE + CONFERENCE COMMITTEE NOTES;
   SENATE FLOOR AMENDMENTS; WAYS + MEANS COMMITTEE AMENDMENTS
   In addition to items listed above, folder contains LA notes and 1973 Department of
   Treasury “news” explaining the Emergency Windfall Profits Tax

4) WINDFALL TAX: REVENUE ESTIMATES + TAX CUT
   Reports on revenue estimates and DJK memo to JCD; Department of Treasury position
   and LA notes on committee discussion; 1979

5) ADMINISTRATION PROPOSAL + ANALYSIS OF S.F.C. BILL
   White House news releases and fact sheets on President Carter’s proposals for the
   Windfall Profit Tax and the Energy Security Trust Fund; Summary of Fair Deal amendment to
   the Windfall Profit Tax; 1979

6) WINDFALL TAX -- HOUSE + SENATE BILLS, COMMITTEE REPORTS, JOINT
   COMMITTEE PRINTS
   Info on HR 3919 - Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act of 1980

7) WINDFALL TAX -- DANFORTH ALTERNATIVE ENERGY CREDIT; HEAVY OIL
   EXEMPTION
   Background; LA notes

8) FOREIGN CONVENTION -- PRIZES + AWARDS
   Info about HR 7566 - to amend Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to tax
   treatment of expenses in attending foreign conventions, 1980; Info about HR 6715 - Technical
   Corrections Bill, and info on JCD amendment, 1978

Box 16 Legislative files

9) USER TAX
   Background material, correspondence and position summaries from various groups about
   HR 8444 - National Energy and Tax Acts of 1977; Copies of testimony on HR 8444 before
   Finance Committee, 9/77

10) STATE PENSION 1587
    Correspondence, LA notes, and testimony concerning S.1587 - bill to exempt state and
    local government pension plans from federal tax liability and from IRS annual reporting
requirements; Info on St. Joseph, MO fire department pension fund issue

11) SURTAX
   Background on S.3416 (Excessive Government Spending Control Act of 1978) - to control excessive government spending (JCD cosponsored); News clippings; LA notes; 1978

12) CHARITABLE ABOVE LINE
   Memo from Clint Lane to John Hamm and Mark Edelman about personal tax expenditures (S.3111, 5/78)

13) DANFORTH-JAVITS INFLATION TAX CUT
   Estimates of economic impact of JCD-Javits tax proposals; News release; Comparison of JCD and Carter plan; Fact sheet; News clippings; Handwritten charts; Info on S.2738 - Tax Indexation Act of 1978

14) STATE ROYALTY: STATISTICS
   LA notes, reports, statistics about impact on receipts by state of decontrol of oil after adoption of windfall profits tax

15) STATE ROYALTY: CASE LAW + TREASURY MEMO (CRS MEMO)
   DJK memo to JCD about windfall profits tax; JCD remarks about windfall profits tax; Court cases, memos, and LA notes on constitutionality of windfall profits tax; 1979

16) STATE ROYALTY - MISC.: DANFORTH AMENDMENTS; BLACK LUNG TAX; DJK MEMOS; DANFORTH II EXPLANATION; DEAR COLLEAGUES
   Above info as described; Also news clippings, LA notes, and state statistics

17) STATE ROYALTY: NEWSPAPER ARTICLES; FINANCE COMMITTEE DEBATE; DANFORTH FLOOR STATEMENT; LONG FLOOR STATEMENT; CRANSTON MOTION; FLOOR DEBATE
   5 news clippings (not copied); Energy report; Above info as described

18) WINDFALL PROFITS TAX - STATE AND LOCAL ISSUES
   Info on S.3190 and S.2768 - Cranston and Wallop proposals concerning windfall profits tax; LA notes; 1980

1977-1981
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1) UK TAX TREATY
   JWH memos to JCD on tax treaty; Committee report on Tax Convention with the UK and other background info (Dear Colleague letters, Cong Rec and LA notes); 1978

2) SMALL REFINERS
   Position papers on HR 8444 - Small Refiners Crude Cost Offset Tax Amendment, 1978
3) S.690: JEFF CO., SOCIAL SECURITY  
  Testimony on S.690 - private bill for relief of Jefferson County Mental Health Center;  
  JWH memo to JCD on this topic; 1977

4) JACKSON CO. IDB  
  Info on S.3338 - bill to attempt to direct 1976 bond refinancing windfall profit to Jackson  
  County, MO charities and non-profit organizations (JCD cosponsored), including JWH memo to  
  JCD; 1978

5) SS TAX CREDIT  
  Info on S.2459 - Eagleton bill concerning income tax credit for social security  
  contributions, 1/78

6) BTO: CORRESPONDENCE; PRESS; ARTICLES + MISCELLANEOUS  
  Info on S.1021 - “Bondholder Taxable Option” (JCD sponsored) including Cong Rec and  
  LA notes; 1979

7) BTO - S.1021  
  More background info including JWH memo, LA notes and JCD statements; 1978

8) HEARINGS - S.700 (R+D), S.1065, S.1003, S.231  
  DJK notes, correspondence and other background on miscellaneous tax bills, 1979

9) MISCELLANEOUS R+D INCENTIVES  
  Info on S.692 - Research Revitalization Act; Info on S.1345 - Incremental Tax Credit for  
  R+D; Paper on tax incentives for R+D in Japan, France, UK, West Germany and Canada;  
  General info on research and development; 1979-1980

10) CORPORATE GIFTS FOR BASIC RESEARCH, S.1065  
    Correspondence, Cong Rec, DJK notes, news clippings and other background on S.1065 -  
    to provide an income tax credit to corporations for contributions for basic research (JCD  
    sponsored), 1979

11) UNLABELED  
    Info sheets, news clippings and other background on S.700 - to extend the investment  
    credit to certain research and experimental expenditures (JCD sponsored), 1979

12) JCD LEGISLATIVE INITIATIVES - TAX - 95TH CONGRESS  
    One document - lists legislative initiatives sponsored or cosponsored by JCD in 95th  
    Congress (number of bill and description), 12/31/78; no source given, but looks like it is out of a  
    government publication

13) TAX LEGISLATION - 1981; HR 5159, HR 4717  
    Cong Rec excerpt (not copied) re HR 4717 - Delay of Effective Date of Certain Tax  
    Provisions; Cong Rec excerpt (not copied) for HR 5159 - Black Lung Benefits Revenue Act of  
    1981; Description of proposals for Senate Finance Committee markup; 1981
14) CHRYSLER
CRB notes and background info (including interoffice memo on Chrysler situation) on S.2094 - Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Act of 1979; 12/79

15) W-2 FILING REQUIREMENTS, S.978
DJK notes, correspondence, Cong Rec on S.978 - bill to modify certain W-2 filing requirements (JCD sponsored)

Box 17 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), Harrison Fox, Jerry W. Cox (JWC), Nancy J. Altman (NJA), Susan Atwood, Georganne Hedges (KC office)-- Legis. Assts. - Govtal Affairs

1977-1981 (mostly 1979)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1) MARCH 12 MARKUP
CRB memo to JCD and JWC memo about report on proposed spending restraints (Governmental Affairs Committee)

2) UNLABELED
Info about S.1040 - to increase appropriated amount for Federal payment to DC; LA notes about HR 8061 - DC funding; Statement by Senator Mathias about S.640 - DC funding; 1980-1981

3) FIELD HEARING IN ST.LOUIS: BACKGROUND MAY 2, 1981
Memo from CRB to JCD about the hearing, 4/81; Statement by JCD on the Federal Procurement System (before Subcommittee on Federal Expenditures, Research and Rules)

4) UNLABELED
Info on revenue sharing, 1980

5) UNLABELED
Cong Rec excerpt and analysis of S.3277 - Small Communities Act of 1978; Info, including CRB memo to JCD, on S.904 - Federal Assistance Reform and Small Community Act of 1979 and on S.878 - Federal Assistance Reform Act

6) GOVERNOR’S RESPONSES - SOB
Correspondence from several governors to JCD, in response to JCD letter asking for suggestions for Federal program improvements and consolidations, 1979

7) SMALL COMMUNITIES ACT
Background on S.3277 - Small Communities Act of 1978, and on S.904 - Federal Assistance Reform and Small Community Act of 1979, including memo from Harrison Fox and Georganne Hedges to JCD, 1979
8) S.878 STREAMLINE REQUIREMENTS TO FEDERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
   Info on S.878 - Federal Assistance Reform Act, 1979

9) PAPERWORK HEARINGS PACKET
   Memo from CRB to JCD about Paperwork and Redtape Reduction Act of 1979 (this was
   the focus of the field hearings in St. Louis in 5/79); NJA memo to JCD about hospital/physician
   paperwork, 5/79

10) CHILDREN’S MAGAZINES
    Background on S.1110 - bill to lower postal rates for children’s magazines (JCD
    cosponsored); 1979

11) MLK DAY
    Copy of S.25 - bill to designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr. as a national
    holiday, (JCD cosponsored); Writings of King; 1979

12) HANDICAPPED REGULATIONS
    Memos from CRB to JCD about S.446 - Equal Opportunity for Handicapped Individuals
    Act of 1979; Background on S.446; 1979

13) MAYORS + COUNTY COURT JUDGES
    Correspondence from mayors and judges in MO in response to JCD letters of 8/77
    inquiring about the success or failure of Federal Block Grant programs

14) REVENUE SHARING REGS
    Publications

15) BUDGET
    News clippings on the economy, 8/79

16) S.566 AND REPORT
    Background on S.566 - Intergovernmental Antirecession and Supplementary Fiscal
    Assistance Amendments of 1979 (also known as Countercyclical Revenue Sharing)

17) UNEMPLOYMENT STATISTICS
    Bureau of Labor statistics, 1979

18) LAST YEAR’S DEBATE
    Info on HR 2852 - Countercyclical Revenue Sharing, 1978

19) 1979 DEBATE, COUNTERCYCLICAL
    Cong Rec excerpt of debate on S.566; Congratulations to JCD on passage of S.566

20) S.200/S.566 TEXT + REPORT
    Info on S.200 and S.566
21) UNLABELED
   Material relating to severance taxes - Danforth Amendment to Revenue Sharing Bill;
   JCD statement; Talking points; Statistics; Publications; CRS reports

22) UNLABELED (These papers were loose in back of box - put together in one folder, but
    cover a variety of topics)
   Memo from SLA to JCD on S.1096 (reduced postal rates), 1979; Memo from SLA and
   CRB about HR 3951 (transportation), 1979; Harrison Fox memo about AEI Conference on
   Regulation and Regulatory Reform, 1977; CRB memo about possibility of joint hearings
   between Subcommittee on Federal Expenditures, Research and Rules and Committee on Small
   Business (undated); NJA memos about agenda for Finance Committee meeting and on
   amendments to HR 7200, 1977; CRB memo to JCD providing talking points for speeches, 12/79;
   CRB memo on Alex Kozinski nomination to be Special Counsel to Merit Systems Protection
   Board, 1981

1983-1984 (98th Congress, 1st and 2nd sessions)
NOTES ON ACCESS: Open
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1) UNLABELED (papers were loose -- put into 2 folders)
   Congressional Record clippings of JCD speeches (all are photocopied), 3/1/83-10/9/84

2) UNLABELED
   S.Resolutions, S.Con.Resolutions, SJ Resolutions for 98th Congress, 1st and 2nd
   Sessions (1983 + 1984)

Senate bills (numbered 1-3080) for the 98th Congress -- not in folders (bills are not annotated)

Box 18    Legislative files
1979-1980 (96th Congress, 1st and 2nd sessions)
NOTES ON ACCESS: Open
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

- 154 Folders each of which contains a copy of legislation sponsored or cosponsored by JCD; a
  few of the folders also contain a Dear Colleague letter and/or Congressional Record excerpts
  relating to specific legislation; each folder is clearly labeled with the number and title of
  legislation, along with the name of the primary sponsor

- The 154 folders are grouped as follows:

  SJ Resolutions - 96th Congress, 1st Session (1979)
  SC Resolutions - 96th Congress, 1st Session
  S. Resolutions - 96th Congress, 1st Session
  S. Bills - 96th Congress, 2nd Session (1980)
  Unprinted amendments - 96th Congress, 2nd Session
Box 19 Legislative files
1977-1978 (95th Congress, 1st and 2nd sessions)
NOTES ON ACCESS: Open
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1st Folder is labeled: ONGOING LIST OF JCD LEGISLATION
List of major legislation in the 95th Congress, and CQ account of “key votes”; Memo to Allen (Moore) with breakdown of bills JCD cosponsored and names of LAs handling the bills; List of legislation cosponsored or sponsored by JCD (includes date, bill number, title + principal sponsor, final action)

- The next 95 folders are grouped as follows:

S.Bills - 95th Congress, 1st and 2nd Session (1977-1978)
S. Con Resolutions - 95th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions
SJ Resolutions - 95th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions
These folders are labeled clearly with the number of the bill or resolution, the sponsor and the title. Each folder contains a copy of the legislation, Congressional Record excerpts, Dear Colleague letters, and most of them also contain CRS reports, LA memos, and status profile sheets

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

- The first 39 folders contain copies of amendments which JCD sponsored or cosponsored during the 1st and 2nd sessions of the 99th Congress. Most of these folders also contain an excerpt from the Congressional Record from when the amendment was proposed; some folders also contain a copy of the bill. The folders are clearly labeled (i.e. S.Amdt 115 - to S.960 - Danforth: to provide study of ways to increase use of private + voluntary organizations)

- The remaining 26 folders (for a total of 65 folders in this box) are empty, but were retained because they contain labels of JCD amendments to legislation during the 99th Congress

Box 20 Legislative files
1985-1986 (99th Congress, 1st and 2nd sessions)
NOTES ON ACCESS: Open
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

Material out of a Notebook, now in accordion folder labeled 99th Congress:

- List of bills sponsored and cosponsored by JCD which became public law in 99th Congress (1985-1986)

- This list is followed by 6 tabbed sections containing the following:

  Sponsored - 99th - Print out summaries of each bill sponsored by JCD in 99th Congress which became public law (the print outs summarize action on individual bills -- headings on the
print outs are: Sponsor; Referred To; Reported By; Cosponsor; Latest Official Title; Legislative Actions; Abstract; Digest); 5 print outs in this section

Cosponsored - 99th - Print out summaries of each bill cosponsored by JCD in 99th Congress which became public law; 24 print outs in this section

House Companion Bill Passed - Print out summaries of each bill sponsored or cosponsored by JCD in 99th Congress which became public law through House bill which passed in lieu of Senate bill; 12 print outs in this section

Riders - Print out summaries of each bill sponsored or cosponsored by JCD in 99th Congress which were riders to other measures which became public law; 8 print outs in this section

Senate Concurrent Resolutions - Print out summaries of 3 concurrent resolutions JCD sponsored or cosponsored

Senate Resolutions - Print out summaries of 48 resolutions JCD sponsored or cosponsored

- 234 folders each of which contains one copy of a bill or resolution JCD sponsored or cosponsored during the 99th Congress (no material in the folders other than a copy of the legislation); folders are clearly labeled (i.e. S.58 - Danforth - to foster university research and scientific training)

- Folders are grouped as follows:

Senate Bills
Senate Resolutions
Senate Joint Resolutions
Senate Concurrent Resolutions

Box 21 Legislative files
1981-1982 (97th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions)
NOTES ON ACCESS: Open
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

- 256 folders each of which contains one copy of a bill, resolution, or amendment JCD sponsored or cosponsored during the 97th Congress (for unprinted amendments, the folders contain an excerpt from the Congressional Record; for printed amendments the folders contain a copy of the amendment); folders are clearly labeled (i.e. SJ Res 96 Dole - to establish a MO-KS boundary)

- Folders are grouped as follows:

Senate Concurrent Resolutions
Senate Joint Resolutions
Senate Resolutions
Amendments
Senate Bills

Box 22 Office Administration and Personal/Political/Official travel schedules

** All folders in this box (except for the first one) need a significant amount of processing - receipts are still attached to travel vouchers, for example, and they can be thrown away, but JCD schedules are also still attached to travel vouchers and they should be kept.

1977-1983

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

FRIENDS CREEK ANGLERS ASSN
   Minutes of annual meetings, 1979-1986 (JCD resigned from the group in 1986);
   Membership lists; Correspondence between JCD and Assn, and JCD and George Allen, Jr.

PERSONAL - TRAVEL 1977
   Disbursing office transportation reimbursement forms with JCD schedules attached (for 1977) - receipts are also attached

TRAVEL - TRIPS FOR WHICH JCD RECEIVED FREE TRANSPORTATION - 1980
   Travel information, receipts, JCD schedules for trips during 1980 and for 2 trips in 1981

HONORARIA, 1982
   Typed list of Honoraria JCD received in 1982; Invitations and thank you letters to JCD for honoraria appearances; also expenses information

HONORARIA, 1983
   Typed list of Honoraria JCD received in 1983; Invitations and thank you letters to JCD for honoraria appearances; also expenses information

TRAVEL VOUCHERS, 1981
   Disbursing office transportation reimbursement forms with JCD schedules attached (for 1981) - receipts are also attached

TRAVEL VOUCHERS, 1982
   Disbursing office transportation reimbursement forms with JCD schedules attached (for 1982) - receipts are also attached

JCD CAMPAIGN, 1982 TRIPS - REIMBURSEMENTS
   Forms describing expenses incurred during 1982 Senate campaign - JCD schedules and receipts are attached

1983 TRAVEL SCHEDULE
Disbursing office travel reimbursement forms for JCD travel to MO during 1983 - receipts and JCD schedules are attached to sheets

TRAVEL FOR WHICH JCD RECEIVED FREE TRANSPORTATION, 1983
Receipts and schedules for 6 JCD trips during 1983

YALE REIMBURSEMENTS, 1977-1978
Reimbursement requests, receipts, schedules for JCD trips to Yale

Legislative files
1977-1978 (95th Congress, 1st and 2nd sessions)

NOTES ON ACCESS: Open

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

- 138 folders each of which contains one copy of an amendment or resolution JCD sponsored or cosponsored during the 95th Congress (for unprinted amendments, the folders contain an excerpt from the Congressional Record; for printed amendments the folders contain a copy of the amendment); folders are clearly labeled with number of amendment or resolution, name of sponsor, and purpose/title

- Folders are grouped as follows:

  Amendments (for 95th Congress, 2nd session)
  Senate Resolutions for 95th Congress, 1st and 2nd sessions (some of these folders contain more than a copy of the resolution - they also may contain one or all of the following: Cong Rec excerpt, the bill status, a Dear Colleague letter)
  Amendments (more of them, for 95th Congress, 1st and 2nd sessions)

Box 23 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Nancy J. Altman (NJA) and Christopher R. Brewster (CRB - only one folder)--Legis. Assts. - Health, Education, Labor, Welfare Reform, Social Security

1977-1981
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

FISCAL CONDITION OF STATES
CRS reports; News clippings; State of the Cities report from the National League of Cities (for 1975 + 1976); 1976-1978

GOOD GUYS LEGISLATION
Info on social welfare issues - NJA memo to JCD on her ideas for legislation on these issues; also NJA notes

LABOR/HEW BUDGET - 1980
HEALTH LEG. - 95TH CONGRESS
   CRS report summarizing health legislation for 1959-1977; Status reports, conference reports, daily digests on health legislation in 95th Congress

JOHN KNOX VILLAGE
   Background on financial situation of John Knox Village, a retirement village in Lee’s Summit, MO; “60 Minutes” transcript of story on Pacific Homes (a bankrupt retirement community in California); News clippings (a couple are not copied); Resident concerns about village finances; 1978

RECONCILIATION INFO
   NJA memos to JCD, 6/79 and 2/81, on budget saving suggestions for FY 1981, particularly in area of Medicare and Medicaid

RENEGOTIATION BOARD
   Copies of 1977 bills dealing with the Renegotiation Board (HR 5257, HR 6099, S.822); CRS report, 5/77; 1976 and 1977 annual reports of the Board

MERCANTILE BANK (and some other words I can’t read!)
   Re FHA 242 Loan Guarantee Program; Health Care Facilities Division of Mercantile Bank; Funding for Methodist Medical Center in St. Joseph, MO; 1978

TARKIO COLLEGE - HUD LOANS
   Background and news clippings on financial problems facing Tarkio College, 6/80

WELFARE - ADMIN INCREMENTAL
   Comparison of welfare reform proposals (S.965 vs. S.1290); Fact papers and background on proposals; 1978-1979

ADOPTION/FOSTER CARE BACKGROUND
   Copy of Committee on Human Resources Report on S.961 - Opportunities for Adoption Act of 1977; Background on bill; News clippings; Info on HR 7200 - Foster Care and Adoption Reform Act; Position papers; Provisions for children in HR 3434; 1979

AG - NUTRITION GUIDELINES
   Background on development of guidelines, 1980

WELFARE - BACKGROUND
   CRS briefs on welfare reform and AFDC; Republican Study Committee Report proposing AFDC reform; RNC report on welfare reform; 1978

WELFARE - BELLMON-BAKER PROPOSAL
   Info on S.2777 - welfare reform proposal of Bellmon, Baker, JCD, Ribicoff; Testimony of Bellmon, Baker, JCD at Senate Finance Committee, Subc on Public Assistance; 1978
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

WELFARE REFORM - LONG/DOLE BLOCK GRANT
Summary and fact sheet on S.1382 - Family Welfare Improvement Act, 1979; Summary of HR 4460 (House version of S.1382); Arguments against AFDC block grant proposal; 1979

WELFARE - EARNED INCOME DISREGARD
Earnings disregard formulas and history

WELFARE - FISCAL RELIEF
JCD Dear Colleague letter re Revenue Act of 1978 and fiscal relief provision; Info on Long-Cranston-Moynihan fiscal relief bill; 1978

WELFARE REFORM
Cong Rec excerpt (not copied) on S.1290 - Social Security Act Amendments (AFDC changes); Misc. docs; NJA memo to JCD on welfare reform; Cong Rec on S.965 - Family Protection Act, 4/79; American Enterprise Institute’s analysis of Administration’s 1979 welfare reform proposal; 1979

WELFARE: JOBS TAX CREDIT
Background, 1979

WELFARE STATISTICS

WELFARE - WORK PROGRAMS
2 documents (background), undated

WELFARE - MISSOURI
AFDC and general assistance statistics, 1977; CRS report on welfare programs in MO, 1/78; Statistics under Baker-Bellmon-JCD-Ribicoff proposal, 1982

WELFARE - QUALITY CONTROL
HEW news releases on reducing payment errors, 1978-1979; US General Accounting Office letters to Sec of HEW on quality control, 1978

LEGAL ALIENS
Transcript of “60 Minutes” story “Aliens on Welfare,” 5/77; Comptroller General report on need to reduce money paid to legal aliens, 2/78

FAMILY ISSUES (DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, ETC.)
CRS report on major legislation of 95th Congress which addressed child welfare and family problems, 12/78; Report of House of Representatives Committee on Education + Labor on Domestic Violence Assistance Act of 1978; CRS Report on child abuse, 1/78; Working paper on “Family Impact of Income Support Programs” by the Center for Philosophy and Public Policy (Univ of MD), 6/79
DAY CARE
- Progress report on legislation re day care; Day Care study prepared for HEW; 1979

FOOD STAMPS
- Background, 1979

GREEN THUMB
- History of Green Thumb program and current program operations in MO (program employs elderly rural people to restore or build rural public facilities), 1978

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF THE CHILD
- Background, including CRB memo to JCD recommending cosponsorship of resolution, 1978-1979

OLDER AMERICANS
- CRS reports on older Americans, 1978-1979

SEATTLE - DENVER EXPERIMENTS
- Experiment results and analysis of the Seattle-Denver Income Maintenance Experiment (SIME/DIME) which tested variants of a negative income tax; One news clipping (not copied); 1978

SSI DISABILITY TEST
- Background on legislation relating to supplemental security income; HR 12972 - to reduce work disincentives for the disabled; 1978-1979

Box 24 Legislative files
1977-1980
CONTENT DESCRIPTION:

TITLE 4D - SOC. SEC. ACT
- Background on Child Support and Establishment of Paternity, 1977-1978

TITLE 4B - SS ACT
- CRS report on 4B (Grants to states for Child Welfare Services), 1975

WELFARE - TITLE XX
- Background on social services program, especially in MO, 1976-1979

AUTO DEALERS AUDIT
- Information about effect (in MO) of retroactive tax laws on auto dealers for private use of demonstrator cars, 1977

BLIND TRUSTS
CRS information on the use of blind trusts by public officials to avoid conflicts of interest

BUDGET ISSUES
  Copy of and background on FY 1980 Budget; Review of the budget prepared by Budget Committee Minority Staff, 1979

COMMUNITY MEM. HOSP., MOBERLY: FIRE SAFETY STANDARDS
  Correspondence and other information pertaining to charges that a hospital in Moberly, MO was deficient in life safety codes, 1978

CUBAN REFUGEES
  Refugee Act of 1980 - CRS report, NJA notes, news clippings

DAYS OF REMEMBRANCE/HOLOCAUST BACKGROUND
  News clippings on refugees (comparisons to the Holocaust); Cong Rec account of refugee discussion; CRS info on action and inaction in saving Jewish people during the Holocaust; 1979

NAZI CRIMINALS (GUSTAV FRANZ WAGNER)
  JCD and Metzenbaum Dear Colleague letter asking for signatures on letter to President of Brazil requesting expulsion of Wagner from Brazil; Info on Treblinka (Nazi death camp) where Wagner was second in command; 1979

DEMOGRAPHIC INFO
  CRS report on older persons, 1/78; Report on retirement trends, 1979; One news clipping on recession hitting the elderly, 1980

HEW REORG
  Info on HEW reorganization, 1977-1979

CHAP
  Background on Child Health Assessment Act (CHAP), 1979

D-D-D CATASTROPHIC BILL
  S.748 - Catastrophic Health Insurance and Medicare Improvements Act of 1979 (Dole, JCD, Domenici cosponsored) -- Cong Rec; JCD press conference + floor statement; News clippings; Talking points; Info on state catastrophic plans in general and Minnesota in particular; 1979

CARTER’S NH1 BILL
  National Health Plan proposal, summary fact sheet, charts; 1979

ENTHOVEN, DURENBERGER PROPOSAL
  Writings on health care financing and health insurance by Alain C. Enthoven, 1977-1979

S.570 - ADMIN. COST CONTAINMENT BILL
Carter’s legislative proposal, 3/79

ADMIN’S HMO BILL
Info on HMO legislation, 1979-1980

KENNEDY’S NH 1
Summary and explanation of Health Care for All Americans Plan; One news clipping (not copied)

HEALTH - CAPITAL INVESTMENT
CRS reports, 1975 + 1977; News clippings on hospital financial management, 1975-1976

STATE INSURANCE POOLS - BACKGROUND
News clippings and other background material, 1978 + 1980

LAETRILE
HEW report on Laetrile, a cancer drug which some claimed was unproven to be effective; FDA publication on Laetrile; News clippings; Hearing statements; 1977

HEALTH COSTS/STATE RATEMAKING
Articles from several publications, 1977-1978

HEALTH/MEDICAID (BKGRD.)
Background on Medicaid, 1976-1977

HEALTH INS. PREMIUMS
Background and statistics, 1979

HEALTH CARE HEARINGS - MO.
Info on field hearings in MO (Finance - Health Subcommittee), 1978

1979 SOCIAL SECURITY PROPOSAL
Social security proposals, 1979 and 1980

Box 25 Legislative files

1977-1980

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

SOCIAL SECURITY - ADMINISTRATION
Hearing statements - Finance subcommittee on Social Security, 4/79; NJA memo to JCD about hearing; 1977 Amendments chart booklet for Soc Sec Admin employees

SS - AGGREGATE COST FIGURES
Statistics for aggregate cost of refundable tax credit - social security tax liabilities, 1977; Letter to JCD from Alice Rivlin of Cong Budget Office, 7/79

SOCIAL SECURITY - DECOUPLING
Tables on decoupling (long term financing of the social security trust funds) and House of Reps Subcommittee on Social Security print on decoupling; 1977

SOC.SEC. - BACKGROUND
American Enterprise Institute study on the impact of social security on private saving; Joseph Califano article on “The Aging of America”; News clippings; NJA memo to JCD on JCD amendment for reduction of soc sec taxes of nonprofits, state + local govts; 1977-1979

CS COLA
Fact sheets (one with LA notes) and CRS brief on proposals to change the cost of living adjustments (COLA); 1980

DI TRUST FUND
Info on disability insurance, 1978; House of Reps Ways and Means Committee staff report on Disability Insurance, 1974

DISABILITY INSURANCE
House of Reps Subcommittee on Soc Security reports, 1976, 1978 + 1979; CRS report on Social Security’s Disability Programs - Proposed Amendments of 1979; Info on HR 3236, including a comparison of House + Senate versions of HR 3236; 1980

SOC SEC - EMPLOYER WAGE BASE
Background; News clippings; Hearing statements; Preliminary results of a social sec tax survey done by the Chamber of Commerce of the US; 1977

SS - INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCE
Info on income maintenance and old age coverage in foreign countries

SOCIAL SECURITY - MONTHLY EARNINGS TEST
Re HR 5295 (to amend the Social Security Act monthly earnings test) - Background, fact sheets, article in Social Security Bulletin; 1978-1979

MILITARY PENSIONS
Info on S.91, HR 817, HR 822, S.92 re survivor annuity for widows of deceased military retirees and re injustice to servicemen who later retire from federal government employment

SOC.SEC. - RETIREMENT TEST
Committee prints and Cong Rec excerpt re S.2034, 11/79; CRS report on Social Security Retirement Test, 1/76

S.1967 - MONTHLY SS REPORTS BY STATES
Fact sheets on monthly soc.sec reports; Comptroller General report; NJA memo to JCD;
Correspondence; Background; Tables and statistics about soc sec in various states; 1978

SOC.SEC - UNIVERSAL COVERAGE
   CRS report on soc sec coverage for employees of state and local governments, 6/76; NJA memo to JCD, 7/77; Correspondence; Background; Publications; 1979

VAT
   Info on Value Added Tax (VAT) including a research paper on the economics of the VAT prepared for the Senate Committee on the Budget; CRS report on VAT; 1979

ACHIEVEMENT + GIFTED STUDENTS
   News clippings and articles out of publications (about 5 are not copied); Info on MO programs for gifted children; General background; CRS reports on Gifted and Talented legislation; 1978-1979

BILINGUAL ED. REGS
   News clippings; JCD statement; Cong Rec; Court cases concerning bilingual education; CRS report; 1980

DECLINING ENROLLMENTS
   Articles on trend of declining enrollment, 1977-1978

DEPT OF EDUCATION
   Background on S.210 - to establish a Department of Education - Correspondence, testimony, info from White House, news clippings; 1979

DOED - JCD POSITION
   List of organizations supporting Dept of Ed; Views of JCD; Cong Rec; CRB memo to JCD; HWF memo to JCD; JCD speech to MO Natl Education Assn; 1978

DEPT OF EDUCATION
   Re S.210 - to establish a Department of Education - more background, 1979

DOED: WORKING MATERIALS
   Text of S.210 and HR 2444 - to establish a Dept of Education; Budget information; Paper on HEW education programs; Summary of S.210; 1978-1979

Box 26 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Robert O. Banks (ROB), Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), Kermit “Butch” Almstedt (KWA), Nancy J. Altman (NJA)-- Legis. Assts. - Education

1977-1979
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH
   Report by National Institute of Education on research and education, 1977; 2 articles (not
copied) on education, 1976 + 1978

EDUCATION ASSISTANCE ACT: SCHOOLS, 1979
   Dear Colleague letter from Harrison Williams on plan to introduce Schools of Education Assistance Act of 1979; Copy of legislation; 1979

EDUCATION: VIOLENCE
   News clipping on violence in schools, 1978

ESAA - ST. LOUIS
   Background, including news clippings, on Emergency School Aid Act and its relevance to St. Louis public schools; Memo from Banks to JCD on ESAA funding of St. Louis Magnet School Program; Correspondence; 1978

ESAA - NORMANDY
   CRB and Banks notes on ESAA funding for the Normandy School District in St. Louis; Info on Elementary + Secondary Education Act (ESEA); undated

ESEA
   Article and CRS brief on Elementary + Secondary Education Act (ESEA), 1979

HANDICAPPED - LEGISLATION (material was in one folder - divided into two folders - 2nd folder labeled same way)
   Cong Rec (not copied); CRS reports on various issues relating to Handicapped Children Act of 1975; Federal Registers; Memo to AVN; News clippings (a few are not copied) and testimony on handicapped and transportation, 1978; Correspondence on Bi-State Development Agency’s wheelchair lift buses

HANDICAPPED LEGISLATION
   2nd of two folders - contents listed above

HEW APPROPRIATIONS
   Info from Cong Quarterly on HEW appropriations, 1978 + 1979; Article in TIME on HEW’s growth, 6/78

HIGHER EDUCATION - INDIRECT COSTS
   News clipping; Newsletter of American Council on Education; 1979

HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965
   Background on reauthorization, 1979

SCHOOL INTEGRATION
   Report of the US Commission on Civil Rights and other reports on school desegregation; News clippings (a couple are not copied); 1977

EDUCATION: FEDERAL TAKEOVER?
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

2 news clippings, 1976 + 1978

KIRKSVILLE COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE
   Banks notes on meeting with representatives of the College (a private rural medical school), 1979

KC SCHOOL INTEGRATION
   News clippings - many address the issue of making Lincoln School in Kansas City a magnet school with at least 15% white students (a few are not copied), 1978-1979; Correspondence on ESAA funds for Kansas City and on desegregation, 1977; CRB memos to file on KC desegregation, 1978; Memo for the file from JCD on KC desegregation, 1977; LA notes; Info on KC plan

KC DESEGREGATION
   News clippings (a couple not copied); Account of how the KC desegregation plan related to each area high school; LA notes; 1977-1978

KC DESEGREGATION
   News clippings; KC desegregation plan; 1978

MO EDUCATION LEADERS
   List of delegates to 1976 MO Governors Conference on Elementary and Secondary Education

MISSOURI UNIVERSITY
   News clippings about MO Univ.; MU “Highlights of the Month” from the Office of the Chancellor at MU; 1978

NEA
   Background material on National Education Assn, 1977-1978

OFFICE OF CIVIL RIGHTS
   JCD correspondence and news clippings on an Office of Civil Rights of HEW ruling on discriminatory conduct in a KC school district; 1978

SCHOOL FINANCE: COLLEGE
   CRS reports on federal student aid; Reports on student aid from HEW, Cong Quarterly, Education Finance Center of Education Community of the States and article by John Silber (pres of Boston Univ); 1978 + 1979

SCHOOL FINANCE: GENERAL
   Articles (2 are not copied); Copy of “Business Review” - issue on “Philadelphia’s Fiscal Story: The City and the Schools,” March-April 1977

SCHOOL FINANCE: MISSOURI
   Background, 1977-1978
ST. LOUIS SCHOOLS
   Report on desegregation assistance by Division of Planning and Program Development of St. Louis Public Schools; News clippings (several are not copied); Memo from Banks to JCD on ESAA funding of St. Louis Magnet School Program; Info on ESAA funding through HEW; 1977-1978

ST. LOUIS SCHOOLS
   Info and correspondence on ESAA; CRB memos to JCD on St. Louis Public Schools, 1978

TITLE I BY-PASS
   Background on by-pass provision of Title I of ESEA, 1978

TITLE IX
   Re Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 - JCD letter to Califano of HEW re Title IX and UMO, Columbia; Policy interpretation of Title IX and general info on Title IX; 1979

TESTING: MINIMUM COMPETENCY
   JCD speech on support for minimum competency testing; News clippings (a few are not copied); Journal article; Cong Record; Info on MO Basic Essentials Skills Test (BEST), 1978-1979

TUITION TAX CREDIT
   Re HR 3946 - Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1978 - News clippings; Fact sheet on Tuition Tax Credit Act of 1977 (S.2142) which JCD cosponsored; Memo to CRB from “Gordon” on S.2142; JCD statement on tuition tax credits; 1977-1978

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
   Article from Newsweek on vocational education, 1976; Copy of vocational educational civil rights survey (informational copy from HEW’s Office for Civil Rights), 1979

VOCATIONAL: EDUCATION SECTION 504
   Articles on education of the handicapped, 1977; Resolution on education of the handicapped by the MO Assn for Children with Learning Disabilities

VOCATIONAL: GENERAL SECTION 504
   Material on MO’s vocational rehabilitation program in response to JCD request for information, 1978; HEW brochure entitled “Your Rights As a Disabled Person”

VOCATIONAL: TRANSPORTATION SECTION 504
   Background on transportation for the handicapped

VOLUNTARY INTEGRATION
   Text of “MO Fiscal Incentives and Voluntary Integration Act of 1979”; News clipping,
1978; Article from Journal of Education Finance, Winter 1978

**Box 27 Legislative files**

STAFF NAME: Kermit “Butch” Almstedt (KWA - most of the folders in this box); also a few documents of Steve Holloway and David Duncan (Commerce Comm, Consumer Subcommittee issues)

STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - Trade (Commerce Committee issues)

This box contains material on the Illinois Brick Supreme Court decision 1977-1980

**CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:**

**AIRBAGS**

- Memo from KWA and AVN to JCD on airbag controversy and hearings set for 9/77 before Consumer Subcommittee of Commerce Committee; Analysis of cost of air bags; Publications addressing air bag controversy; Fact papers, analyses, synopsis of the issues; Copies of S Con Res 31 and 37 that the Congress disapproves of air bags as proposed by DOT; Cong Rec for S Con Res 31 (Automobile Crash Protection); 1977

**NO-FAULT**

- S.1381 - Standards for No-Fault Motor Vehicle Benefits Act, 1977 - DOT publications; CRS report on no-fault vehicle insurance; Correspondence; General background; KWA memo to JCD on mark up of S.1381; Studies of no-fault insurance; KWA memos to JCD; 1977

**CPSC: KING/SLOAN HEARINGS**

- Questions for Edith Barksdale Sloan and Susan Bennett King as nominees for Consumer Product Safety Commission; Memo about reauthorization hearing on CPSC; JCD questions for hearings and written response from John Byington, Chairman of CPSC; Memo to JCD from Steve Holloway; Questions for and answers from King and Sloan; 1978

**ILLINOIS BRICK - BACKGROUND, LOBBYING MATERIAL**

- Re Illinois Brick vs. State of Illinois Supreme Court case - JCD statement; Background on S.300 - legislation to overturn court ruling in Illinois Brick case (concerns antitrust cases); 1979

**CARGO PREFERENCE**

- News clippings on cargo preference legislation; Info on several cargo preference bills; Background, fact sheets, position papers, Cong Rec on S.61 - Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977 and HR 1037; 1977

**‘34 ACT**

- KWA and David Duncan memo to JCD on S.2827 - Communications Act of 1980 (to amend Communications Act of 1934); Background on this legislation; JCD amendment to S.2827; LA notes; Correspondence from various organizations expressing opinions about
S.2827; 1980

FTC OVERSIGHT
JCD notes; Info on FTC used care rule proposal; JCD news release on FTC reauthorization bill; 1980

**Box 28 Legislative files**
This box contains material on the Illinois Brick Supreme Court decision

**STAFF NAME:** Kermit “Butch” Almstedt (KWA) and David E. Duncan (DED)-- Legis. Assts. - Trade (Commerce Committee issues)
1977-1980

**CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:**

**CONTAINER/DEPOSIT LEGISLATION**
Testimony on S.276 - Beverage Container Reuse and Recycling Act of 1977 (before Consumer Subcommittee of Commerce), 1/78; Info on Washington State’s Model Litter Control Act; Info from the Glass Packaging Institute; Comptroller General report on the effects of a national deposit law, 12/77; Statements and studies by the National Soft Drink Assn, 1/78; Correspondence from JCD on S.276; Publications of various organizations; 1977-1978

**MCI DOCUMENTS, INCLUDES MCI VS. ATT SPECIAL VERDICT**
Background on S.2827 - Communications Act Amendments of 1980

**DATAPoint AND OTHER OPPONENTS OF THE LIFTING OF THE CONSENT DEGREE, DOC.A,D**
Info on S.2827 - Communications Act Amendments of 1980, and companion bill HR 6121; 1980

**BROADCASTERS, MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY, DOC.K,L,M**
Letters to JCD from Assn of Broadcasters, Jack Valenti of the Motion Picture Assn, and Maximum Service Telecasters on the subject of S.2827 - Communications Act of 1980

**DOC.E, ON AMENDMENTS TO CONSENT DEGREE PROVISIONS**
Document on proposed amendment to S.2827

**CABLE TELEVISION DOCUMENTS, DOC.N**
Cable television input on S.2827; LA notes; 1980

**ANTI-TRUST IMPLICATIONS OF S.2827**
One document entitled “Executive Summary of Antitrust Questions Raised by HR 6121;” 1980

**RURAL TELEPHONE COALITION, GENERAL AMENDMENTS**
Info on amendments to S.2827, 1980

**RURAL TELEPHONE COALITION, DOC J COUNCIL, CRAIG GEHRING**
Info on Rural Telephone Coalition and S.2827

RURAL TELEPHONE COALITION QUESTIONS FOR MARK-UP BY CRAIG GEHRING
33 notecards, each of which contains a typewritten question about S.2827

RADIO EXCHANGE INDUSTRY (MISSOURI CONCERN), DOC.F
2 letters to JCD on radio exchange telecommunications and S.2827

SECTION-BY-SECTION, S.2827
Section-by-section analysis of S.2827, 1980

ALARM INDUSTRY DOCUMENTS, DOC.H,I,J
2 docs describing alarm industry concerns about S.2827, 1980

S.2827 - JULY 2,14 MEMOS
JCD amendments to S.2827; 6 DED memos to KWA about S.2827, 1980

S.300 - LEGISLATION - IDEAS
Possible amendments to S.300 - Illinois Brick bill - including a discussion of Senator Mathias’ Pfizer amendment, 1979

ILLINOIS BRICK CASE: CONTACTS + SHEETS
LA notes on the opinions of various Senators on S.300; Memo from JCD to KWA on opinions of various Senators, 1979

ILLINOIS BRICK LETTER
Background; Amicus brief on Illinois brick case in 1976; KWA memo to JCD on S.1874 - Antitrust Enforcement Act of 1977; Copy of Illinois Brick Supreme Court decision; 1978

ILLINOIS BRICK
Background; News clippings (several not copied); Info on S.300 and S.1874; 1977

1978-1980
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

RHODESIA
Copy of S.2076 - to terminate sanctions against Zimbabwe-Rhodesia under certain circumstances; JCD statement for Cong Rec on lifting of sanctions; MLE memos to JCD on Rhodesia, 7/78 and 12/77; Info on Helms amendment; Copy of S.Con Res 8 and Report from Senate Committee to provide for impartial observers of election in Rhodesia, 3/79

SOUTH AFRICA
Background; Cong Rec about Steve Biko (he died in police custody in South Africa), 12/77; Cong Rec on South Africa, 10/77; Paper from South African Embassy on “Why Trade with South Africa” and other info from South African Embassy, 1978
TURKEY, CYPRUS, GREECE
   Background; CRS reports; Paper by Sen Jacob Javits on his study mission to Turkey and Greece; News clippings (a couple are not copied); Publications; Info on Administration proposal for eastern Mediterranean; Testimony before Subcommittee on Europe and Middle East of House Committee on International Relations on aid authorizations for Greece, Turkey and Cyprus; 1978

S.245 TAIWAN
   Copy of S.245 - Taiwan Enabling Act; Info on amendments to S.245; Report of Committee on Foreign Relations; Copy of HR 2479; Info on Carter announcement of recognition of Government of People's Republic of China; Testimony of JCD on termination of US Mutual Defense Treaty with China; 1979

S.RES.15 - TREATY TERMINATION

RUSSIAN SUPPORT FOR TERRORISM
   Papers and organization publications discussing link between Russia and terrorist groups, 1979

RUSSIAN HELP FOR VIETNAM IN CAMBODIA
   CIA paper (unclassified) on links between Cambodia, Vietnam and USSR; 2 other documents on USSR aid to Kampuchea; 1979

Box 29 Legislative files

UNITED NATIONS TREATIES
   Background on United Nations Human Rights Covenants, 1978; MLE memo to JCD on UN Treaties and Property Rights

RUSSIANS IN AFGHANISTAN
   Background; JCD statement for Cong Record; More background including CRS brief on invasion and US response; Many news clippings (several not copied); 1980

CAMBODIA - S.1668, HR 4955
   Copy of these bills and amendments - re Migration and Refugee Assistance; Cong Rec excerpts; JCD amendment; Finance Committee memo on congressionally funded Cambodian assistance; Staff memos concerning JCD amendment; 1979

RALPH EDWARDS SPORTSWEAR
   Background on complaint of Ralph Edwards Sportswear (a company located in Cape Girardeau, MO) pursuant to Section 301 of the Trade Act of 1979 against Japan; Background on leather wearing apparel industry; Testimony of Edwards before

FASTENERS
   Memos to JCD from Frank Melton on hearings on Fastener Resolution of Disapproval and suggested questions for fasteners hearing; Background material; 1978

J-LIST
   Re HR 8149 - Customs Procedural Reform Act of 1977 - Statement of Industrial Fasteners Institute at hearing on HR 8149; Info on J-List (list of imported products exempt from the country of origin marking requirement) and info on the proposal to remove bolts, nuts and rivets from the J-List; 1978-1980

UNLABELED
   Transcript of Subcommittee on International Trade (of Finance Committee) hearing on S.Con Res 108 - to disapprove President Carter’s decision not to provide import relief to the domestic industry producing certain leather coats and jackets (JCD a cosponsor); Info on International Trade Commission finding that leather garment industry was being injured by imports; JCD statement; Testimony from hearing on S.Con Res 108; Background; 1980

1977-1983
CONTENT DESCRIPTION:

CHINA - RECOGNITION
   Background on establishment of diplomatic relations between China and the US; Background on S.Res 12 - Commitment of US to continued security of the people and territory of Taiwan (JCD sponsored; MLE memo to JCD on China/Taiwan hearing before Foreign Relations Committee; 1978-1979

HUMAN RIGHTS

CUBA
   Information on Cuban-US relations, 1978

S.1007 - EGYPTIAN - ISRAELI SUPPLEMENTAL AID
   Statements on US support for Egypt-Israel Peace Treaty at Senate Foreign Relations hearing; Background on S.1007; 1979

ISRAEL
   List of US aid to Israel and article entitled “A New Israel,” 7/77

MIDDLE EAST
   Articles and other background on the Middle East
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

MIDDLE EAST - CAMP DAVID
MLE memo to JCD on “Mid East-Camp David to now,” 11/78; News clippings;
Presidential documents relating to Camp David

MIDDLE EAST - COLUMNISTS
News clippings and a long paper/article on the Middle East; 1977 and 1979

MIDDLE EAST - HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS
Background on the Middle East, 1977

MIDDLE EAST - MLE TRIP
Steno notebook - half full of MLE’s handwritten notes about his trip to Jerusalem for a
seminar on Israel and the Middle East, 8/24-9/2/77; Policy background papers; Seminar agenda

MIDDLE EAST - PLO
Background on the PLO, 1977

NATO
2 news clippings on NATO, 1978

POPULATION
2 publications on world population growth, 1978 + 1979

THE REFUGEE ACT OF 1979, S.643
Senate report on S.643; Cong Record, 8/79; Background on S.643

REVENUE ENHANCEMENT (Conley)
Background on budget provisions for FY 1983; Info on HR
4961 - Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982; Letters to JCD about proposed
increases in federal excise tax on alcohol; 1982

HIGHWAY USER FEES
Background on HR 6211 - Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982

**Box 30 Legislative files**

UNLabeled
Background on HR 6055 - Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982, and on HR 6056 -
Technical Corrections Act of 1982; also background on miscellaneous tax bills from 1982;
Within folder after these papers are two folders labeled as follows: BLOODMOBILES -
EXCISE TAX EXEMPTION (S.2987), 1982; and
403 (B) ANNUITIES - CREDIT UNIONS (Re HR 4961)

JIM’S MEMOS (1982)
Jim Conley’s memos written during 1982; also some JCD statements and talking points;
Ken Cohen memos to Dave Kautter and to Kautter and JCD, 1981
TAX EXEMPT LEASING
Re S.1564 - Governmental Lease Financing Reform Act of 1983 - background on JCD amendment, 1983


CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

2 Documents, not in folders:

- Joint Committee on Taxation Conference Comparison on HR 3919 - Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act of 1979, 12/79


GIFT TAX -- DISCLAIMERS
Background on S.1180 - estate and gift tax treatment of disclaimers, 1983

INCOME AVERAGING
Background, 1977

FRINGE BENEFITS
Statement of Dallas Salisbury and Deborah Chollet of the Employee Benefit Research Institute before Senate Finance Committee (hearing on the tax treatment of employee benefits), 6/83

OPEN ACCOUNTS

STEVE SHAPIRO - TAX COURT NOMINATION
Shapiro’s resume and recommendations from several people in favor of appointment of Shapiro to US Tax Court, 1982

HAZARDOUS WASTE RECYCLING CREDIT
Background on HR 1671 - to provide refundable income tax credit for the recycling of hazardous wastes, 1983

FACULTY HOUSING
Background on faculty housing tax legislation, 1982-1983

UBTI - W/I IN OIL + GAS WELLS
Background on HR 821 + S.1549 - exemption from tax on unrelated business income for
investments by schools and pension trusts in working interests in oil and gas wells; JBC memo to JCD on possible cosponsorship; 1983

UBTI - DEBT FINANCED REAL ESTATE
   Background on S.1183 - debt financed real estate investment, 1983

SECTION 385 REGULATIONS
   Info on legislation to block proposed regulations defining corporate debt and equity, 1982

RESEARCH SVC. AWARDS - EXCLUSION
   Background on S.551 - Health Care Service Payback Tax Issues; Background on S.1854 - to make permanent the exclusion from gross income of National Research Service Awards, 1981

SISTERS OF CHARITY
   JCD statement on S.2592 - to clarify tax status of religious persons performing charitable works

GROUP TERM LIFE INS. - TAXATION
   DJK memo to JCD on cosponsorship of legislation on group term life insurance; General background material; 1981

APPLE COMPUTERS S.2281
   Copies of HR 5573 + S.2281 - Technical Education Act of 1982 - to encourage contributions of computers and other sophisticated technological equipment to elementary and secondary schools (JCD sponsored); Hearing statements; Letters of support; Info from Apple Computers; JBC memos to JCD; DJK memo to JCD; 1982

SKILLED LABOR TRAINING
   Background on legislation concerning tax incentives for the training of skilled workers in critical industries, 1982-1983

IDB’S - TEFRA ‘82

Box 31 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Kermit “Butch” Almstedt (KWA), Frank E. Melton (FEM), Robert O. Banks (ROB), Ned Rubenstein (EJR), Nancy J. Altman (NJA), Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), Burleigh Leonard, Harrison Fox--Legis. Assts.

1977-1979
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

WIRE ROPE
   Background on attempts to remove steel wire rope imported from South Korea from GSP
THE POLL
Information on conducting mail surveys by Senate offices and specific information on survey in MO, including results and reports on the process of developing the survey, 1978-1979

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL
Information on appropriations for Architect of the Capitol; Memos to AVN (Admin Asst. ) from EJR (Rubenstein) on Architect of the Capitol Project - CRS reports, EJR notes, background material; 1979

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Re energy allowances to low-income households - Fact sheets; Statistics; News clippings; Analyses; Impact of high energy costs on the poor; CRS reports; Memo to JCD, AVN + NJA from Georganne Hedges (KC office) on Crisis Intervention Program; 1979

VORTAC
Background on DOT budget request for second generation VORTAC (for modernizing the short range navigation system) - JCD letter of support, Comptroller General report on Nav Star Global Positioning System; 1978

MLT STEWART NOMINATION
Background on nomination of Milton Stewart to be Chief Counsel for Advocacy of the Small Business Administration, 1978

CHASE PARK PLAZA HOTEL
Re Chase Park Plaza Hotel in St. Louis seeking federally backed loan for rehabilitation project - News clipping and letter to Secretary of Commerce from Vice President of Chase Park Plaza Hotel asking for loan, 1977

JEFFERSON CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY
Correspondence and background on federal grant application for purchase of buses filed by Jefferson City Transit Authority, 1978

ST.LOUIS RAILWAY RELOCATION
Correspondence on the Federal Railway Administration’s efforts concerning the St. Louis Gateway Terminal Restructuring Project, 1978

RARE II
Maps of MO’s 10 RARE II (Roadless Area Review and Evaluation) Inventory areas and of MO’s 2 designated wilderness areas; Information on RARE II and on Mark Twain National Forest, 1978

RADIO TRANSMITTER - BOOTHEEL
2 news clippings on appropriation money to build an all-weather radio station in
southeast MO, 1977

SULLIVAN MINE SHUTDOWN
News clippings on shutdown of the Pea Ridge Iron Mine near Sullivan, MO; Burleigh Leonard memo to Georganne Hedges (Kansas City office) on the shutdown and JCD’s actions in response, 12/77-1/78

ZENITH
Information on Zenith layoff and possible federal assistance for employees - Harrison Fox memos to JCD on employee benefits and action plan under Trade Act of 1974; Burleigh Leonard memo to JCD about layoffs; Letters to JCD re layoffs; 1977

FOREIGN TRADE/MISSOURI
News clippings and background on steel, leather and shoe industry, 1977

AMTRAK/UNION STATION
News clippings on Amtrak train station in St. Louis; Memo to Butch Almstedt and Carrie Francke from Jim Davis on conflict over new Amtrak station; JCD letter concerning an Amtrak stop in the town of Kirksville, MO; 1977

LAMBERT AIRPORT
Background on DOT decision to halt funding for a commercial airport which would have served St. Louis area; News clippings on Lambert airport; Court cases involving Lambert; 1977

LAMBERT FIELD LITIGATION: STATE OF MO EXREL MO - STL METRO AIRPORT AUTH. ETAL V. COLEMAN
Background - court papers, CRB memo to JCD on meeting with Dept of Transportation Secretary Adams about St. Louis airport; 1977

STAFF NAME: Burleigh Leonard, Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), Kermit “Butch” Almstedt (KWA), Frank E. Melton (FEM), Robert O. Banks (ROB)-- Legis. Assts. - Agriculture, Finance Committee issues

1977-1980
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

COTTON
Statements on cotton industry before Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 3/78; US Dept of Agriculture “news” on cotton

COTTON DUST STANDARDS
Background papers and news clippings on JCD cosponsored amendment to delay implementation of OSHA’s cotton dust standards, 1978

CUTWORMS (MO.)
JCD response to EPA decision to suspend certain pesticides (the only ones available to
control cutworms which do serious damage to corn crops); Statements to EPA on cutworm problems, 1977; Documents from settlement of pesticide lawsuit in MO, 1978

RESEARCH
   Background (LA notes, journal articles) on agricultural research, 1978

FARM OWNERSHIP
   Background (news clippings, journal articles) on foreign investment in US farms, 1977-1979

FEED GRAINS SET ASIDE
   Information on set aside/land diversion program for 1979 feed grain crop, 1978

FORESTS
   Material from MO Dept of Conservation about funding for forestry programs, 2/79; Letter from a MO businessman to the Council on Wage and Price Stability about lumber costs, 9/78

GRAIN ELEVATOR SAFETY
   Background on grain elevator explosions, 1978

S.55 MEAT IMPORT ACT
   Background on S.55 - Meat Import Act of 1979, including statements before Finance Comm Subcommittee on International Trade, 1979

Box 32 Legislative files

MISSOURI AG
   CRS report providing info on agriculture in MO (mostly in form of statistics), 4/77

NITRITES
   Background on proposal to ban nitrites because of possible link to cancer (nitrites used to cure processed meats); Memo to JCD from ROB re JCD cosponsoring S.818 to prohibit ban on nitrites; 1978-1979

PARITY
   CRS report and journal articles on 100% parity for farmers; News clippings on farm strike; Info on S.2626 - Consumer and Agricultural Protection Act of 1978; Info on S.2481 - Flexible Parity Act of 1978; 1978-1979

POLICY OPTIONS/ANALYSIS - GENERAL
   Republican Policy Committee memo on farm policy initiative, 1978; CRS reports on agriculture issues, 1977-1978

FARM INCOME
   2 articles, 1 news clipping and 1 informational brochure on farm income; 1974, 1975 and
1978

DAIRY
   Background info on dairy price support program and dairy price policy in general, 1977-1979

AUTO INDUSTRY
   News clippings, LA notes, CRS reports on auto industry issues (imports, Japan’s impact on US auto industry, general condition of US auto industry, auto equalization tax and HR 6492 - Motor Vehicle Import Control Act of 1980); 1980-1981

HR 1543 - TRADE ADJ. ASSISTANCE
   Copy of Finance Committee report and legislative notice about HR 1543 + S.227 - Trade Adjustment Assistance Act of 1979

PRESS - S.223
   3 news clippings on S.223 - Unfair Trade Laws Reform Act (JCD sponsored); 3 letters in support of S.223

TRADE BILL
   Copy of bill, Cong Rec excerpt, JCD news release and 6 pieces of correspondence about S.3127 - International Unfair Trade Laws Procedural Reform Act of 1978

MELTON CORRESPONDENCE
   Letters signed by Frank Melton, mostly on S.3127, and on foreign trade and imports issues, January 1978-July 1978

BUTCH’S MEMOS
   KWA memos to JCD on variety of topics; Copies of JCD statements (not annotated), December 1978-June 1979

ANTIBIOTICS IN ANIMAL FEEDS
   Background on FDA intention to reduce the number and quantity of certain antibiotics used in animal feeds - information papers, news clippings, hearings report, journal articles, 1977

AQUACULTURE
   Copy of report on S.3408 - National Aquaculture Policy Act of 1978; Cong Rec excerpt; Background; Copies of related bills (S.2218, S.1043, HR 9370, S.2762, S.2582); CRS report; 1977-1978

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE
   Information on the 1978 Census of Agriculture by Bureau of Census, 1978

CONSUMER FOOD PRICES
   Background on consumer food prices, 1978
COOPERATIVES
   Background on farmer cooperatives, 1977-1978

SUGAR
   Hearing testimony on S.463 - International Sugar Stabilization Act of 1979 (before Committee on Finance Subcommittee on Tourism and Sugar), 1979; News clippings; Cong Rec excerpt; Info on other sugar bills, 1978

S.275 - 77 FARM BILL
   KWA memos to JCD re farming industries and farm legislation, 1977; CRS analysis of S.275 - Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Cong Quarterly account of S.275

TRANSPORTATION
   Information on railcar shortage, 1978

WHEAT EXPORT POLICY
   Information on the possibility of a wheat cartel; Statements on HR 4237 - National Grain Board Bill before Subcommittee on Livestock and Grains of the House Committee on Agriculture; MLE memo to JCD on use of US agriculture exports as a foreign policy lever; 1979

AGRICULTURAL EXPORT POLICY
   CRS briefs on agricultural export policy, 1979; Document on “Agricultural Trade matters,” undated and source not identified

AGRICULTURAL LAND RETENTION
   CRS report on agricultural land retention; Outline of agricultural land preservation bill; 1978

GSA/LETTER/SUBCOMMITTEE TO JUSTICE/RE: ART METAL
   Letter from CRB to Chief Counsel of Subcommittee on Federal Spending Practices and Open Government complaining that letter re investigation of relationship of GSA and Art Metal was not reviewed or approved by JCD, undated

UNLABELED
   Background on revenue sharing, 1979-1980

UNLABELED
   CRB memo to JCD on Lobbying Disclosure Act; JCD hearings statement on lobbying bill; Fact sheet; Steve Holloway memo to JCD on lobbying meeting; 1979

UNLABELED
   Copy of and analysis of S.878 - Federal Assistance Reform Act of 1980, 1979

JAMES MILLER NOMINATION
   CRB memo to JCD about Miller nomination to FTC and about consumer group opposition to the nomination, 8/81; Cong Rec excerpt; Statements before Consumer
Subcommittee on nomination, 1981; Miller answers to JCD questions; JCD statement; Letter from CRB to Miller; CRB memo to JCD on conference hearings, 7/81

BEQUEST OF CORA BROWN TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
   Information on S.2185 - to authorize FEMA to accept bequests to US government for disaster relief; Correspondence from JCD with FEMA and others to get Cora Brown bequest to the government; Material on Cora Brown; CRB memos; 1980-1981

Box 33 Legislative files
   STAFF NAME: Anne E. Heller (AEH)-- Legis. Asst. - Health Care
   1986-1989
   CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

   EMPLOYER PROVIDED RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE
      3 articles about employer sponsored retiree health plans, 1988

   LONG TERM CARE - 11 small folders inside this large folder:

   -LONG TERM CARE STATS
      Fact sheets; CRS reports; Comparison of long term care bills; Articles; AEH memo to JCD; 1987-1988
   -ELDERLY - VOLUNTEER
      Summary of Volunteer Information Provider Program; AEH notes on Domestic Volunteers Service Act; CRS report; 1988
   -ROCKEFELLER’S BILL - FRAIL ELDERLY
      Copy of Cong Rec on S.785 - Medicaid Home and Community Care Options Act, 4/89
   -WILSON’S S.1738
      Letter to JCD from Senator Pete Wilson thanking him for cosponsoring S.1738, 12/88
   -MITCHELL BILL
      CRS report on S.2305 - Long Term Care Assistance Act of 1988, 5/88
   -PEPPER BILL
      Fact sheet and background on HR 3436 - Medicare Long-Term Home Care Catastrophic Protection Act, 1988
   -OTHER PROPOSALS
      Computer print-out of legislation concerning long-term care, 12/87
   -DR. FIRMAN’S LTC STUDY
      Report on study of long-term care insurance by Dr. Firman, President of United Seniors Cooperative, 9/88; News clippings
   -ENHANCING MKT FOR PRIVATE LTC - STATES' STRUCTURES
      Info on state long term care insurance (OR, CT, NY, NJ, WI, IN, and in general), 1988
   -BROOKINGS STUDY
-PRIVATE INSURANCE
  Material on long-term care provided by Aetna and Health Insurance Assn of America, 1987-1988

QUALITY
  Copy of “Inquiry,” Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing, Spring 1988 (special issue devoted to quality assessment)

HEALTH CARE - GEN’L, ALSO SEE: COST CONTAINMENT

HOME HEALTH CARE

LONG TERM CARE - STATE EFFORTS

CATASTROPHIC
  Background on legislation addressing catastrophic health insurance - CBO report, CRS report, Cong Rec excerpt, Dear Colleague letter, journal articles, AEH memos to JCD, news clippings, information sheets, JCD form letter on Senate Catastrophic Health Bill; 1987-1989

COST CONTAINMENT/RATIONING
  Journal articles; CRS bibliographic citation file for rationing, 1989; Copy of 1985 hearing on Health Care Cost Containment before Select Committee on Aging of House of Reps; Papers on rationing and containment, 1985-1989

Box 34 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Peter Leibold (PML), Liz McCloskey (ELM), David Racine (DPR), Anne Heller (AEH), Maurice A. Watson (MAW)

STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts/Leg Dir (David Racine from 1989-1990); AEH, ELM, PML, MAW - Health Care; Crime

1989-1990
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
KERRY RURAL H.C. LETTER
   Letter to JCD from Sen. Bob Kerrey about request for General Accounting Office analysis of medicare rules and regulations that have an adverse impact on rural health care providers, 9/90

RURAL REFERRAL CENTER LETTER
   PML memo to JCD, AVN + DPR about JCD signing a letter to HHS Secretary Sullivan concerning review of Rural Referral Centers, 1989

RURAL HEALTH LETTER
   Rob McDonald (St. Louis office) memo to ELM on rural health care in MO, 2/90; Summary of major provisions of budget reconciliation conference agreement, 11/89; Letter on rural health care from Senate Rural Health Caucus (JCD a member), 7/90

AHCA - NURS.HOME REF.PROV.
   Copy of American Health Care Assn proposed technical amendments to the Nursing Home Reform Provisions of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987

RURAL HOSPITALS
   Info on the National Health Service Corps; Report of the National Advisory Committee on Rural Health (to the Secretary of HHS); Memos to AEH and DPR from Special Committee on Aging Staff re Senator Pryor’s Rural Hospital Improvements Act of 1989; Office of Technology Assessment paper on rural health care; LA notes; Dear Colleague letters; Background on rural health care legislation; 1989

NHSC REAUTHORIZATION
   Info on reauthorization for National Health Service Corps, 1990, including background on NHSC and LA notes

1990 BUDGET RECONCILIATION
   Info on Medicaid budget reconciliation provisions

PRYOR - MEDICAID COMPET.PRICING
   Info on Sen. Pryor’s bill, the Medicaid Anti-Discriminatory Drug Price and Patient Benefit Restoration Act of 1990

CONFLICT RESOLUTION - NURS.HOME
   Info sheet; American Health Care Assn. draft letter on conflict resolution plan, 1990

UNLABELED
   Info on budget reconciliation provisions, 1990

FLAG BURNING
   Cong Rec excerpt (not copied), 7/89; Lexis-Nexis printout about US v. Mark Haggerty et al (flag burning case), 2/90; List of professors opposed to SJ Res 180 (constitutional amendment
to prohibit desecration of the flag), 11/89; 2 letters to JCD from Walter Dellinger/Laurence Tribe, and from People for the American Way urging opposition to SJ Res 180, 11/89

DEATH PENALTY
Background material on the death penalty, including informational bibliography and 3 articles, 1989-1990

CRIME BILLS ANALYSIS

HATE CRIMES STATS ACT
Copy of Committee report on S.419 - Hate Crime Statistics Act, 1989; Memo to JCD from PML on the Hate Crime Act

CIVIL JUSTICE REFORM BILLS
2 letters to JCD about S.2648 - the Judicial Improvements Act of 1990; Background memo (to Joe Biden) on the Act; Copies of S.2648 and report, 1990

DEPT OF SOCIAL SERVICES - MO PROB
Correspondence relating to request by MO Dept of Social Services for help from JCD in obtaining federal funds to cover administrative costs for various child welfare programs; Memo to JCD from MAW, 7/85 (also an issue in 1987); LA notes

S.2641 - MEDIGAP SIMPLIF.
CRS reports on medigap and related private health insurance bills pending in the 101st Congress, 1990; LA notes; Copy of S.2640 - Medigap Fraud and Abuse Prevention Act of 1990

S.1511 - REVERSAL OF BETTS
Info on S.1511 - Older Workers Benefit Protection Act, including copy of Cong Rec, copy of committee report, legislative notice, Dear Colleague letters, copy of Supreme Court case -Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio v. Betts, 1989

NATIONAL ATMOSPHERIC TESTING COMPENSATION ACT

DOLE WAGE INDEX BILL
Info on wage index including PML memo to JCD on Dole bill (re area wage index for medicare inpatient hospital discharges), 1990

DASCHLE’S MEDIGAP
Background on S.2640 - Medigap Fraud and Abuse Prevention Act of 1990

IOL - REGS
Legislative proposal on intraocular lenses and background on IOLs; Informational
brochure on American Cynamid (a biotechnology and chemical company)

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON S.S.
Advisory Council paper on Elderly Health Insurance

PACKWOOD TAX + RURAL
Info on S.2214 - Rural Health Improvement Act of 1990

HOSPICE LEGISLATION
Memos to and from ELM about hospice legislation, 1990

MIKULSKI’S BREAST CANCER BILL
1 page info sheet on provisions of S.2283 - The Breast and Cervical Cancer Mortality Prevention Act of 1990; Cong Rec excerpt, 3/90

HEALTH OBJ FOR YEAR 2000
Background on S.2056 - the Health Objectives 2000 Act, 1990; Copy of S.2056; Memo from Dole to all Republican Senators spelling out “wish list” of items Dole wants considered before adjournment, along with draft schedule of major legislative issues, 8/90

NURSING EDUCATION
Info pertaining to request by Barnes Hospital in St. Louis for JCD help in adding report language to protect them from falling under the Nursing and Allied Health Education provision in reconciliation, 1990

OZARKS MED CENTER
LA notes; Synopsis of Public Law 95-210 - The Rural Health Clinic Act (1988); Letter to JCD from administrator of Ozarks Medical Center in West Plains, MO about dispute with Medicare Program; Paper from Ozarks Med Center “The Future of Rural Health Care in the Ozarks,” 1990

ESRD - PROBLEM
Info on charges for home dialysis supplies and equipment based on national End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) composite rate method, 1990

MHA - CORRESP + REQUESTS
2 letters from MO Hospital Assn to PML on medicare physician reimbursement and medical liability tort reform, 1990

Box 35 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Christopher R. Brewster (CRB)-- Legis. Asst. - Governmental Affairs/Labor
This box contains material on the Hobbs Act 1977; 1980-1981

CONSUMER PROTECTION AGENCY
Background on S.1262 - to establish an independent agency for consumer advocacy -
CRB memos to JCD, provisions of consumer legislation, CRS briefs, correspondence, position
papers, copy of S.1262, JCD statement, committee report on Consumer Protection Act of 1975,
news clippings, correspondence from Esther Peterson, Cong Record (not copied); 1977

CPSC: CHAIN SAWS
Letters to JCD about Consumer Product Safety Commission’s program to develop
standards for chain saws; 1981

PRICE FIXING - NEWSPRINT
Memo from CRB to JCD about letter from an assistant attorney general re price fixing in
the newsprint industry; 1981

CONSUMER - S.1256
Draft of S.1256 - Retail Dealers’ Agreement Act; CRB memo and Commerce committee
staff memo about S.1256; Copies of Massachusetts statute which S.1256 is patterned after and
Massachusetts Supreme Court case upholding the statute; 1981

FTC
News clippings about James Miller, nominee for FTC chairman, and about FTC in
general (8 of these are not copied); 2 letters about FTC; 1981

DAVIS-BACON
Info on Davis-Bacon Act (a labor standards protection law) - CRS reports, articles, news
clippings, background papers, Cong Rec, copy of S.1501 (to repeal Davis-Bacon); 1981

DAVIS-BACON RESEARCH
More background on the Davis-Bacon Act and the possibility of it being repealed; 1979-
1981

MOBIL - MARATHON MERGER
CRB memos to JCD on the merger; Court documents; Hearing statements; News
clippings (a couple not copied); 1981

PATCO STRIKE
Background on the air traffic controllers strike - News clippings, CRS report, Cong
Record, JCD position, fact sheet; 1981

OFFICE OF FEDERAL CONTRACTS COMPLIANCE HEARINGS
14 statements and 2 opening remarks of Senators at oversight hearings on Office of
Federal Contracts Compliance Programs (OFCCP) before Senate Committee on Labor and
Human Resources; 1981

LABOR/STRIKERS/FOOD STAMPS
Labor Policy Association memo on banning food stamps for strikers, 1981
LABOR/PRESS/MISSOURI
- 2 news clippings (not copied) on endorsement of JCD by 30 St. Louis labor leaders; 1 news clipping on alleged corrupt labor union official in MO; 1981

ANTITRUST: NEWS
- 2 news clippings on antitrust issues; Copy of Cong Record with speech by a professor about the antitrust movement

LABOR POLICY ASSN MEMOS
- 2 Labor Policy Assn memos on recent developments in labor issues, 1981

MINIMUM WAGE AMENDMENTS
- Memo to JCD from CRB on possible minimum wage bill, with JCD comments; Memo to CRB from Ken Cohen on minimum wage; Info on the Fair Labor Standards Act

LABOR - EXTORTION
- Letters and information on union violence and extortion; CRB memos to JCD about S.613 - to amend the Hobbs Act (federal statute prohibiting labor extortion), with proposed form letter from JCD; 1981

OSHA
- Correspondence, including letter from JCD about Occupational Safety and Health Administration inspection of a Dun-Par Engineering Form Company worksite, 1979

DEPT OF LABOR RULES
- News releases from Dept of Labor and from OSHA, 3/1981

LABOR - EEOC SEX DISCRIMINATION
- “Dear Senator” letter and attachments from Alben W. Barkley, II, concerning sexual harassment charges against Barkley, Commissioner of Kentucky’s Dept of Agriculture; William Raspberry column on sexual harassment; 1981

TEAMSTERS
- News clippings (several not copied) and 2 articles about the teamsters; 1981

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION - EPA
- Rules and regulations of the EPA; News clippings on how the EPA used its funds to lobby for a vehicle smog inspection program in California; 1980

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION - DOS
- Info on the Dept of State’s consumer affairs program, 1980

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION - DOT
- Info on the Dept of Transportation’s public participation program; no date

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION - FTC
Info on the Federal Trade Commission’s Public Participation in Rulemaking program, 1980

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION - GMA
Info on federally funded public participation in Grocery Manufacturers of America proceedings, 1979

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION CPSC
Info on public participation funding - Consumer Product Safety Commission, 1980

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION - DOC (NOAA)

LEGAL SERVICES
1 document - outline of case for retaining funding for legal aid to the poor, 1981

UNLABELED
CRB and Steve Hilton memos to JCD re Vietnam Veterans Memorial Taps Resolution, 1981

Box 36 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: David J. Kautter (DJK) and Christopher R. Brewster (CRB)-- Legis. Assts. - Tax issues (Kautter); Governmental Affairs (Brewster)

1978-1981
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

ENTERTAINMENT FACILITIES - PRIZES AND AWARDS
Info on HR 7956 - Miscellaneous Revenue Act of 1980; Info on HR 2797 - Technical Corrections Act of 1979 - JCD Maritz amendment concerning tax on entertainment facilities, DJK notes, DJK memos to JCD, correspondence, Cong Rec excerpts; 1979-1980

S.100 SEN. PACKWOOD - REFORESTATION: COSPONSOR - SEN. DANFORTH
Info on S.100 Forest Preservation Act of 1979 - Dear Colleague letters, background, Cong Rec excerpts, LA notes, testimony; 1979-1980

SUPERFUND
Info on Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, known as “SuperFund” (applies to releases of hazardous substances) - outlines of provisions, Cong Rec (not copied), 4 DJK memos to JCD, DJK notes and other background; 1980

S.715 STATE EXCISE TAX ON ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO SOLD ON FEDERAL INSTALLATIONS
DJK memo to JCD about cosponsorship of S.715; Dear Colleague; Cong Rec; DJK notes;
Background material provided by National Alcoholic Beverage Control Association; 1979

S.1549 EXCISE TAX ON FISHING EQUIPMENT
   Background material on S.1549 - summaries of provisions, correspondence, DJK memo to JCD; 1979-1980

TRUCK EXCISE TAXES
   Background (mostly correspondence) on HR 4452 - National Truck Equipment Assn proposal to amend manufacturers excise tax; 1981

VALUE ADDED TAX
   Info on value added tax - Publications, CRS report, articles, news clippings, briefing paper for Republican members of Finance Committee, Republican Policy Committee report on VAT, papers from various organizations; 1979

BARTER EXCHANGES
   Background on barter exchanges (under Section 7609 of Internal Revenue Code); 1980-1981

FRINGE BENEFITS
   Correspondence concerning possible administration regulations altering the tax treatment of fringe benefits; 1981

GOLD STANDARD
   Articles, Cong Rec accounts on the gold standard; 1981

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR
   Info on HR 3245 - Independent Contractors Further Clarification of Tax Status; 1979

SUBCHAPTER S
   Info on Joint Committee on Taxation review of Subchapter S provisions; 1979

LIFO CONFORMITY
   Info on last-in, first-out (LIFO) method of valuing inventory, 1980

PUBLIC UTILITY INVESTMENT - CALIFORNIA BAIL OUT
   Joint Committee on Taxation print on HR 6806 re treatment of public utility property under certain sections of the Internal Revenue Code; Memo of Southern California Gas Company; Testimony before Subcommittee on Taxation; 1980

SCRAP AND BUILD
   Letter to DJK from William Rapp, Vice President of Morgan Guaranty Trust Company about scrap and build tax incentive proposal with article and speech by Rapp about US policy response to Japanese competition, 1980; Handwritten (no date, no author) speech on tax incentive for scrap and build
BANKING - DEREGULATION

Background on banking deregulation and Depository Institutions Deregulation Committee (DIDC); Background on S.1720 - Financial Institutions Restructuring and Services Act and on other legislation concerning depository institutions; 1981

BANKING - DEREGULATION

Same as above (material split into 2 folders)

BANKING COMMITTEE HR 4986 - REG Q; MMC; DEREG

Background on HR 4986 - Depository Institutions Deregulation Act, 1980

CO-OP BANK BILL

Info on HR 2777 and S.1010 - National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act - Legislative background and CRB memos to JCD; 1977-1978

S.3156 ELEC FUND TRANSFER

Info on S.3156 - Fair Fund Transfer Act, 1978

Box 37 Legislative files

STAFF NAME: David J. Kautter (DJK - most of the folders are his) and James B. Conley (JBC) - Legis. Assts. - Tax issues

1979-1981

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

CORRESPONDENCE (RECEIVED) - labeled 1 of 2 (contents originally in one folder, divided into two)

Letters to DJK (most are “thanks for meeting with us” letters) and a few letters to JCD about legislation concerning tax issues; 1/82-10/80 - reverse chronological order

CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED - labeled 2 of 2

Same types of letters as above though dates are 1980-1979 - reverse chronological order

TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS

DJK notes on phone conversations, 1981-1979 - reverse chronological order

MEMOS

DJK memos to JCD (memos contain a few JCD annotations), 1/81-1979 - reverse chronological order

HARLAN STAMPER - TAX COURT

Letter of recommendation from JCD to White House endorsing J. Harlan Stamper’s nomination to US Tax Court; also biographical information on Stamper and DJK notes; 1981-1982
ESTATE TAX - DAVID CAPES, ATTY.
Info on HR 8182 - to address Irma Dunmeyer estate problem through an amendment to the Internal Revenue Code (Dunmeyer a St. Louis woman who died in 1974); Correspondence from David Capes, a St. Louis attorney; 1980

BOHEMIAN SAVINGS + LOAN
Info on request for financial assistance from the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation by the Bohemian Savings and Loan Assn of St. Louis, 1981

DON MARSHALL
Letter from Marshall, a tax professor at Univ of MD, about research into the tax legislative process; DJK notes; 1981

KAHN CHEVROLET
Correspondence and DJK notes on possibility of introducing legislation modifying excise tax rules governing motor vehicles (suggested by a constituent - Kahn Chevrolet in Butler, MO); 1980-1981

ST. LOUIS CHRISTIAN MEDICAL CENTER
Correspondence and DJK notes on revenue ruling request from IRS for tax-exempt financing for St. Louis Christian Medical Center, 1979

AMERICAN LEGION, DEPT OF MO INC.
Correspondence on IRS audit of American Legion Department of MO Inc. tax returns for 1978-1980; 1981

TREASURY APPROPRIATION
Legislative information on HR 4121 - Treasury, Postal Service, and General Government Appropriation Bill for 1982; 1981

SJ RES 58 - BALANCED BUDGET AMENDMENT
Legislative information on SJ Res 58 - Balanced Budget-Tax Limitation Constitutional Amendment for 1981

BALANCED BUDGET SJ RES 56
Background on SJ Res 56 - Federal Fiscal Amendment (to limit increases in federal spending); 1979

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY - 1 of 2 (contents originally in one folder, divided into two)
Background on S.396 - JCD sponsored legislation to impose quotas on importation of autos from Japan in 1981, 1982 and 1983 (hearing testimony, DJK notes and memos, news clippings); 1980-1981

AUTO INDUSTRY - 2 of 2
Same as above -- more background info on auto industry
ALL SAVERS
Info on the All-Savers Certificate (ASC) program including statistics, thank you letters to JCD, DJK notes, bill background (HR 3456 + S.1279); 1981

Box 38 Legislative files
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

ALL-SAVERS (Another All-Savers folder in Box 53, last folder)
Re All-Savers legislation (S.1279, JCD sponsored) - LA notes and memos, fact sheets, correspondence, talking points, analyses, JCD notes, news clippings (about 15 not copied), articles from several organizations and individuals; 1981

S.CON.RES.92 - OPPOSING W/HING ON INTEREST + DIVIDENDS
Joint Committee on Taxation print describing proposals concerning withholding on interest and dividends; 1 Wall Street Journal editorial; Document giving arguments against 15% withholding; Testimony of C.C. Hope, Jr., of American Bankers Assn, on withholding; 1980

THRIFT PARTNERSHIP

ENERGY TAX ACT OF 1978 - EXTENSION - S.1659 (WALLOP)
Copy of S.1659; DJK memo to JCD about S.1659; Cong Rec excerpt and other background; 1979

CONSERVATION CREDITS, S.1760 (PACKWOOD)
Background on S.1760 - Alternative Energy Source and Conservation Tax Incentive Act of 1979

FOREIGN TAX CREDIT
Background on Administration proposal to modify the foreign tax credit limitation with respect to foreign oil taxes, 1979

S.208 - FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN THE US
Background material; DJK memo to JCD about S.208 - to require nonresident aliens to pay capital gains taxes on the sale or exchange of US agricultural lands (JCD cosponsored with Wallop); Info from Wallop; Cong Rec excerpt; 1979

S.2283 CHAFEE - TAXATION OF EXPATRIATES
Info on several proposals to modify the taxation of income from foreign employment; 1980

FOREIGN TRADE - EXPORT INCENTIVE TAX, S.1003
Fact sheets, JCD speech and CRS reports on S.1003 - Tax Policy to help American business maintain a strong competitive position in world trade, 1978-1979
S.1162 ESOP (LONG)
Letters to JCD from Long asking him to cosponsor S.1162 (Expanded Ownership Act of 1981), and thanking JCD for agreeing to cosponsorship; Cong Rec excerpt; 1981

PROFIT SHARING PLAN - VOTING RIGHTS PASS THROUGH
Info on JCD efforts to repeal Section 401(a)(22) of the Internal Revenue Code - LA notes, correspondence, info sheets, copy of S.1240 - Employee Stock Ownership Improvements Act of 1979; 1979

IRAS/PENSION POLICY/CAPITAL FORMATION
Papers on pension policy; DJK notes; 1980

VESTING REGULATIONS, SECTION 411 (D)(1)
Letter to JCD from Spark Matsunaga about vesting regulations with enclosure of colloquy between Matsunaga and Daniel Halperin, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Tax Policy; 1980

S.1090, S.1091 - TALMAGE - ERISA - CHURCH PLANS
Correspondence and background on legislation to amend the definition of “church plan” in sections of the Internal Revenue Code and the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974; 1979

S.1597 - SAVINGS + INVESTMENT ENCOURAGEMENT ACT OF 1979
Background on S.1597 (JCD sponsored)

S.1542 (PERCY) SMALL SAVERS INCENTIVE ACT
Cong Rec excerpt, copy of S.1542 and info on various tax bills from Deputy Chief Minority Counsel of Finance Committee; 1979

S.2745 (DOLE) EDUCATION + HOUSING ACCOUNTS
Dear Colleague, Cong Rec excerpt, memo from Senate Finance Committee re S.2745 - Housing and Education Savings Accounts Act (JCD cosponsored); 1980

S.1300 - DANFORTH - INVESTMENT CREDIT INCENTIVE ACT OF 1981
JCD statement sponsoring S.1300, correspondence, memo to DJK from Ken Cohen about Gephardt’s proposed legislation, JCD news release; 1981

CAPITAL COST RECOVERY LEGISLATION, 1 of 2 (Refoldered and relabeled into two folders from original one)

CAPITAL COST RECOVERY LEGISLATION, 2 of 2
Info on S.1435 - Jones/Conable “10-5-3” proposal on depreciation; Info on S.2415 - Investment Tax Credit for Furniture Rental Companies; 1979-1980
S.1140 SMALL BUSINESS TAX BILL, BENTSEN/DANFORTH
    DJK memo to JCD and other info on S.1140 - Small Business Investment Act of 1981
    (JCD cosponsor); 1981

S.321 REVENUE PROCEDURE 80-55 - BENTSEN- BANKS INTEREST DED’N -EXEMPT SECURITIES
    Letter of thanks to JCD; Memo to JCD and DJK from Ken Cohen; 1981

S.2226 HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS - SENATOR PACKWOOD
    Dear Colleague; DJK memo to JCD with background; Cong Rec excerpt; 1980

FNMA S.1883
    DJK memo to JCD and other background info on Federal National Mortgage Assn carryback/carry forward legislation; 1981

Box 39  Legislative files
This box contains material on the Hobbs Act
STAFF NAME: David F. Zorensky (DFZ) and Christopher R. Brewster (CRB)-- Legis. Assts. - Labor and Education

1977-1983
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

PL 94-142: REVISED REGS
    Background info, including news clippings (several not copied), on education for handicapped children; 1982

EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED (SPECIAL ED.), P.L. 94-142
    Background material; 1983

SHORT-TIME COMPENSATION
    Info on S.2724 - Short-time Compensation Act of 1982 (JCD sponsored) - DFZ notes, JCD statement, info sheets, articles, memo to JCD from DFZ with JCD comments; 1981

LABOR POLICY ASSOCIATION
    Info on HR 8410, S.2467 - labor law reform; 1977-1978

JOB TRAINING
    Background publications and articles on Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) and on the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) which repealed and replaced CETA; 1982

LABOR: LONGSHOREMAN’S AND HARBORWORKER’S COMPENSATION ACT, S.1182
    Hearing testimony, JCD statement, DFZ notes, Digest of S.1182, Cong Rec excerpt; 1981
SUBMINIMUM WAGE FOR YOUTH WORKERS
   CRS reports; US News and World Report article; 1981-1982

LABOR DAY PRONOUNCEMENTS
   Printed copies of Labor Day pronouncements of several presidents (Reagan, Nixon, Kennedy, Ford) and a document which looks like it might be a draft for a JCD pronouncement

LABOR: DAVIS-BACON REGS
   Memo to JCD and AVN from DFZ on St. Louis breakfast of JCD and friendly labor leaders; Memo to JCD from DFZ on address to MO State Labor Council, AFL-CIO; Copy of AFL-CIO news analyzing voting record of every member of Congress; CRS reports; DFZ memo to JCD and other background material on Davis-Bacon; 1982

S.1643: ASBESTOS HEALTH HAZARDS COMPENSATION ACT OF 1981
   Info on Manville Corporation filing for bankruptcy because of asbestos lawsuits (a few news clippings not copied); Background on S.1643; 1981-1982

UNLABELED
   Correspondence, articles and other background on the Paraquad Independent Living Program (JCD involved in efforts to get continued funding for the program for persons with disabilities); 1982

CHAPTER II, ECIA
   Info on education block grant covering programs in public and private schools - delay in award of Chapter II funds to MO, 1982

BILINGUAL EDUCATION
   Background material; 1980-1982

EDUCATION POLICY/FEDERAL ROLE
   Front page of S.443 - Department of Education Reform Act of 1981 and copy of JCD remarks at MO National Education Assn; 1978

S.613: HOBBS ACT LEGIS.
   Articles and info sheets from various sources, including AFL-CIO (S. 613 - Hobbs Act is federal statute defining federal crimes of extortion and robbery; HR 450 would expand act to classify wrongdoing by strikers - labor union violence - as extortion); 1981

UNEMPLOYMENT/EMPLOYMENT DATA
   Articles and statistics on unemployment; Background on S.1129 - Youth Employment Initiatives Act of 1979, including DFZ notes and memos, Bureau of Labor statistics, news clippings (a few not copied); 1982

UNLABELED
   2 background papers on student loans; DFZ memo to JCD on JCD remarks at National
Convention of American Association of Community and Junior Colleges; 1982

STAFF NAME: David F. Zorensky (DFZ), Paige Avery (PA), and Theodore A. Blanton (TAB)-
- Legis. Assts. - Hunger (DFZ and PA); Civil Rights, Social Security, Immigration (TAB)

1981-1984
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

UNLABELED
This appears to be a “Food” file, kept by Alex Netchvolodoff (Admin. Asst.), 1983-1984
Material on hunger problems in Africa and other parts of the world, including info on
JCD’s trip to Africa in January of 1984, and on JCD efforts re problems of hunger in the U.S.,
1983. Material includes memos to JCD from AVN and DFZ, news clippings (several not
copied), correspondence, newsletters, info pamphlets, fact sheets, articles, info on legislative
initiatives re hunger relief (S. 1826 - The Hunger Relief Incentive Tax Act of 1983, S. 1913 - An
Amendment to the National School Lunch Act, and others), CRS and other research reports

Box 40 Legislative files

JCD ON AFRICA
3 8x10 black and white photographs (and a small copy of the photo) of a mother and
child in Mozambique, taken by JCD during his trip to Africa in January of 1984; Accounts of
JCD’s trip (Cong Rec excerpt, NBC Nightly News transcript, news release, news clippings,
congressional report in the form of a memo to Majority Leader Howard Baker, JCD article in
Missouri Catholic Conference newsletter); Info on S. 2307 - Africa Emergency Supplemental;
JCD remarks on hunger issue; Info from several African hunger relief agencies; 1984

UNLABELED (Loose papers placed in folder)
Articles on African agricultural problems and other background material on hunger in
Africa; 1983-1984

AGRISHIP
Correspondence, PA notes, background re AgriShip International Systems, Inc. proposal
for bulk shipping and bagging of food to Africa; 1984

VOTING RTS ACT S. 895
Background material on S. 895 - the Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1981 (extension
of the Voting Rights Act of 1965), including LA notes and memos, news clippings, legislative
status; 1981

S. 1992
Background material on S. 1992 - the Voting Rights Act Extension. Includes 10 news
clippings (not yet clipped from paper, not copied), reports, info sheets, legislative info; 1982

IMMIGRATION BILL
Background on S. 529 - Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1983, including TAB
notes and memos to JCD, info on JCD amendment to the Act and other proposed amendments, fact sheets, correspondence, Dear Colleague letters; 1983

RAILROAD RETIREMENT
   Background on proposed dismantling of the Railroad Retirement System, including fact sheets, TAB memo to JCD, Congressional Budget Office analysis; 1982

SS DISABILITY
   Background on Social Security Disability Proposals, including TAB memo to JCD; 1982

ONE CENT SOLUTION/DOMESTIC COMMODITY DISTRIBUTION
   Background on S. 17 - Domestic Commodity Distribution and Food Assistance Act (JCD a cosponsor), including memos to JCD from DFZ, news clippings, correspondence and fact sheets relating to relieving domestic hunger, legislative info; 1983

S. 17/DOMESTIC COMMODITIES DISTRIBUTION
   DFZ memos to JCD and more background material on S. 17; 1983

HUNGER/DOMESTIC PROGRAMS & PROBLEMS
   News clippings (several not copied), fact sheets from various sources, DFZ memo to JCD, congressional testimony, correspondence concerning the problem of hunger in the United States; 1983

NUTRITION STATUS MONITORING/FOOD STATS
   Info on a national nutrition monitoring system, 1981-1983; Cost of food statistics from 1973-1983

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM
   Info on food stamp program - fact sheets, analyses, CRS reports, congressional testimony, legislative info on S. 2493 - Food Stamp Reform Act of 1982 (JCD cosponsored), LA notes and memos (DFZ, TAB, and PA), correspondence; 1981-1984

WIC
   Info on evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) - hearing testimony, CRS report, DFZ memo to JCD; 1983-1984

S.CON.RES. 6 “PREVENTING HUNGER AT HOME”
   Senate testimony (Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, Subcommittee on Nutrition), news clippings, legislative info on S.Con.Res. 6 (JCD cosponsored); 1983

Box 41 Legislative files

HATFIELD, ETC. - EMERGENCY RELIEF/DOMESTIC FOOD ASSISTANCE LEGIS.
   6 excerpts from Cong Rec (5 are not copied) concerning emergency food relief, 1983

DOMESTIC HUNGER - GEN.
Articles, reports, JCD speech on hunger problem, news clippings (several not copied); Memo on cheese distribution program in MO; 1983

PRES’L TASK FORCE ON HUNGER
Report and summary paper of the President’s Task Force on Food Assistance; Food Research and Action Center response to Task Force findings; 3 news clippings about the hunger commission findings (2 not copied); 1984

BLOCK GRANT OPTION
Testimony on S.1279 - State Block Grant Option for the Food Stamp Program; Memos to JCD and AVN from PA; Cong Record excerpt of introduction of S.1279; 1983-1984

CHILD NUTRITION REAUTHOR.
Fact sheet on MO school food service programs; Info on S.2545 - to amend the National School Lunch Act and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, and on other legislation relating to Child Nutrition Programs (HR 4056, S.1913, S.3409, S.2617); Memo to AVN from PA; 1983-1984

S. 1913 CHILD NUTRITION
Hearing testimony before Subcommittee on Nutrition, Senate Agriculture Committee on Child Nutrition Programs; CRS reports; Legislative info on S. 1913 - to provide for improvements in the school lunch and certain other child nutrition programs; Correspondence; 1983-1984

STAFF NAME: Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), William F. Arnet (BA), Theodore A. Blanton (TAB)-- Legis. Assts. - Senate Rules/Ethics, Abortion, Judiciary

1977-1981
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

SENATE ETHICS
Background material dealing with legislation in the area of Senate ethics (primarily S.Res. 110 - Senate Code of Official Conduct), 1977-1981

ABORTION
Letter to JCD from Helms on S. 158 - human life deemed to exist from conception; Packet of info from National Right to Life Committee; Article called “A Human Life Statute”; Memo from BA to JCD re joining pro-life caucus; Testimony on S. 158; Memo from Republican Policy Committee on the Hyde Amendment; Correspondence; 1981

UNLABELED
Dear Colleague letter and BA memo to JCD on S.J.Res 10 - to establish a bipartisan Commission on Presidential Nominations (JCD cosponsored); Press release and copy of BA memo to JCD on S. 597 - to eliminate position of elevator operator in the Capitol complex (JCD cosponsored); Press release and info on S.Res. 97 - to establish a maximum number of Senate employees and prohibit construction of additional office buildings for the Senate; Info on S.1078 -
reauthorization of the Federal Election Commission; 1981

ETHICS COMMITTEE
Letter regarding JCD financial disclosure report; Letter and memos regarding use of franked mail for constituents for returning privacy forms; CRS report on Congressional Ethics; Cong Rec excerpt from 1978 of interpretative rulings of the Select Committee on Ethics; 1978-1981

SEN. WILLIAMS MATERIAL
2 letters from Harrison Williams to JCD concerning ABSCAM case involving Williams, 5/81

S. 816 - PFIZER BILL
Legislative info on S. 816 - to amend the Clayton Act to limit the circumstances under which foreign governments may sue for violations of the antitrust laws (JCD cosponsored), 1981

JUDICIAL NOMINEES
Letter to Sen. Edward Kennedy from NAACP on nomination of Judge L.T. Senter to US District Court for Northern District of Mississippi; Letter to all Senators from Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund on Judge Charles Renfrew to be Deputy Attorney General of the US; Info on appt of Congressman Abner Mikva as a Federal Judge and CRB memo on appts of Judge Cornelia Kennedy and Judge Bailey Brown; 1979

MERIT APPT OF JUDGES
News releases; American Bar Association material on merit selection of judges; News clippings; Memos to JCD from BA and CRB; 5 issues of Judicature, journal of the American Judicature Society (no annotations so disposed of issues, but saved front covers); Draft proposals for a merit selection plan; JCD correspondence with Senator Thomas Eagleton; 1980-1981

UNLABELED
Background material on Administrative Law Judges, 1981

This box contains material on the Illinois Brick decision; for more info on this topic,

STAFF
NAME: David F. Zorensky (DFZ) and Theodore A. Blanton (TAB)-- Legis. Assts. - Social Security, Crime, Civil Rights

1982-1984
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

ILLINOIS BRICK AMENDMENT
Material on Gorton/Rudman/JCD Illinois Brick Amendment to S. 995 (Antitrust Equal Enforcement Act) - LA notes, Dear Colleague, legislative notice, JCD statement, summary and info sheet; 1979-1982
RAILROAD RETIREMENT
Background material on HR 1646 - Railroad Retirement Solvency Act of 1983 (affecting the railroad retirement system) - LA notes and memos; Fact sheets; Articles; Hearing testimony; CRS reports; Cong Record excerpt; 1983

S. 2053/COMMUNITY & FAMILY LIVING AMENDMENTS
Background on provisions of the legislation and draft legislation (JCD sponsored and cosponsored); 1983-1984

FAIR HOUSING LEGISLATION
Info from the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights about S. 1220/HR 3482 - Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1983 (JCD cosponsored); Info from White House on S.1220; TAB notes and memo to JCD; General background material; 1983

Box 42 Legislative files

COMPREHENSIVE CRIME BILL
Memos to JCD from DFZ and background on S. 1762 - Metzenbaum/Bumpers amendment to the Comprehensive Crime Control Act of 1983; LA memos, LA notes, legislative notices, and additional background material on other crime legislation (S. 52, S. 1787, S.948, S. 215, S. 1644); 1983-1984

UNLABELED
CRS reports on Social Security; 1 news clipping (not copied) on Social Security Reform Commission; Chamber of Commerce analysis of the impact of increasing the social security tax rate; Suggestions to congressional offices on how to handle inquiries from constituents about social security claims; Memo to Social Security LA’s about the social security student benefit; 1982-1983

UNLABELED
Background on Medicare and Medicaid program allocations in the Budget for FY 1983, 1982

Legislative/News Secretary files
STAFF NAME: Paige Avery (PA) and Steve Hilton (SWH) -- Legis. Asst. (PA) and News Secretary (SWH)

1983-1984 (some background material dates back to 1980)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

FOREIGN POLICY, GENL
Fact sheets, organization newsletters, background papers, correspondence, and CRS reports relating to international affairs, 1982-1983

BREAD FOR THE WORLD/HUMAN NEEDS/WORLD SECURITY
Info on Bread for the World meetings; Bread for the World newsletters and
correspondence; JCD form letter on world food problems; 1983-1984

S. 1826/MRRB
Material on S. 1826 - Hunger Relief Incentive Tax Act of 1983 - PA notes, draft floor speech, letters from JCD to several individuals asking for their support for the bill, correspondence, info from GSA on donation of federal surplus property to foodbanks; 1983-1984

BOSCHWITZ AMENDMENT
Memo to JCD from SWH about National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Program legislation (S. 2722), staff notes, draft legislation, fact sheets on provisions; 1984

UNLABELED
Draft statements on emergency aid package for Africa; JCD statement on American commitment to International Development Association resources; SWH notes; Committee on Foreign Relations memo on American aid for Africa; 1984-1985

MO:DOM HUNGER
JCD speech, “Hunger in America”; Correspondence concerning problems of hunger in the U.S.; News clippings (a few not copied and a couple copied on large sheets of paper so folded); Summary of the St. Louis Post-Dispatch series on problem of hunger in the St. Louis area; Info on school lunch programs; Memo on Kansas City town hall meeting regarding local hunger; 1983-1984

WORLD HUNGER GEN’L
Pamphlets, articles, CRS reports, JCD statements and speeches, and other general background material regarding world hunger; 1980-1984

JCD TRIP TO AFRICA: CORRESP
Letters to JCD in response to his trip to Africa and his efforts to allocate resources for hunger relief; 1984

UNLABELED
PA memos to JCD and/or AVN, summaries of legislative provisions, and JCD form letters prepared by PA - most of these documents address topics relating to foreign affairs or world and domestic food problems; 10/83-5/84 (reverse chronological order)

Box 43 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: William B. Montalto, Bryan Reid Detchon (IRS files)-- Montalto - Counsel on Subcommittee on Federal Expenditures, Research, and Rules of Committee on Governmental Affairs - handled Governmental Affairs issues for JCD; Detchon - IRS files

1978-1983
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

PROMPT PAY/RETAINAGE
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Letters to JCD regarding S. 1782 - Small Business Contract Payment Procedures Act (JCD sponsored); Background; Memo to JCD from CRB; Comptroller General reports for 1978 and 1980; 1982-1983

UNIFORM FED. PROCUREMENT SYSTEM
Issue memo to CRB from William Montalto on the Office of Federal Procurement Policy’s draft proposal for the Uniform Procurement System; Memos between CRB and Montalto on Subcommittee on Federal Expenditures, Research and Rules hearing on procurement policy; Memo to JCD from CRB with Montalto memo attached; 1981

S. 1510: UNIFORM SINGLE FINANCIAL AUDIT ACT OF 1983
Background on S.1510 (JCD cosponsored) - Material includes a copy of the bill, Cong Rec excerpt, and Montalto memo to JCD on cosponsorship of S. 1510; 1983

CASE FOLDER: CLOSING OF GSA/FSS REGION VI WAREHOUSE
Memos and correspondence re closing of warehouse in Kansas City, 1982-1983

PROJECT FOLDER: NOAA COMMERCIALIZATION OF NWS
Info regarding possible contracting out of functions performed at the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Logistics Supply Center in Kansas City and on concerns about commercializing the National Weather Service - correspondence, memos, news clippings, Department of Commerce report; 1983

CASE FOLDER: LARK REFRIGERATION (BUY AMERICAN PROBLEM)
Correspondence and Montalto notes regarding application of the Buy American Act to compressors supplied by Lark Refrigeration of St. Louis, 1982

PROJECT FOLDER: DISK DRIVES, MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS CONTRACT
GSA/ADTS
Montalto notes and background on GSA contract for computer disk subsystems, 1983

CASE FOLDER: NATIONAL VENDORS
Background material on National Vendors (St. Louis based company) dispute over a contract bid made to the U.S. Post Office, 1982

CASE FOLDER: TRI-STATES SERVICE COMPANY
Background material concerning request for a GAO investigation of the award of a textile repair contract by Tri-States Service Company (based in Springfield, MO), 1983

CASE FOLDER: TESTIMONY AT HOUSE FIELD HEARING ON SPACE REQMTS
(KC - 11 FEB 82)
JCD testimony at field hearing on Federal Government’s management of its current and projected space need in Kansas City, MO; Fact sheets on occupied space in Kansas City; General info on hearing; 1982

PROJECT FOLDER: AMI - DLA/DPCS - IMPLEMENTATION OF PROMPT PAYMENT
ACT
Background on the Prompt Payment Act, and on the time within which payment must be made for meat products (related to legal definition of meat), 1982-1983

CASE FOLDER: KC DISTRICT OFFICE - MISCELLANEOUS
Montalto notes and general info on miscellaneous items, 1982-1983

CASE FOLDER: PARKHURST MANUFACTURING
 Correspondence regarding contract bidding dispute between the Army and Parkhurst Manufacturing (of Sedalia, MO) and Dynaweld, Inc., 1983

CASE FOLDER: KELLWOOD RECREATION GROUP - ST. LOUIS, MO
 Correspondence and background information on disaster tent contract dispute between Kellwood Recreation Group of St, Louis, MO and the State Department, 1983

CASE FOLDER: MAGNA VISUAL
 Montalto notes and correspondence regarding problems between Magna Visual (of St. Louis, MO) and the GSA’s Multiple Award Schedule Program, 1982

CASE FOLDER: WESTERN EXTRALITE (WALTER J. HEIMAN)/(LATE PAY - HUD GRANTEES)
 Correspondence regarding Western Extralite’s (of St. Louis) complaints of slow payments by HUD to subcontractors, 1982

UNLABELED
 Background material on the opposition to the regional reorganization of the General Services Administration, 1982

CASE FOLDER: L & L MARINE SERVICE, INC. - ARMY COMBAT SUPPORT BOATS
 Correspondence regarding L & L Marine Service (of St. Louis) concerns over participation of a British firm in a U.S. Army procurement for combat support boats, 1982

CASE FOLDER: CLOSING OF KC TOOL CENTER GSA/FSS
 Correspondence and background on GSA proposal to move the Tools Material Management Division to Washington, D.C. from Kansas City, MO, 1981-1982

An unlabeled accordion folder contains the following 6 folders pertaining to a possible IRS Service Center in Kansas City, MO

CASE FOLDER: K.C. IRS CENTER (TRIZEC, INC.)
 Montalto notes, cost estimates, correspondence, general background on the project, 1982-1983

IRS CENTER - MEMOS
Staff memos, JCD memo to file, talking points, staff notes; 1980-1981
IRS CENTER
   News clippings, staff memos and notes (BRD), correspondence, 1981

IRS CENTER - CORRESPONDENCE
   Correspondence, 1979-1981

IRS CENTER - IRS FILE
   IRS memos, cost estimates; 1979-1980

IRS CENTER - K.C. PRESS

Box 44 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Theodore A. Blanton (TAB), Nancy J. Altman (NJA), Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), William F. Arnet (BA), Thomas R. Dwyer (TRD) -- Legis. Assts. - Social Security, Immigration (TAB, CRB, NJA, BA); Tax issues (TRD)

1978-1981 and 1986
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

SOCIAL SECURITY
   Info on social security - reports by and background material from various organizations, CRS reports, LA notes, correspondence, material prepared by the Senate Finance Committee on social security financing options, info on legislative proposals; 1981

UNLABELED
   Copies of 18 statements on various aspects of social security financing - from hearings before the Subcommittee on Social Security and Income Maintenance Programs of the Senate Finance Committee, July 9-10, 1981

SOCIAL SECURITY
   TAB notes, news clippings (a couple not copied), legislative information, articles, hearing testimony (June 24, 1981 before Senate Special Committee on Aging), press releases, CRS reports, background material; 1980-1981

SOC. SEC. REFORM PROPOSAL - DANFORTH/BELLMON
   Info on Social Security Reform Proposal - NJA notes, correspondence, fact sheets, budget figures, draft proposals; 1979-1981

ALEXIS MARIA DEVARAJ
   Background on private immigration bills, S. 3495, S. 307 and S. 339 (JCD sponsored - all for the relief of Alexis Maria Devaraj) - legislative status, correspondence, INS papers, CRB memo to JCD and CRB notes; 1978-1981

IHEONYE, PATRICIA (CRB file)
   Background on private immigration bill S. 471 - for the relief of Patricia Iheonye (JCD
sponsored - to allow her to change to nonimmigrant student status); 1980-1981

S. 340 - SARDJONO (BA file)
Background on private immigration bill, S. 340 - for the relief of Dr, Herman Sardjono and his wife, Erlanda Sardjono (JCD sponsored - to grant them permanent residency); 1979-1981

IKE HULVER (CRB file)
Background on S. 442 - for the relief of Isaac Hulver (JCD cosponsored - to provide compensation to Hulver for personal injury suffered as a result of malpractice at a Veterans’ Administration Hospital); 1978-1981

IMMIGRATION
Material on Immigration and Nationality legislation (S. 776, S. 1763, HR 7273); Papers on immigration and refugee policy; News clippings; Correspondence; JCD statement; Memo on a possible immigration case involving a Smithville, MO family; Info on request for a private immigration bill for a doctor in Missouri, S.P. Galvez, Jr.; 1980-1981

OPPONENTS OF TAX BILL - FINAL CONSIDERATION (TRD)
Re HR 3838 - Tax Reform Act of 1986 - letters to JCD concerning his vote on the bill; 9/86

FINAL CONSIDERATION: MATERIALS
Background on the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (tax reform) - TRD notes, talking points, Cong Record excerpts, info sheets, JCD statement on “fairness” in the bill, public opinion polls, JCD floor statements, JCD statement on proposal to reduce incentives for industrial Research and Development, sample tax analysis for an elderly couple; 1986

FINAL CONSIDERATION: JCD SPEECH OUTLINES/NOTES
Info on the Tax Reform Act of 1986 - Cong Rec excerpt, outline of JCD speech with notes made by TRD during the JCD speech on 9/26/86, TRD draft outlines/notes for JCD speech; 9/86

SENATE BILL: WORKING FILE
Background material on Tax Reform Act of 1986 - info sheets, statistics, summary of provisions of HR 3838, comparisons of House and Senate tax reform bills, news clippings, TRD notes; 1986

TAX REFORM: SFC MARKUP - DANFORTH FILE
Info on Tax Reform Act of 1986 - memos from TRD to JCD, TRD notes, info on effect on educational institutions (including a letter from William Danforth of Washington University); 4-5/86

Box 45 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Nancy J. Altman (NJA) and Christopher R. Brewster (CRB)-- Legis. Assts. - Energy, Education, Welfare Reform, School Prayer (CRB issue - he gave a lot of school prayer
material to NJA so she could draft a speech for JCD on the subject)

1979-1981

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MO WORK DEMO PROGRAM
   Background papers on the Employment Opportunities Pilot Program (EOPP);
   Background papers on welfare reform efforts in MO; 1980

UNLABELED
   Background material on S. 1724 - low-income energy assistance program, 1979

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE
   Correspondence between MO Dept of Social Services and HHS re final regulations for
   low income energy assistance program concerning waiver of federal requirements; NJA memo to
   JCD on MO request for waiver; 1980

SCHOOL PRAYER/FAMILY PROTECTION ACT
   Partial copy of S. 1742 (prayer in public schools); CRS reports on prayer and religion in
   the public schools; Fact sheets on the Family Protection Act of 1981; CRS report on sections of
   the Family Protection Act (including section on voluntary prayer); 1980-1981

SCHOOL PRAYER
   Background material on school prayer - News clippings (1 not copied); Info on Supreme
   Court cases relating to school prayer; Memo to NJA from CRB re school prayer; Copies of 7
   bills to restrict jurisdiction of federal courts over school prayer statute and 2 bills recommending
   moment of silence; LA notes; 2 American Enterprise Institute publications on school prayer
   (1978 and 1981); 1981

SCHOOL PRAYER
   Background material on school prayer - JCD op-ed; CRS report; Hearing testimony on
   constitutional limits on Congress’ authority to curtail the jurisdiction of federal courts to enforce
   constitutional rights; List of legislation on school prayer; JCD form letter re his opposition to
   prayer in schools; 1981

CASE - KC BANKS V. HEWS, RE: FEDERAL STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM
   Correspondence, background fact sheets on problem between Kansas City area banks and
   regional office of student loans of HEW; 1979-1980

RACHEL FITCH: CHILD WELFARE PROJECT
   Rachel Fitch notes from her interviews with people connected to WIC (Special
   Suplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children) program in MO; Fitch’s notes on
   issuing food vouchers in the WIC program, and her recommendations (in note to NJA); 1981

SUMMER, 1980: HEAT WAVE EMERGENCY
Background on heat wave of summer of 1980 and on legislation related to heat relief (including JCD cosponsored bill for emergency funds) - Cong Rec excerpts, correspondence, news clippings, fact sheets, hearing testimony; 1980

S. 2490, INFANT FORMULA ACT
   Copy of bill and Committee report; Summary sheet for HR 6940 (Infant Formula Act of 1980); Memo to NJA from KC office on a MO constituent’s efforts to get JCD involved in legislation dealing with infant formula; 1980

S.J.R’S CO-SP. BY JACK
   6 one page print outs of S.J. Resolutions cosponsored by JCD (prepared January, 1981); CRB memo to JCD asking him about cosponsorship of 3 legislative proposals; 1981

TRENTON JR. COLLEGE - HEAD START
   Correspondence relating to dispute between Trenton Junior College Head Start program and HHS (problem with HHS requesting return of money from Trenton for failure to file indirect cost report forms), 1980

ERISA
   CRS reports on pension plans and background on ERISA (Employee Retirement Income Security Act), 1980

STAFF NAME: Theodore A. Blanton (TAB), Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), Nancy J. Altman (NJA), William F. Arnet (BA)-- Legis. Assts. - School Prayer, School Desegregation (Busing)

1978-1982 CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

SCHOOL PRAYER (Blanton)
   Info on Ronald Reagan’s proposed constitutional amendment on school prayer - CRS report, letters to JCD, news clippings, organization publications, Cong Rec excerpt, White House press release of Reagan remarks, JCD draft statement, copy of Helms bill, articles (some not copied), accounts of past school prayer hearings (1966, 1962), map showing religious affiliation in the U.S. (folded and hard to read); 1982

SCHOOL PRAYER (Blanton, Brewster, Altman)
   Articles; Blanton notes; News clippings (a few not copied); Organization publications; Correspondence; CRS reports; 1981

SCHOOL PRAYER (Blanton)
   JCD statement; Correspondence; News clippings and background on cults and school prayer; Mark Hatfield Dear Colleague letter; JCD statement on school prayer; JCD amendment language; Memo to JCD from TAB “Prayer Hypotheticals”; Fact sheets; Info pamphlets; Cong Rec excerpts; Hearing testimony (before Subcommittee on Courts, Civil Liberties, and the Administration of Justice of the House Committee on the Judiciary - July 1980); CRS reports; Info on Reagan’s proposed school prayer amendment; News clippings; JCD statement; 1982
Box 46  Legislative files  
BUSING - BACKGROUND (Altman, Brewster)  
CRS reports; Articles; Supreme Court cases; News clippings; Memo on busing legislation introduced in 94th Congress; Results of MO questionnaire on busing; 1978-1981  

BUSING (Blanton)  
Info on a D.L. Cuddy’s (Senior Associate with the National Institute of Education) plan to end busing; CRS reports; Hearing testimony (before Subcommittee on Separation of Powers of the Senate Judiciary Committee - September 1981); JCD amendment language (to S. 951) - copies of S. 951 and of amendments; 1981  

BUSING (Arnet)  
Report on school desegregation in St. Louis and Kansas City areas; JCD form letter on busing; Testimony of Rep Jean Mathews of MO legislature on busing; News clippings; 1981  

ARTICLES - ST. LOUIS BUSING (Altman)  
News clippings from St. Louis papers (many are on fax paper); Legislative summaries of busing legislation in 96th and 97th Congresses; Correspondence; 1980-1981  

MEDICAID AMENDMENT (Blanton)  
Talking points; Info on MO fiscal situation; Memo to JCD from TAB on amendment; TAB notes; Explanation of amendment; 1981  

This box contains material on the Holocaust Memorial Museum  

STAFF NAME: Nancy J. Altman (NJA), Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), David F. Zorensky (DFZ)-- Legis. Assts. - Labor, Hunger, Ethics, Days of Remembrance  

1979-1983  
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:  

LABOR/LONGSHOREMEN’S & HARBOR WORKERS’ ACT  
Copy of S. 38 - Longshoremen’s and Harbor Workers’ Compensation Act, and copy of Committee report; JCD statement; 1983  

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (EXTENDED BENEFITS)  
DFZ notes and memos from Finance Committee staff and from Bob Dole on S. 1887 - extension of the Federal Supplemental Compensation (FSC) program; Dear Colleague letters; Background papers; Hearing testimony (before Senate Finance Committee - September 1983); CRS reports; 1983  

SHORT-TIME COMPENSATION (Brewster + Zorensky)  
Info on California conference on worksharing; Background on HR 7529 - Short-Time Unemployment Compensation Act of 1980; DFZ memo to JCD on HR 5904 - Short-Time Compensation Act of 1982 (JCD sponsored); CRS report; Background articles; JCD statement;
Fact sheets; 1981-1982

HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL COUNCIL LEG. (Altman)
   Report of the President’s Commission on the Holocaust, 1979; Info on leg to establish the US Holocaust Memorial Council (JCD sponsored); NJA notes; Info on establishment of the weekend of April 28-29 as Days of Remembrance of Victims of the Holocaust (JCD sponsored); 1980

DAYS OF REMEMBRANCE - 1979
   NJA memo to JCD; Background on JCD legislative effort to designate Days of Remembrance for Holocaust victims; NJA notes; News clippings; Copy of sermon preached by JCD on occasion of Days of Remembrance service; 1978-1980

DAYS OF REMEMBRANCE - 1980
   Background on joint resolution establishing a week in April of 1980 as Days of Remembrance for Holocaust victims; 1980

1982: DAYS OF REMEMBRANCE ROTUNDA CEREMONY (Zorensky)
   Copy of concurrent resolution declaring week in April as Days of Remembrance for Holocaust victims; DFZ notes on rotunda ceremony; JCD statement; Congressional Record excerpts; 1982

MISSOURI TRIP
   Background on hunger in America, and on JCD trip to MO to address the problem of hunger in MO - JCD schedule/itinerary for MO trip, news clippings, DFZ memo, DFZ notes, organization newsletters/background papers/statements to JCD; March 1983

SEN. HARRISON WILLIAMS CASE - S.RES 204
   Background on S.Res 204 - resolution expelling Senator Harrison Williams - 2 letters to JCD from Williams along with enclosures, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied - only first page of the debates retained), DFZ memo to JCD, news clippings (several not copied), Committee print of Judge Pratt opinion denying Senator Williams’ motions, Ethics Committee report on the investigation of Sen. Williams (annotated), packet of info from the National Democratic Policy Committee on the “frame-up” of Sen. Williams, statement by Sen. Williams; 1981-1982

Box 47  Legislative files
STAFFNAME: Theodore A. Blanton (TAB), Nancy J. Altman (NJA), Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), Robert O. Banks (ROB)
Memo files of CRB, Bryan Reid Detchon (BRD), Clarence Thomas (CT), TAB, Roy Green (RG), Jerry W. Cox (JWX), Robert Van Cleve (RVC), and Maurice A. Watson (MAW)-- Legis. Assts. - Crime, Health Care, Immigration

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

UNLABELED
Info on Danforth amendment (known as the “Son-of-Sam” amendment) prohibiting prisoners from receiving disability benefits - news releases, Cong Rec excerpt, TAB memo to JCD, TAB notes; 1981

CRIME
TAB notes; 2 news clippings on drug trafficking; Address by the DEA Administrator on drug trafficking; 1981

S.801 - CIGARETTE TAX (Blanton + Altman)
Background on S. 801 and on S.1610 - both to raise tax on cigarettes (JCD sponsored) - JCD Dear Colleague, fact sheets, correspondence from various organizations, Surgeon General report, Joint Committee on Taxation print of description of bills relating to cigarettes, staff memos, statistics, news clippings, articles; 1979-1981

MADELINE WILL
Letter from JCD to Madeline Will about his reservations concerning the “Severely Disabled Persons Community Living Amendments” (aimed at directing federal money away from institutionalized care for the disabled and toward family type, community based homes); TAB notes; Draft bill; Photocopies of pictures of institutionalized persons and other background material; 1982

UNLABELED
Congressional Quarterly report on Health Policy; Newsletter from Missouri Hospital Association; TAB notes on health issues; Excerpt from History of Medicine; Letter to JCD from Richard Gephardt re HR 850 - Voluntary Medicare Option Act; 3 news clippings; 1981

UNLABELED
Annotated “Conference Comparison of Spending Provisions (HR 4961, HR 6877, HR 6878)”; Info sheets on savings on medicare and medicaid in legislation; Fact sheets on Gradison-Gephardt voluntary medicare option; 2 articles on health care; TAB notes and memo to JCD on medicare vouchers; More fact/info sheets; 1982

RETROACTIVE MEDICAID CLAIMS
TAB notes; Dear Colleague letter re amendment on strike Section 133 (medicaid reimbursement) from HJ Res 599 - the Continuing Appropriations bill (JCD cosponsored amendment); Background on legislation; Correspondence re refusal of HHS to reimburse MO for retroactive medicaid claims; Draft statement for Senator Moynihan; 1982

UNLABELED
Staff member’s notes on a meeting between JCD and the leaders of the National Association of Neighborhood Schools (anti-busing organization); Fact sheets and other background material provided by the Association; 1982

UNLABELED (Brewster + Banks)
Background on the Immigration and Nationality Act, and on proposed amendment (Sen. Hatch) designed to permit the admission of alien physicians; Background on S. 207 - JCD
private relief bill to grant Dr. Herman Sardjono and his wife permanent resident status, including several staff memos, notes and correspondence; 1979-1980

CATHEDRAL
JCD statement and resolution regarding a commemoration in honor of the 75th anniversary of the Washington Cathedral; Articles and general information about the Cathedral; 1982

The following papers were grouped together with rubber bands. They were put into folders and labeled according to content:

CHRIS BREWSTER MEMOS, 1977-1982
This file contains a substantial number of memos written by CRB to JCD and other staff members from 3/77-3/82 (reverse chron order) on various topics. Many memos relate to issues relevant to the Subcommittee on Federal Expenditures, Research, and Rules of the Governmental Affairs Committee. There are also a few JCD floor statements in the file.

This file contains a substantial number of memos written by BRD to JCD and other staff members from 2/84-1/85 and from 5/81-12/82 (none from 1983). They are in reverse chron order and cover a variety of topics, including: Energy and Natural Resources; Public Works; and Governmental Affairs (Detchon took over work on the Subcommittee on Federal Expenditures, Research and Rules from Chris Brewster). There are also many JCD statements on various topics in the file. The file also contains a few memos from Ken Hancock to JCD written in 1981 (not sure of Hancock’s position in the office).

CLARENCE THOMAS MEMOS, 1980-1981
This file contains 7 memos written by Clarence Thomas to JCD from 2/80-9/81. It also contains 2 JCD responses to Ralph Nader statements about JCD. The memos address these topics: Appropriation for the Harry S Truman Dam; RARE II Review Act of 1981 (S.842); Residential Gas Light Bill (S. 811); DOE Gasoline Allocation Program; Drawdown of MO Lakes; Chlorofluorocarbons; Caruthersville Port Authority Project; and Decontrol of Oil

TED BLANTON MEMOS, 1981-1983
This file contains 10 memos written by TAB to JCD from 9/81-4/83 (reverse chron order) and a JCD statement on the nomination of Sandra Day O'Connor. Topics of the memos include: Housing; Education; Health Care; the Railroad Retirement System; and a constitutional amendment on abortion

ROY GREEN MEMOS, 1981-1982
This file contains a substantial number of memos written by RG to JCD and other staff members from 6/81-5/82 (reverse chron order) on various topics. Many memos relate to issues relevant to Housing. There are also a few JCD floor statements on housing topics in the file.

JERRY COX MEMOS, 1982
This file contains a substantial number of memos written by JWC to JCD and other staff members from 3/82-12/82 (reverse chron order) on various topics. Many memos relate to defense and foreign relations issues. There are also a few JCD floor statements on these topics in the file.

DAVID ZORENSKY MEMOS, 1982-1984
This file contains a substantial number of memos written by DFZ to JCD and other staff members from 1/82-5/84 (reverse chron order) on various topics, including: Labor; Civil Rights (speech, religion); Education; Health Care; and Crime. There are also a few JCD floor statements on these topics in the file.

ROBERT VAN CLEVE MEMOS, 1983
This file contains several memos written by RVC to JCD and other staff members from 1/83-12/83 (reverse chron order). These memos relate primarily to military/defense issues. There are also a few JCD floor statements on these topics in the file.

MAURICE WATSON MEMOS, 1984-1985
This file contains several memos written by MAW to JCD and other staff members from 10/84-2/85 (reverse chron order) on various topics. Topics in these memos include: Law/Judiciary; Education; Immigration; Labor. There are also several “perm” letters on various topics, as well as several JCD floor statements in the file.

Box 48 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Allen Moore (AM), Walter McCormick (WMc), William B. Montalto, Bryan Reid Detchon (BRD), Susan C. Schwab (SCS)--Legis. Assts./Legis. Director (AM) - Memo Files - cover wide variety of topics 1981-1983
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

ALLEN MOORE MEMOS, 1982-1983
Several memos written by AM to JCD and other staff members from 2/82-10/83 (reverse chron order). These memos relate primarily to economic/budget issues; there are a few memos detailing the legislative schedule for the week.

WALTER MCCORMICK MEMOS, 1983
This file contains a substantial number of memos written by WMc to JCD from 1/83-12/83 (reverse chron order). These memos relate to Commerce Committee issues.

WALTER MCCORMICK MEMOS, 1982
This file contains 6 memos written by WMc to JCD or the file from 7/82-11/82 (reverse chron order). These memos relate to Commerce Committee issues.

WILLIAM MONTALTO MEMOS, 1981-1983
Several memos written by William B. Montalto from 11/81-7/83 (reverse chron order). The memos relate to Governmental Affairs issues.

91
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

REID DETCHON MEMOS, 1983
This file contains several memos written by BRD from 3/83-12/83 (reverse chron order). The memos relate to environmental issues; the file also contains JCD statements/testimony.

SUE’S MEMOS (1981)
This file contains numerous memos from SCS to JCD dealing primarily with these topics: international trade; foreign relations; and agriculture. The file also contains JCD statements and draft/final copies of speeches; 1981

SUE’S MEMOS (1982)
This file contains numerous memos from SCS to JCD dealing primarily with these topics: international trade; foreign relations; and agriculture. The file also contains JCD statements and draft/final copies of speeches; 1982

STAFF NAMES: Bryan Reid Detchon (BRD), Kermit W. “Butch” Almstedt (KWA), Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), Clarence Thomas (CT), Steve Hilton (SH), Barbara Weneker and John Heffern

STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts./District Office staff - Education, Environment

1978-1984
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

CEMREL (Detchon + Brewster + Heffern)
Background on relationship of CEMREL (Central Midwestern Regional Educational Laboratory) and the National Institute of Education and on efforts by CEMREL to regain federal financial support - correspondence, info sheets, news clippings (a few on fax paper and a few not copied), general background on CEMREL (located in St. Louis), memos to JCD from BRD and CRB; 1980-1982

SOCIAL SECURITY - WOMEN’S ISSUES
CRS reports, Congressional Record excerpts, HEW reports on treatment of women under social security; 1978-1979

TRUMAN DAM (Thomas + others)
Info on the Truman Dam project - Hearing testimony from oversight hearing (chaired by JCD) on Truman Dam before Subcommittee on Water Resources of Committee on Environment and Public Works - July 1980; Correspondence; JCD notes; LA notes (CT?); General background on the dam project; CRS reports; News clippings; staff notes on proposed joint hearing; 1980

UNLABELED
More background on the Truman Dam project - news clippings, correspondence, general background; 1980
UNLABELED
Outline of Truman Dam hearing, staff memos re Truman Dam project and questions for the hearing; 1980

HYDROELECTRIC POWER, HST
Info on the Harry Truman Dam and Reservoir Multipurpose Project - Background papers, staff memos (Clarence Thomas, Barbara Wenneker and Steve Hilton), several pages of staff notes, correspondence, maps; 1978-1980 (with some info going back to the early 1970s)

Box 49 Legislative files

MEMOS - INTERNAL (Thomas)
Memos re Truman Dam to CT from SH (many on poor quality paper - fax material); Questions for the Corps of Engineers about the Dam; Memos to JCD from CT; SH report on the Truman Dam and Reservoir; 1980

KANSAS CITY FLOOD - INSURANCE (Detchon + Brewster)
Letters to JCD from Dept of Army Corps of Engineers in Kansas City District re repair of levees damaged in flooding of summer of 1984; Letter concerning flood insurance in Kansas City following flooding in 1977; 1978 and 1984

FLOOD INSURANCE - OLDEST
Re Housing and Community Development bill - Eagleton flood insurance amendment (JCD cosponsored) - CRB memo to JCD, info sheets, Dear Colleague letters, KWA memos to JCD; 1977

STAFF NAME: Bryan Reid Detchon (BRD)-- Legis. Asst. - Environment and Natural Resources (Coal Slurry Pipeline)

1982-1983
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
Papers were loose in box - not in folders. All papers relate to Coal Slurry Pipeline so material divided into 4 folders:

UNLABELED
Background material on S. 1844 - Coal Distribution and Utilization Act (to establish federal powers of eminent domain for coal slurry pipelines) - correspondence, news clippings, articles, hearing statements; 1982

UNLABELED
Background material on S. 267 - Coal Distribution and Utilization Act of 1983 (also coal slurry pipeline) - Committee on Energy and Natural Resources Report; Cong Rec excerpts; BRD notes and a memo to JCD; CRS reports; 1983

UNLABELED
Background on coal slurry pipeline legislation (S.267, S.1844, HR 1010, HR 3849, HR 4230) - Cong Rec excerpts (several not copied), correspondence, hearings statements and questions (from hearing before Surface Transportation Subcommittee of Senate Commerce Committee and from hearing before Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources), LA notes, news clippings (several are not copied), info sheets, articles, CRS reports, info on Sporhase v. Nebraska Supreme Court case re state water rights, info on HR 1749 and HR 2516 (water rights); 1981-1983

More background material on S.267 and S.1844 - LA notes, correspondence, news clippings (a few not copied); 1982-1983

**Box 50 Legislative files**
This box contains material on the Irish Wilderness

STAFF NAME: Clarence Thomas (CT), David J. Kautter (DJK), Robert O. Banks (ROB), Kermit W. “Butch” Almstedt (KWA)-- Legis. Assts. - Environment and Natural Resources

1977-1981

**CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:**

Background on S. 1480 - Environmental Emergency Response Act (Superfund; Hazardous waste disposal) - Report of the Committee on Environment and Public Works; Background papers; Cong Rec excerpts (not copied); CT memo to JCD; Copy of HR 7020 - Hazardous Waste Containment Act of 1980; News clippings; JCD news release; DJK memos to JCD; LA notes; Info on Stafford-Randolph compromise (JCD cosponsored); JCD floor statement; Correspondence; Comparison of House and Senate Superfund legislation; Hearing testimony before Commerce Committee; More correspondence; 1980

**SUPERFUND: MO HAZARDOUS WASTES**

JCD floor statement; Info sheets; Correspondence; DJK memo; Comparisons of Superfund legislation; News clippings about hazardous waste problems in MO; Copies of MO House and Senate bills re hazardous waste; LA notes; CRS reports on hazardous waste and water pollution; 1980

**STURGEON SPILL**

News clippings, LA notes, EPA correspondence and memos concerning two cleanup workers’ exposure to dioxin following a chemical spill in Sturgeon, MO; 1979

**STEEL INDUSTRY COMPLIANCE EXTENSION ACT, S. 63**

Memo from CT to JCD re cosponsorship of S. 63; Copy of S. 63, Dear Colleague, Cong Rec excerpt; 1981

**NSPS -- COAL**

Cong Rec excerpt of introduction of S. 1358 - to facilitate increased use of coal (Huddleston); JCD cosigned letter to President re EPA proposal for a change in the emission
standard for coal fired power plants; EPA news releases + background info; Correspondence; 1979

CLEAN AIR ACT AND AMENDMENTS
   Correspondence, news clippings, and fact sheets re extension of Clean Air Act mandated state implementation plan; 1979

NATURAL GAS CURTAILMENTS
   Memo to JCD on Cities Service Gas Company (operating in MO and other states) gas curtailment plan; Federal Energy Regulatory Commission background papers on curtailment rule; Federal Power Commission background papers on Cities Service Gas Company curtailment plan; 1977 and 1979

NEW NATURAL GAS HOOKUPS
   LA notes, background paper, and hearing testimony on outlook for gas energy supply and demand (before Energy and Power Subcommittee of the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Correspondence and background re implementation of the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978; News clippings; 1979

UNLABELED
   Memo to JCD from CT on wilderness areas in MO; Several pages of CT notes on Irish Wilderness in MO; Memo to AVN from Jim Davis on wilderness legislation; Cong Record excerpts (not copied) re S. 1685 - MO wilderness (recommended by RARE-II) and HR 5487 - CO Wilderness Act of 1980; Background papers from US Dept of Agriculture and from MO Wilderness Coalition on MO wilderness; JCD and Eagleton floor statements on MO Wilderness; Correspondence; Large map of MO; 1977-1980

WILDERNESS AREAS
   More material on MO Wilderness area legislation - Correspondence, legislative info, news clippings, CT memo to JCD, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied); 1979-1980

DEVIL’S BACKBONE
   Background on proposal to make Devil’s Background a wilderness area (located in Mark Twain National Forest in MO), 1977

Box 51 Legislative files
This box contains material on Lock and Dam 26
STAFF NAME: Kermit W. “Butch” Almstedt (KWA), Clarence Thomas (CT), Bryan Reid Detchon (BRD), Burleigh Leonard. John Heffern-- Legis Assts./Heffern - Staff Assistant in St. Louis - Environment and Natural Resources, Corps of Engineers

1977-1983
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

SMITHVILLE LAKE (Almstedt)
   Correspondence, news clippings, staff memos on the Smithville Dam and Lake Project

95
WEARS CREEK FLOOD CONTROL PROGRAM (Detchon)
Correspondence, staff memos, general background on authorization of the Wears Creek project (in Jefferson City, MO); 1981

CORPS OF ENGINEERS (Detchon + Thomas)
Correspondence, general background on Army Corps of Engineers activities (info about the Energy Monitoring and Control System at Fort Leonard Wood, MO; Corps permit program under the Clean Water Act of 1977; and Corps cutbacks); 1980-1982

COE REALIGNMENT (Thomas + Detchon)
Correspondence, general background on the possible realignment of the St. Louis District Corps of Engineers; 1979-1982

COE - KANSAS CITY
Correspondence and background info on various issues relating to Corps of Engineers Kansas City District; 1978-1982

COE - LITTLE ROCK
Correspondence and background info on various issues relating to Corps of Engineers Little Rock, Arkansas District; also, KWA memo to JCD about meeting on Bull Shoals and Table Rock Lakes (in Arkansas and MO); 1977-1982

COE - MEMPHIS
Correspondence on various issues relating to Corps of Engineers Memphis, Tennessee and Vicksburg, Mississippi Districts; 1982-1983

COE - OMAHA
Correspondence and background info on various issues relating to Corps of Engineers Omaha, Nebraska District; 1981-1982

COE - ROCK ISLAND (Thomas + Detchon)
Correspondence and background info on various issues relating to Corps of Engineers Rock Island, Illinois District; 1979-1981

BULL SHOALS AND TABLE ROCK LAKES - LOW WATER PROBLEM (Thomas)
Correspondence, background, CT memo to JCD re concern for effect of low water levels in lakes on recreational activities; 1981

KANSAS CITY PORT DEVELOPMENT (Almstedt)
Mid-America Regional Council (MARC) river development feasibility study and MARC newsletter article on river development, 1977

LITTLE BLACK WATERSHED PROJECT (Leonard)
Resolutions adopted by the Committee on Public Works approving watershed workplans;
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

JCD hearing statement; News release; Fact sheets on Little Black Watershed; 1978

MISSOURI RIVER BARGE TRAFFIC
   LA notes; Background papers re river traffic prepared by Missouri River Marketing Office; 1981

STOCKTON DAM
   Background papers, fact sheets and news clippings about the Stockton Lake Dam and the suit filed by the Atty General of MO charging the Army Corps of Engineers with violating state and federal laws in its operation of the Dam; 1980-1982

MOZINGO CREEK (Detchon)
   JCD hearing testimony and testimony of others on Mozingo Creek Watershed Project in Nodaway County, MO (before Subcommittee on Water Resources of the Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works; Fact sheets; Correspondence; News clippings; Memos; 1982

STE. GENEVIEVE FLOODING (Detchon + Thomas)
   Correspondence, staff memos, legislative info on flood control project for Ste. Genevieve, MO; 1979-1983

MASTER PLAN (Detchon + Thomas + Heffern)
   Background papers, correspondence, reactions from various organizations re Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission (UMRBC) “Master Plan” for management of the Upper Mississippi River System, and UMRBC investigation of effects of a second lock at Alton, Illinois (Lock and Dam 26) within that master plan; CT and John Heffern memos; Legislative info; LA notes; 1979-1981

MASTER PLAN - CORRESPONDENCE (Thomas + Detchon)
   Correspondence re Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission (UMRBC) “Master Plan” for the management of the Upper Mississippi River System, and re second lock at Alton, Illinois (Lock and Dam 26), 1979-1981; Plan of study for the development of the “Master Plan,” 1979

LD26 - HISTORY (Almstedt)
   Background on Lock and Dam 26 in Alton, Illinois - LA notes, Congressional Record excerpts (not copied); 1978

LOCKS & DAM 26 - CURRENT
   3 letters to JCD re S. 2861 (JCD a cosponsor) - based on Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission (UMRBC) master plan; 1982

PORTS - S. 1692 (Detchon)
   Copy of and committee report on S. 1692 - the National Harbors Improvement Act of 1981; Congressional Record excerpts (not copied); Background on S. 2217 - National Defense Port System Act of 1982, and on related legislation; LA notes; 1981

MEMOS & NOTES

97
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

BRD, Heffern, and CT memos to JCD and staff members on Lock and Dam 26 (also a few letters) - 1980-1981; KWA memos to JCD on waterway user fees and Lock and Dam 26 - 1977

JCD STATEMENT & NOTES
JCD statements and news releases on replacement of Lock and Dam 26 on the Mississippi River at Alton, Illinois; Standard response to letters about Lock and Dam 26; Dear Colleague letters re HR 8309 involving issues of Lock and Dam 26; 1977-1978 and 1981

S. 2861
Background on S. 2861 - to authorize construction of a second lock on the Mississippi River in the vicinity of Alton, Illinois at Lock and Dam 26 (JCD sponsored) - news clippings, Cong Record excerpts (not copied), news releases, copy of S. 2861, JCD statement, draft versions of the legislation, BRD notes; 1981-1982

Box 52 Legislative files
This box contains material on the Irish Wilderness
STAFF NAME: Most files are Walter McCormick’s (WMc); other files - David F. Zorensky (DFZ), Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), Clarence Thomas (CT), Kermit W. “Butch” Almstedt (KWA), Robert O. Banks (ROB), and Jerry W. Cox (JWC) -- Legis. Assts. - Environment and Natural Resources; Commerce Committee issues

1977-1984
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

FLOOD INSURANCE - OLDER (Almstedt, Brewster, Banks)
News clippings; Correspondence; Staff memos; 1977-1979

MISSOURI WILDERNESS - NEWS
News clippings about the Irish Wilderness bill (about 30 are not copied); A few letters re the Irish Wilderness; 1977-1984

EDITORIAL COMMENT
News clippings about the Irish Wilderness bill (about 15 are not copied); 1983-1984

MAPS
Several maps relating to the Irish Wilderness area

BACKGROUND/WORKING INFORMATION

IRISH - LEGAL BRIEFS
Legal papers re prospecting permits within the Irish Wilderness area, 1982

CFC’S - OZONE
One article on EPA regulation of chlorofluorocarbons (CFC’s); Memo to JCD from CT on CFC’s; Letter from EPA to JCD re CFC’s; 1981

NOISE - S. 1204
Memo to JCD on S. 1204 - the Quiet Communities Act; Council of Economic Advisers report on EPA regulation of garbage truck noise and EPA response to that report; 1980-1981

BARRIER ISLANDS - S. 1018
Dept of Interior guidelines for Coastal Barrier Resource Act; JCD news release; Correspondence from Americans for the Coast; Congressional Record excerpt; 1981-1982

UNLABELED
Background on telecommunications issues - WMc notes, correspondence on HR 4103 - Cable Telecommunications Act of 1983, WMc memos to JCD on various Commerce Committee issues, info on the break-up of AT&T, info on S. 66 - the Cable Telecommunications Act; 1983-1984

MISC COMMERCE - VOTES
Several memos to JCD from WMc on various Commerce Committee issues, 1982-1983

CONSUMER - FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Memos to JCD from Walter McC re FTC issues, background, DFZ memos to JCD on FTC reauthorization, LA notes, news release, leg notice re S. 1714 - FTC Act Amendments of 1983, Dear Colleague letters, more DFZ memos on FTC issues, correspondence, info on FTC “Funeral Rule”; 1982-1983

CONSUMER - OFFICE MACHINE DEALERS ACT
Memo to JCD from WMc on S. 286 - Office Machine and Equipment Dealers’ Act, and background on the bill, 1984

AVIATION - AIR TRAVELERS COMPENSATION ACT
Background on the Air Travel Compensation Act, including staff memos to JCD (WMc and JWC); 1982-1983

FAIR INSURANCE PRACTICES
Commerce Committee report on S. 2204 - Fair Insurance Practices Act, 2 news clipping (one not copied), Dear Colleague letter, Cong Rec excerpt (not copied); 1982-1983

AVIATION - ST. LOUIS TO TORONTO
Correspondence re airline service between St. Louis and Canada, 1982

AVIATION - SURFACE SYSTEMS, INC.
Correspondence concerning DOT’s review of the Federal Highway Administration’s classification of the SCAN System 16, an ice detection system developed by Surface Systems, Inc. (of St. Louis), 1983
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - COMMON CARRIER - ANPA 1982
   Background, correspondence, WMc memos to JCD re
   settlement of AT&T/DOJ antitrust case and efforts of ANPA (American Newspaper Publishers
   Association) to restrict AT&T publishing service, 1982

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - COMMON CARRIER - HRG AIDS (Cox)
   Info on S. 604 - requiring all new telephones be compatible with hearing aids (JCD
   cosponsored), 1981

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - COMMON CARRIER - INT’L DEREG
   Info on S. 2469 - International Telecommunications Deregulation, 1982-1983

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - 97TH CONGRESS OBJECTIVES
   Commerce Committee print of committee goals for 97th Congress; Summary of
   communications legislation introduced in the 97th Congress; 1982

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - NTIA - PUBLIC TV FACILITIES PROGRAM
   Correspondence and staff memos re grant application for public television in Jefferson
   City, 1981-1983

1983 COMMITTEE GOALS
   One document labeled as 1983 Commerce Committee goals

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
   Cong Record excerpts (not copied) re SR 49 - disapproving deferral of economic
   development administration funds (JCD cosponsored), and other background, 1983

MASS TRANSIT
   Info from Kansas City Area Transportation Authority, LA notes, summary of HR 6211 -
   the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982; 1983-1984

INTERMODAL AGENCY
   Memo to JCD from WMc re cosponsorship of Intermodal Transportation Bill; Draft of
   the bill; Commerce news release; National Journal article; 1983

DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME
   Staff memos and background on daylight savings time extension (S. 879), 1983

AVIATION - FUELING
   Letter to DOT from JCD and response back to JCD re misfueling accident in St. Louis
   involving a DC-3 cargo aircraft, 1984

Box 53 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Mark L. Edelman (MLE) and Kermit W. “Butch” Almstedt (KWA)-- Legis.
Assts. - Foreign Policy (MLE) and International Trade (KWA)
1978-1980

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MIDEAST
Background papers on Israel-Egypt relations, CRS reports, news clippings (some not copied), Cong Rec excerpts; 1980

MIDEAST
News clippings, correspondence, background on events in the Middle East, including copy of S.962 - Self-Reliant Development and International Food Assistance Reform Act of 1979, memo from MLE to JCD and background on Egyptian agricultural development, MLE notes; 1979-1980

FGIS
Info on possibility of Dept of Agriculture moving the Federal Grain Inspection Service (FGIS) to Kansas City; 1978 and 1980

SOVIET GRAIN EMBARGO
Info on S. 2855 - bill to end Soviet grain embargo, and other background on the embargo, including Cong Rec excerpts (several not copied), memo to JCD from MLE, correspondence, LA notes, Dept of Agriculture “News”, news clippings (about 5 are not copied), CRS report; 1980

FEED THE WORLD
Info on world hunger - memos to JCD from MLE, CRS reports, news clippings, correspondence, info sheets from various organizations, JCD remarks on relationship between food and foreign policy of the US, memo from Emily Dark to JCD, articles, Carter’s State of the Union address (1/23/80); 1979-1980

DEV’T
Background papers on development in third-world countries; 1980

UNLABELED
Excerpts from books re International Law, the Red Cross Conventions and US Treaties, article by Shimon Peres - “A Strategy for Peace in the Middle East”, CRS reports on several aspects of US foreign policy; 1980

REVENUE ACT - 1916
JCD amendments to the Revenue Act of 1916, also known as the Predatory Dumping Act; KWA memo to JCD on hearings for JCD amendments; Finance Committee press releases; Summaries of hearing testimony before Subc on International Trade of Comm on Finance; Correspondence; KWA notes; Background papers on the 1916 Act; 1980

EXPT. COS.
Letter from JCD to John Heinz re S.864 - the Export Trade Association Act (JCD cosponsored); Other correspondence re export legislation; Background paper on the enactment of Webb-Pomerene Act of 1918; JCD statement on S.2718 relating to export trading companies and
trade associations; Copies of S.2718 and S.144 - Export Trading Company Act of 1981 (JCD cosponsored); 1980

TRADE ACT - S.223 AS FILED
 COPY of S.223 - International Unfair Trade Laws Reform Act of 1979 (JCD sponsored); Cong Rec excerpt (JCD statement); JCD news release; KWA memos to JCD on trade issues (slightly bent and need processing - memos taped onto another sheet of paper); Finance Committee papers on Trade Agreements Act of 1979; Paper summarizing provisions of Administration’s Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duty Statutes; Copy of S.3127 - International Unfair Trade Laws Procedural Reform Act of 1978 (JCD sponsored); 1979

LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES (LDCS), GSP
 Dept of Agriculture article on the first 3 years of the US Generalized System of Preferences (GSP); First page of govt print on the first 5 years of the GSP; News article on LDCs; News article on 4 fast rising Asian economies; 1978-1980

TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE
 Background on HR 11711, S.939, S.1658 and S. 3500 - each would amend the trade adjustment assistance programs for workers and firms in title II of the Trade Act of 1974; 1978

TREASURY DEPT. - TRIGGER PRICE MECH.
 KWA notes, news clippings (not copied), and correspondence re steel trigger price mechanism; Also, background papers; 1978

STAFF NAME: James B. Conley (JBC), Theodore A. Blanton (TAB), Allen Moore (AM), David F. Zorensky (DFZ), Bryan Reid Detchon (BRD), Robert Van Cleve (RVC), Susan C. Schwab (SCS)

STAFF POSITION AND
 AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - various issues - these files relate to the budget

TYPE OF
 FILES: Legislative - LA Files

INCLUSIVE
 DATES: 1983-1986

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

CPI - 3
 Info on S.1627 - JCD/Boren Deficit Reduction Amendment - Cong Rec excerpt, talking points, memos to JCD from JBC and AM, correspondence, info sheets & statistics, 2 news clippings (not copied); 1983

BUDGET 1985
 Material on the deficit - Memo to JCD from DFZ re budget cuts and spending for social
programs, memo to JCD from TAB re health care expenditures, info sheets on various budget proposals/deficit reduction plans, 7 news clippings (not copied), Pete Domenici statement on the deficit, James Fallows article on entitlements, statistics, RVC memo to JCD; 1983-1984

1986 BUDGET (Material split into 2 folders, 1 of 2)

   Background on 1986 budget - info sheets, provisions of White House/Republican agreement, BRD and JBC memos to JCD, JCD notes in a couple info sheets, news clippings (4 not copied); 1985

1986 BUDGET (2 of 2)

   Same as above

150

   Info on Function 150: International Affairs (in the 1986 Budget proposal) - info sheets, IDA & IFAD talking points, memo to JCD from SCS re Export-Import bank; 1985

250

   Info on Function 250: General Science, Space, and Technology (in the 1986 Budget proposal) - correspondence, impact of freeze on NASA and NSF (National Science Foundation), info sheets; 1985

300

   Info on Function 300: Natural Resources and Environment (in the 1986 Budget proposal) - info sheets, impact of freeze on NOAA appropriation; 1985

370

   Info on Function 370: Commerce and Housing credit (in the 1986 Budget proposal) - info sheets; 1985

400

   Info on Function 400: Transportation (in the 1986 Budget proposal) - info sheets, impact of freeze on rail programs, Coast Guard, FAA, Maritime Administration and NASA; 1985

600

   Info on Function 600: Income Security (in the 1986 Budget proposal) - info sheets on school lunch program; 1985

UNLABELED

   “Floor book” for the 1986 budget resolution containing info on the following ten items: Termination of Amtrak; Sale of Conrail; Elimination of other Rail Subsidies; Coast Guard User Fees; Reduction in FAA; CDS Payback; NOAA Chart Fees; Elimination of “SK” Fishery Fund; Elimination of Fishing Vessel Loans; Termination of US Travel and Tourism Administration; 1985

Box 54 Legislative files
1986 BUDGET - MO
2 news clippings (1 not copied); BRD memo to JCD on budget funding for low-income energy assistance; Correspondence; Mid-America Regional Council report on the impact of proposed federal budget reductions on the Kansas City area; Memo to JCD from RVC; 1984-1985

GRAMM-RUDMAN
Info on House Joint Res 372 - Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Gramm/Rudman/Hollings) - info sheets, background papers, Cong Rec excerpt (not copied), copy of HJ Res 372, analyses, correspondence, staff memos to JCD; 1985

UNLABELED (Material split into 2 folders, 1 of 2)
Background on 1987 Budget - statistics, info sheets & estimates, news clippings, correspondence, staff memos to JCD, analyses; 1986

UNLABELED (2 of 2)
Same as above

STAFF
NAME: Most files are John E. Hall’s (JEH); other files created by Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC), Susan C. Schwab (SCS), Terri Ethridge Moore (TEM) and David F. Zorensky (DFZ)

STAFF POSITION AND
AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. (Schwab - Legis. Director) - International Trade - Finance Committee issues

TYPE OF
FILES: Legislative - LA/LD Files

INCLUSIVE
DATES: 1986-1987; David Zorensky file - 1983

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

STATE TRADING, S.2660 (1986)
Info on S.2660 - the Anti-Mercantile Trade Act of 1986 (JCD cosponsored) - Memos from JEH to JCD, memo from Finance Committee staff, Cong Rec excerpt (not copied), JCD statement, copy of S.2660, correspondence, LA notes, background papers; 1986

S.2226 - UNFAIR TRADE CONCESSIONS (1986)
Info on S.2226 - Unfair Trade Concessions Requirements Act (JCD cosponsored) - Cong Rec excerpt, Administration policy statement on trade-related performance requirements, 1 news clipping, letter to JCD from Lloyd Bentsen asking JCD to cosponsor S.2226, JEH memo to JCD re cosponsorship; 1986

WILSON FAST-TRACK AMEND. (S.RES.28 - 2/86)
Correspondence and background on Pete Wilson amendment to trade agreements
implementing authority (fast-track amendment); 1986

FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT (S.430-1986)
  Copies of Committee report and bill - S.430; Letter to JCD from Sen. William Proxmire;
  News clippings; 1986

S.1004, URANIUM BUY AMERICAN (1985-86)
  Info on S.1004 - Uranium Revitalization and Tailings Reclamation Act of 1986 -
  Correspondence, info sheets, general background; 1986

S.579 - SILICONES
  Info on Monsanto silicon wafer manufacturing plant in Japan (Monsanto is a St. Louis
  based company); LA notes; Correspondence and background about S.579 (re proposed changes
  to tariff classifications and import duties applicable to silicone products) mostly addressing
  impact of S.579 on Mobay Chemical Corporation; 1986

PRESCRIPTION DRUG MKTING ACT
  Memo from Marjorie Chorlins to JCD re HR 1207 - Prescription Drug Marketing Act of
  1987; Description of HR 1207 prepared by Senate Finance Committee staff; Dept of Health and
  Human Services views on HR 1207; MAC notes; Background papers; Cong Rec excerpt; 1987

SUGAR QUOTAS (HELMS AMDTS. - 1986)
  Talking points; Correspondence; Cong Rec excerpts (a couple pages not copied); 1986

AG. EXPORT SUBSIDIES (S.822 - 1983)
  Memo to JCD from DFZ re S.822 - Agricultural Export Equity and Market Expansion
  Act of 1983; Dear Colleague letters and other correspondence re S.822; 1983

FOOD LABELING/S.1109 + EXON AMDT
  Info on food labeling legislation, including memo to JCD from Terri Moore on S.1109 -
  Tropical Oils Labeling Act; Correspondence re Sen James Exon’s proposal to require country of
  origin labeling of imported food products; 1987

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER ACT (S.2663 - 1986)
  Info on S.2663 - Technology Transfer and Intellectual Property Protection Act - Cong
  Rec excerpt (not copied), background papers on technology/trade issue; 1986

S.2618 - ROOFING MATERIALS
  Info on S.2618 - to amend the tariff classification of prefabricated modified asphalt
  roofing materials (JCD sponsored) - Correspondence, background papers, talking points,
  opinions of various organizations, prepared “book” on S.2618 containing copy of legislation,
  analysis, memos, statements and letters in support of the legislation, JEH notes, more letters
  (comments) on S.2618, JCD statement, Daniel Patrick Moynihan statement; 1986

S.1058 - MAN-MADE FIBERS
  MAC note re S.1058 - to amend the Tariff Schedules to increase the rate of duty on
certain woven fabrics; Copy of S.1058; SCS note; Letter to JCD re woven fabrics; 1986

NAIROBI PROTOCOL
JCD statement (never into Cong Rec b/c bill not brought up) re Nairobi Protocol - tariff on the importation of pre-recorded video cassettes from Mexico; Correspondence; 1986

COFFEE AGREEMENT EXT.
Correspondence re S.2712 - bill to provide for the continued US participation in the International Coffee Agreement (ICA) (JCD sponsored); JEH memo to JCD; Info sheet on the ICA; JEH notes; News clippings; CRS report; 1986

S.2478 - MEAT PROCESSING
Correspondence between JCD and Sen Dennis DeConcini about S.2478 - relating to the tariff treatment of meat products processed abroad from cattle of US origin; LA notes; 1986

S.1981 - SURIMI
LA note; Copy of S.1981 - to provide a duty on surimi; Letter to JCD from Frank Murkowski (sponsor of S.1981) thanking JCD for courtesy during Murkowski’s testimony on S.1981; 1986

S.2104 - WORK GLOVES
Correspondence re S.2104 - legislation to clarify the tariff treatment of certain coated fabric work gloves; Copy of S.2104; 1986

NAPTHA
JEH notes; Society of Independent Gasoline Marketers of America position on the Comprehensive Trade Policy Reform Act of 1986 (re reclassification of Catalytic Naphta and other Motor Fuel Blending Stocks); 1986

S.2597 - LITHOTRIPTERS
Correspondence re S.2597 - to eliminate import duties on extracorporeal shock wave lithotripter (ESWL) devices (JCD sponsored); US International Trade Commission analysis of S.2597; hearing testimony and ITC analysis of S.2338 - to reclassify ESWL devices; JEH notes; Background; JEH memo to JCD; JCD statement; 1986

“MASTERING THE WORLD ECONOMY” HEARING TESTIMONY
Press release and Finance Committee memo re Finance Committee trade hearings on the topic of “mastering the world economy”; Hearing testimony from Finance Committee hearings in January of 1987; MAC notes; 1987

Box 55 Legislative files
This box contains info on Completed Contract
STAFF NAME: Thomas R. Dwyer (TRD)-- Legis. Asst. - Taxes

1985-1986
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

TAX REFORM - COMPLETED CONTRACT METHOD OF ACCOUNTING (8/7/85-2/14/86
TRD notes, background papers/information and correspondence on the completed
contract method of accounting; 1985-1986

TAX REFORM: CCM - MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS
Joint Committee on Taxation print on “Tax Reform Proposals: Accounting Issues”; the
President’s tax proposals to the Congress; Questions re completed contract method of
accounting; Background papers on the completed contract method of accounting; 1985

TAX REFORM: CCM - 2/15/86-5/22/86
Correspondence, TRD notes, background papers, talking points on the completed
contract method of accounting; 1986

TAX REFORM: CCM - DISTRIBUTION LISTS FOR BOOKLET
Lists of Senators showing names and positions on completed contract method of
accounting; Handwritten lists for distribution of booklet on CCM; 1986

TAX REFORM: CCM - 5/23/86
Copy of briefing booklet prepared by TRD on the completed contract method of
accounting (to be used for debate on the Senate Finance Committee’s tax reform bill); 1986

JCD - MTG AT AGC - 5/26/86
Memo to JCD from TRD regarding Associated General Contractors of America’s
involvement with JCD efforts to retain completed contract method of accounting in 1982; 1986

CCM - TR CONFERENCE FILE
Correspondence, TRD notes, memo to JCD from TRD, background papers all re
completed contract method of accounting; 1986

SENATE FLOOR: CCM
Correspondence re CCM (completed contract method of accounting); Memo to JCD from
TRD; Comments for Senate floor debate on CCM; Background papers; 1986

SENATE FLOOR: JCD AMENDMENT RE COMPLETE CONTRACT METHOD OF
ACCOUNTING
Copy of JCD amendments and TRD notes, 1986

CCM: JCD WORKING FILE
JCD notes on CCM; Memo to JCD from TRD re report by Citizens for Tax Justice (CTJ);
Copy of CCM briefing booklet (prepared by TRD); 1986

TRC: TITLE I: INDIVIDUAL
Correspondence re individual taxpayers and tax reform legislation; 1986
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

TRC: TITLE II: CAPITAL COST PROVISIONS
   Correspondence and background material; 1986

TRC: TITLE III: CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES
   2 letters to JCD re capital gains and tax reform legislation; 1986

TRC: TITLE V: TAX SHELTERS/INTEREST EXPENSES
   Correspondence and background material; 1986

TRC: TITLE VI: CORPORATE TAXATION
   Correspondence, background material and TRD notes re taxation of corporations in tax
   reform legislation; 1986

TRC: TITLE VII: MINIMUM TAXES
   Correspondence and background material re minimum tax in tax reform legislation; 1986

TRC: TITLE VIII: ACCOUNTING PROVISIONS
   Correspondence and background material re accounting provisions in tax reform legislation; 1986

TRC: TITLE IX: FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
   Correspondence and background material re financial institutions and tax reform legislation; 1986

TRC: TITLE X: INSURANCE PRODUCTS + COMPANIES
   Correspondence and background information from insurance companies re effect of tax
   reform on insurance companies; CRS report; 1986

TRC: TITLE XI: PENSIONS + DEFERRED COMP; EE BENEFITS; ESOPs
   Correspondence from several organizations concerned with effect of tax reform on public
   pension plans; 1986

Box 56 Legislative files
TRC: TITLE XII: FOREIGN TAX PROVISIONS
   TRD notes; Correspondence and background materials from organizations concerned
   with foreign tax provisions in tax reform legislation; 1986

TRC: TITLE XIII: TAX-EXEMPT BONDS
   Correspondence and background papers on the tax-exempt bond issue in tax reform
   legislation; 1986

TRC: TITLE XIV: TRUSTS + ESTATES; MINOR CHILDREN; GIFT + ESTATE TAXES;
   GENERATION SKIPPING TAXES
   Correspondence and background papers on disclaimer aspect of the tax reform
   legislation; 1986
LOW INCOME HOUSING
Correspondence and background information re low income housing credit in the Senate version of the Tax Reform Act; 1986

TRC - TRD NOTES
TRD notes on tax legislation (about 20 pages); 5 news clippings (2 not copied); 1986

TRC - TRD NOTES FROM CONFERENCE AND MTGS OF SENATE CONFEREES
TRD notes from Senate Conference on tax legislation (about 85 pages); July-August, 1986

TRC - SIDE BY SIDE COMPARISON OF HOUSE AND SENATE BILLS
Copy of comparison of House and Senate versions of HR 3838 - proposed Tax Reform Act (contains some annotations); Document showing “Individual Income Tax Provisions for 1987” with JCD annotations; 3 documents pertaining to possible Senate offer to House conferees on tax reform (1 with JCD annotations); 1986

TAX BILL - SPECIAL INTERESTS
24 news clippings re effect of tax reform legislation on special interest groups (lower income, defense industry, business leaders, developers, etc.) - 2 are not copied and a few are on fax paper; 1986

TAX BILL - DANFORTH SPECIFIC
25 news clippings addressing JCD’s views on tax reform legislation (17 are not copied and a few are on fax paper); 1986

TAX BILL - GENERAL ARTICLES (front of folder: TAX REFORM I - GENERAL NEWS ARTICLES, INCLUDES ECONOMISTS’ OPINIONS)
34 news clippings re tax reform legislation of 1986 (7 of these are not copied); 1986

TAX REFORM II - EDITORIALS, COMMENTARY, NEWS MAGAZINES
23 news clippings re tax reform legislation of 1986 (a few are on fax paper); 1986

UNLABELED
45 news clippings re tax reform legislation of 1986 (4 are not copied); 1986

UNLABELED
15 news clippings re tax reform legislation of 1986 (10 are not copied and a few are on fax paper); 1 unidentified document which appears to be JCD statement on his opposition to the tax reform bill; 1986

ARTICLES
42 news clippings re tax reform legislation of 1986 (12 are not copied and a couple are on fax paper); 1986

2 folders inside large folder labeled TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS ACT OF 1985:

HOUSE BILL

Background on and comparisons of House tax reform proposal and Reagan Administration proposal; Joint Committee on Taxation print of House tax reform proposals (with annotations); 2 packets of info re House tax reform proposals; 1985

Several folders inside one large folder which is UNLABELED:

- TAX REFORM: JCD PRESS RELEASES, NOTES FROM MTGS W/JCD, ETC. - JCD press releases, TRD notes and memos, draft statement of JCD on tax reform; 1986
- TAX REFORM: SFC MARKUP, NOTES FROM MARKUP - many pages of TRD notes re Senate Finance Committee markup of tax reform leg.; March-May/1986
- TAX REFORM: SFC MARKUP, NOTES FROM LA MTGS - many pages of TRD notes re meetings with other tax LAs; March-May/1986
- TAX REFORM: TRD NOTES, TAX AND LA MEETINGS, ETC. - PRE SFC MARKUP - many pages of TRD notes; January-Feb/1986
- TAX REFORM: SFC MARKUP, SFC PRESS RELEASES - Senate Finance Committee press release; March-May/1986
- TAX REFORM: SFC MARKUP, GENERAL - JCD statement, summaries of Senate bill provisions, TRD notes; March/1986

PACKWOOD II

Summary of provisions of HR 3838 (tax reform); Background materials for Senate Finance Comm members; TRD notes; May/1986

Box 57 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Thomas R. Dwyer (TRD)-- Legis. Asst. - Taxes
1986
CONTENT DESCRIPTION:

TAX REFORM: SFC AMENDMENTS
Background material on amendments clipped together and labeled by TRD as follows: Title One, Individual; Title Two, Depreciation; Title Three, Accounting; Title Six, Corporate + General Business Taxation; Title IX, Financial Institutions; Title Ten, Foreign Provisions; Title Eleven, Insurance; Title Thirteen, Minimum Taxes; Title Fourteen, Pensions; Title Fifteen, R&D; Title Seventeen, Tax-Exempt Bonds; Title Eighteen, Trusts and Estates; 1986
UNLABELED accordion folder with several folders inside:

- SENATE FLOOR: GENERAL - JCD colloquys; Legislative notices; Info on floor amendments; 1986

- SENATE FLOOR: MISC. AMENDMENTS - Leg. notices; Dear Colleague letters; Correspondence; General background re amendments to the Tax Reform Act of 1986

- SENATE FLOOR: LOW INCOME HOUSING - Background on the Mitchell Amendment re low income housing tax credits; 1986

- SENATE FLOOR: POINTS OF ORDER - TRD notes and general background on points of order for tax reform bill; 1986

- SENATE FLOOR: CORE GROUP FILE - TRD notes and info re “Core Group” activities pertaining to the tax reform bill; 1986

- SENATE FLOOR: MISC. JCD ISSUES TO BE FIXED ON FLOOR OR IN CONFERENCE - TRD notes, correspondence; 1986

SENATE FLOOR: IRAS - Background on the Roth Amendment to the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (restoration of the Individual Retirement Account - IRA)

UNLABELED accordion folder with several folders inside:

- TR: GENERAL - TRD notes and memo re transition rules JCD would like included in tax reform bill; 1986

- DAYCO - Correspondence and TRD notes re the Dayco Corporation’s interest in a particular section of the tax reform bill; 1986

- TR: DOMENICI - Letter to JCD from Sen Domenici re impact of changes in the capital cost recovery provisions of the tax code on the Dineh Power Project in New Mexico, 1986

- TR: ENESCO - 2 letters re ENESCO (Energy Systems Company in St. Louis) energy project and the tax reform bill; 1986

- TR: KIEL AUDITORIUM - Letter re tax reform bill and Kiel Auditorium in St. Louis; 1986

- TR: ARROWHEAD STADIUM - Letters re tax reform bill and Arrowhead Stadium (home stadium for Kansas City Chiefs football team); 1986

- TR: COLLINGTON EPISCOPAL LIFE CARE COMMUNITY - 1 letter re tax reform bill and Collington Episcopal Life Care Community (located in Prince George’s County in
Maryland); 1986

- TR: SVERDRUP - Letters, background info, TRD notes re Sverdrup Corp of St. Louis (energy projects) and tax reform legislation; 1986

- TR: ST. LOUIS CONVENTION CENTER - 1 letter and info sheet on tax reform legislation and St. Louis Convention Center bonds; 1986

- TR: ST. LOUIS COUNTY DOMED STADIUM - Letters, background info, news clippings (about 5 on fax paper) re tax reform legislation and domed stadium project in St. Louis; 1986

- TR: UNITED TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. - 1 letter and background info on United’s interest in tax reform legislation (effect on nationwide fiber optic project); 1986

- TR: UDAG PROJECTS - Letters and background info on development projects in St. Louis; 1986

- TR: MISCELLANEOUS - NOT NECESSARY IN SENATE BILL - Background info, TRD notes and memo to JCD re potential technical provisions concerning tax reform legislation; 1986

- MISCELLANEOUS OPEN ISSUES - Background on miscellaneous issues relating to tax reform legislation; 1986

TRANSITION REQUESTS - TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
Correspondence, TRD notes, and other background material on several transition rules relating to tax reform legislation; 1986

Box 58 Legislative files

S.973: ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX
Info on S.973 - Alternative Minimum Tax Bill (JCD cosponsored) - JCD statement, Dear Colleague, drafts of the legislation, info sheets, correspondence, TRD notes; 1985

S.2207 - NOLS (loose papers and 2 smaller folders inside large folder)

- LOOSE PAPERS - Background on S.2207 - Tax Carryover Limitation Act of 1986 (JCD sponsored) relating to NOLs - Also, correspondence, draft legislation, JCD statement; 1985-1986

- SECTION 382 LEGISLATION - Background papers, TRD notes and memos to JCD re JCD legislation on NOLs (modifying Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code); 1985-1986

- NOL LEGISLATION: DRAFTS AND NOTES ON DRAFTS (FILE CLOSED ON
3/19/86) - Drafts of NOLs legislation and TRD notes; 1986

R&D CREDIT: 99TH CONGRESS (loose papers and 1 folder inside large folder)

- LOOSE PAPERS - Info on S.58 - High Technology and Scientific Education Act (JCD cosponsored) - Background material, TRD notes, JCD statement in Cong Rec, correspondence, JBC memos; 1984-1986

- SFC HEARING ON JUNE 25, 1985: R&D TAX CREDIT - TRD memo to JCD, proposed questions, 6 hearing statements; 1985

R&D CREDIT REGULATIONS (SOFTWARE)

Correspondence and JBC memos relating to JCD efforts to persuade the Dept of Treasury to modify its R&D tax credit regulations regarding software; 1983

R&D CREDIT: 98TH CONGRESS - 1/1/83-2/23/84:

S.738/S.1194/S.1195/S.1585/S.2165/S.1857

Background on R&D tax credit legislation; 1983-1984

R&D CREDIT: 98TH CONGRESS - 2/24/84-7/31/84

Background on 1984 R&D tax credit legislation

UNLABELED

JCD Cong Rec statements on the Tax Reform Act of 1986; Staff memos to JCD, staff notes, and background info on effect of tax bill on the economy; 1986-1987

CHEMERINE

Views of Lawrence Chimerine, Chairman and Chief Economist for Chase Econometrics, and other background papers on the effects of tax legislation of 1986; 1986

SUMMERS

Views of Lawrence Summers, Professor of Economics at Harvard, on the effects of tax legislation of 1986; 1986

WEIDENBAUM

Views of Murray Weidenbaum, Director of the Center for the Study of American Business at Washington University in St. Louis, on the effects of tax legislation of 1986; 1986

ABRAHAM AND BRINNER

Paper in “Data Resources” by Jesse Abraham and Roger Brinner (Data Resources, Inc.’s chief economist), and two other articles on the effects of tax legislation of 1986; 1986

NAM AND JASINOWSKI

Views of Jerry Jasinowski, Executive Vice President of the National Assn of Manufacturers (NAM), and NAM papers on the effects of tax legislation of 1986; 1986
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

FELDSTEIN
4 news clippings by Martin Feldstein, former chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers, and Kathleen Feldstein, an economist, on the effects of the tax legislation of 1986; 1986

Box 59 Legislative files
CAP FORMATION CONFERENCE
4 documents relating to the American Council for Capital Formation’s conference in September, 1986 concerning tax reform legislation of 1986; 1986

BOSKIN
1 article by Michael Boskin, professor of economics at Stanford, expressing his views on the effects of tax reform legislation of 1986; 1986

PEAT MARWICK
1 paper by J. Gregory Ballentine, Principal and National Director of Tax Analysis for Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., on the effects of tax reform legislation of 1986; 1986

TESTIMONIES: MINARIK, MAKIN, GALPER, PECHMAN, EISNER, COOKE
Hearing testimony statements of the above listed people before the Joint Economic Committee in Sept, 1986; LA notes

DELOS SMITH/THE CONFERENCE BOARD
LA notes on meeting or phone conversation with Delos Smith of The Conference Board, and paper Smith prepared (“Federal Budget Watch”) for The Conference Board; 1986

PRODUCTIVITY: STANDARD OF LIVING JEC STUDY
Copy of the Joint Economic Committee study “Productivity: The Foundation of Growth,” 1980

BOWER
Paper by Leonard Bower, Director of Policy Analysis for the American Petroleum Institute, on the impact of tax reform legislation of 1986; 1986

UNLABELED
Memo from TRD to JCD describing “Conversations with Prominent Economists” relating their opinions on the tax bill of 1986; August, 1986

S.1799: COMPUTER SOFTWARE BILL: PHC ISSUE
Background on S.1799 - Computer Royalties Software Exclusion (JCD cosponsored) - Draft legislation, correspondence, JCD statement; 1985-1986

S.1912: TAX EXTENSION BILL - EXPIRING PROVISIONS
Background on S.1912 - to provide temporary extensions of certain expiring tax provisions (JCD cosponsored) - TRD notes, correspondence, leg info and drafts of bill, background papers, JCD statement, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied); 1985-1986
FINAL CONSIDERATION: GENERAL RULE
Correspondence re conference report on tax reform legislation of 1986; Memos from TRD to JCD re conference report and various other topics relating to tax reform legislation; Note from JCD to TRD re floor debate on the tax bill; JCD news releases; 1986

ECONOMISTS/BUDGET CONSIDERATIONS: FINAL CONSIDERATION
TRD notes (many pages) on conversations with economists and TRD memo on this subject; unsigned (TRD’s?), undated “issue” papers on economic aspects of the tax bill of 1986 (effect on deficit, economic growth, investment, etc.); SCS memo to JCD on budget issues in the tax reform act; 1986

FINAL CONSIDERATION/TAXPAYER EXAMPLES
Several examples of how the tax reform legislation affects different kinds of taxpayers, 1986

FINAL CONSIDERATION: WAYS AND MEANS MATERIAL
House Ways and Means Committee materials on the tax reform bill of 1986 (Dear Colleagues, background papers, info on conference report, etc.); 1986

UNLABELED
Info re S.64 - Irish Wilderness legislation (JCD cosponsored) - news releases, many memos from BRD to JCD, JCD statements, info on other legislation related to Irish Wilderness and Paddy Creek area; 1982-1984

IRISH WILDERNESS (Material split into 2 folders)
Background on S.64 and other legislation re Irish Wilderness which JCD cosponsored - Missouri Wilderness Coalition publications/correspondence, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), news releases, copies of bills and Committee prints, correspondence, 5 photographs, JCD and Sen Eagleton statements, hearing testimony, staff memos; 1982-1984 (with a few documents from 1977-1980)

UNLABELED
Letters and background info on Dept of Interior recommendation that the Lewis and Clark Trail be designated as a National Historic Trail within the National Trails System, 1978-1982

LEADED GASOLINE
2 letters, CT memo to JCD and one other staff memo re EPA mandated reduction in the lead content of gasoline; 1980-1982

WASTE-TO-ENERGY
Correspondence re St. Joseph, MO solid waste resource recovery project; 1979-1980

SURFACE MINING
CT memo to JCD re Sen Byrd’s amendment to HR 1197 (to amend the Surface Mining
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Act - strip mining) and background on the amendment; 1980

BONDING REQUIREMENTS
CT and other staff memos re regulations on small coal mine operators in Missouri;
Correspondence; 1981

ALASKA GAS PIPELINE
BRD memos to JCD and correspondence re Alaska Natural Gas Pipeline “waiver
package;” 1981

HOOVER DAM
4 letters and a fact sheet re S.268 - Hoover Powerplant Act of 1984; 1984

NATURAL GAS: PRESS
News clippings (7 are not copied) re freezing natural gas prices, 1982-1984

CUTOFFS - DELINQUENT ACCNTS
Data re residential natural gas prices and disconnections for nonpayment, 1983

NATURAL GAS - INCREMENTAL PRICING
Memo and notes from CT to JCD and general info on legislation to repeal incremental
pricing provisions of the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 (JCD cosponsored); 1980

NATURAL GAS - LEG.PROPOSALS, ‘81-’82
Info on JCD’s natural gas leg proposals in 1981 and 1982 - Cong Rec excerpts (not
copied), news releases, JCD statements, Dear Colleague letters, several BRD memos to JCD on
JCD approach to problem of natural gas pricing, 2 news clippings (not copied)

MISC. JCD
Memo from BRD to Netch (AVN, Alex Netchvolodoff - Admin. Asst.) re Canada goose
season in MO; Memo to JCD re topics for discussion with Interior Secretary James Watt; Letter
to JCD from Dept of Interior re national natural landmarks in MO; Memos from BRD and CT to
JCD reclamation reform; Background on reclamation reform; 1979-1982

PAPERWORK: THE DUPLICATE W-2
Re S.978 - to modify certain W-2 filing requirements (JCD sponsored); 1981

D.C.
Info on the nomination of Bruce Beaudin to the Superior Court of the District of
Columbia, 1983-1984

TAPS - VIETNAM VETERANS MEMORIAL
Info on SJ Res 124 - to authorize the playing of taps at the Vietnam Veterans Memorial
(JCD sponsored) - Staff memos, background on the Memorial, copy of resolution, JCD
statements; 1981-1983
PATENT LAWS
   Info relating to patents, 1982-1984

BETAMAX BILL - S.1758
   BRD memo to JCD and background on S.1758/S.175 - Bill to legalize home taping of
television programs (JCD cosponsored); 1982-1983

COMMITTEE BUSINESS
   Info relating to Governmental Affairs Committee, 1981-1984

FIRE-SAFE CIGARETTES
   Re HR 1880 - Cigarette Safety Act of 1984 and S.1935 - to establish an interagency task
force on cigarette safety (JCD cosponsored) - JCD statements, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied),
BRD memos to JCD, background, news releases; 1983-1984

RETAINAGE
   Re S.1181 - Construction Contract Payment Act of 1983 (JCD sponsored) - Cong Rec
excerpts (1 page not copied), news release; 1982-1984

Box 60 Legislative files

CLINCH RIVER
   Re Clinch River breeder reactor project - Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), LA notes,
BRD and CT memos, correspondence; 1981-1983

UNLABELED
   Info on reduced enrichment research reactor fuel - background papers, correspondence;
1977-1979

CONSUMER ENERGY CORP
   Info on Consumer Energy Corporation’s (of Cameron, MO) application for a grant from
the Dept of Energy to be used for studies and eventual construction of two coal gasification
centers in MO - correspondence, news clippings; 1979-1980

CONSUMER ENERGY CORP. - OLD
   Background info on coal gasification, including Burleigh Leonard memos to JCD; 1977

APEX OIL - DOE REGS PROBLEM
   Apex Oil Company position paper, CT memo to JCD, and background concerning
reseller price rules for gasoline; 1979-1981

PUBLIC WORKS - WATER RESOURCES - ABDNOR EXCLUSION OF MO PROJECTS
   Info on Sen Abdnor amendment to S.947 (Water Resource Projects Authorization Act) to
eliminate a lawsuit brought by MO, Iowa and Nebraska - Correspondence, staff memo to JCD,
news clippings; 1983

PUBLIC WORKS - COTTAGE LEASES
Info on possible termination of leases of cabin sites on property managed by the US Army Corps of Engineers - Correspondence, staff memos; 1984

PUBLIC WORKS - KC AREA - BLUE RIVER
  Background on Blue River Channel Improvement Project (flood control project) in Kansas City - Correspondence, WMc memos to JCD, 2 news clippings (not copied), general background; 1983

S.881
  Info on S.881 - Small Business Innovation Research Act of 1981 (JCD withdrew as cosponsor) - JCD statement, copies of bill, correspondence, general background; 1981

SBA - GLOBE-DEMOCRAT ARTICLES
  Reprint of St. Louis Globe-Democrat series on the management of the Small Business Administration’s direct loan program; JCD statement on the articles (in the Cong Rec); Hearing testimony (before Senate Committee on Small Business) re SBA direct loans; News clippings (several on fax paper or not copied); CRB memos to JCD; 1981

1987-1988 (100th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions)
NOTES ON ACCESS: Open
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

DEAR COLLEAGUE - ‘87
  JCD Dear Colleague letters for 1987 (reverse chron order)

CO-SIGNED LETTERS - ‘87 (I)
  Letters JCD co-signed with other Senators; Jan-June, 1987 (reverse chron order)

CO-SIGNED LETTERS - ‘87 (II)
  Letters JCD co-signed with other Senators; July-Dec, 1987 (reverse chron order)

212 folders each of which contains one copy of a bill or resolution JCD sponsored or cosponsored (or had some interest in) during the 100th Congress - no material in the folders other than a copy of the legislation; folders are clearly labeled (i.e. S.1066 - Danforth - extend suspension of duties on certain small toys)

Folders are grouped as follows:
Senate Bills (100th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions)

Box 61 Legislative files
Senate Joint Resolutions (100th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions)
Senate Concurrent Resolutions (100th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions)
House Resolutions (100th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions)
House Concurrent Resolutions (only 1 - 1988)
Copies of bills were loose - put into 4 folders:

**UNLABELED**
- Senate bills and resolutions sponsored or cosponsored by JCD; June-Dec, 1987 (reverse chron order)

**UNLABELED**
- Senate bills and resolutions sponsored or cosponsored by JCD; March-May, 1987 (reverse chron order)

**UNLABELED**
- Senate bills and resolutions sponsored or cosponsored by JCD; January-Feb, 1987 (reverse chron order)

**UNLABELED**
- Senate bills and resolutions sponsored or cosponsored by JCD; January-Oct, 1988 (reverse chron order)

These papers were all loose inside the box (no folders) - now grouped by subject and in folders marked in pencil according to the subject:

**MINKER SITE - DIOXIN**
- Correspondence, fact sheets, EPA news, and general background material on problem of dioxin contaminated sites in Jefferson County, MO (Minker and Stout sites); 1982-1983

**TIMES BEACH - DIOXIN (I)**
- Correspondence, EPA documents, news clippings (some not copied), and general background on possible dioxin contamination in Times Beach, MO and on risks posed by dioxin; 1982-1986

**TIMES BEACH - DIOXIN (II)**
- Same as above

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Background on EPA regulations concerning hazardous waste facilities, 1982-1983

**FORMALDEHYDE**
- Background on possible EPA regulation of formaldehyde, 1984

**Box 62 Legislative files**

**MISC.**
- Background on various issues relating to the EPA (contains several Cong Rec excerpts which are not copied); 1981-1985

**WATER RESOURCES BILLS**
- Background on water resources bills (HR 6, S.1567, S.1739), 1984-1986
CLEAN AIR ACT (I)
   Background on possible amendments to the Clean Air Act, 1982-1985

CLEAN AIR ACT (II)
   Same as above

UNLABELED
   Correspondence and general background re American Indians, 1985-1987

UNLABELED
   Background on health care issues before the Senate Finance Committee, including
   several pages of MAW notes and a MAW memo to JCD; 1985

REAGAN’S BUDGET - FISCAL 1985
   MAW notes, background papers and news clippings (1 not copied) on education sections
   of 1986 Budget (re impact aid, student aid, etc); 1985

UNLABELED
   General background info on education issues in the proposed budgets for 1985 and 1986;
   1984-1985

EL/SEC EDUCATION
   Memos to JCD from MAW re education bills; Background on S.1226 - Secondary School
   Basic Skills Improvement Act of 1987 (JCD sponsored), S.1004 - Education Competitiveness
   and Improvement Act (JCD cosponsored), and other education issues (a few pages of the Cong
   Rec are not copied); 1986-1987

UNLABELED
   Background papers, BRD notes and memos, and correspondence re universities’
   flexibility in the use of federal research grant funding; 1981-1985

EDUCATION FUNDING - BUDGET
   Correspondence about Danforth-Hollings amendment (S.Con
   Res 48) to budget resolution for FY 1988 to restore funding for certain education programs;
   Memos to JCD from MAW; MAW notes; Background on the amendment and on financial aid
   for educations; Background on Andrews-Hollings amendment re education in Budget Resolution
   for FY 1987; 1986-1987

Box 63   Legislative files
STAFF NAME: James B. Conley (JBC) and David J. Kautter (DJK)-- Legis. Assts. - Taxes

1978-1984
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

OIL IMPORT FEES
Background on oil import fees and other proposed taxes on energy sources - CRS reports, Finance Committee hearing prints, info sheets, background papers, news clippings; 1982

PVT FNDNS - LIBRARIES & MUSEUMS
  Background on S.1094 - to treat as public charities certain organizations which operate as libraries (JCD sponsored) - DJK notes and memos, correspondence; Background on S.3465 (same as S.1094); 1978-1979

PRIVATE FNDNS - LIBRARIES/MUSEUMS
  Info on S.1528 - Tax Treatment of Libraries and Museums (JCD cosponsored) - Cong Rec excerpt (not copied), general background (including info on previous legislation on the same topic - S.696 which JCD sponsored), hearing testimony, correspondence, DJK notes; 1981-1983

ERISA/MORTGAGE FUNDING
  Background on tax bills (S.2232, S.2860, S.2918); 1982

FNMA/PENSION MORTGAGES
  Background on mortgage-backed securities, 1982

UNITARY TAXATION
  Info on S.655 - State Taxation of Foreign Source Income, 1981

HIGHWAY USE TAX (HEAVY TRUCKS)
  Background on the tax on the use of heavy motor vehicles (Cong Rec excerpts not copied); 1983-1984

CHARITABLE GIVING (PRESIDENT’S COMMISSION)
  Background papers and a memo to JCD from JBC re President’s Committee on Arts and Humanities proposed change in charitable contribution provision; 1983-1984

CORPORATE TAKEOVER TAX ACT
  Background on the Corporate Takeover Act (S.2687 - JCD sponsored) including correspondence, hearing testimony, and JBC memos to JCD; 1982

Box 64
This box contains info on Completed Contract Accounting; material on S.1194
STAFF NAME: James B. Conley (JBC) and David J. Kautter (DJK)-- Legis. Assts. - Taxes

1981-1984
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

UNLABELED
  Background on S. 2622 - Tax Treatment of Long-Term Contracts (completed contract method of accounting) sponsored by JCD - memos from JBC to JCD, leg info, correspondence, background papers; 1982
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR/S.2213 - EMERGENCY ROOM PHYSICIANS
Background on independent contractor legislation and specifically on S.2213 - Independent Contractor Tax Status Clarification Act of 1982 (JCD sponsored) - includes DJK notes and a memo to JCD from DJK; 1981-1982

TAXPAYER COMPLIANCE
Background info on S.2198 - Taxpayer Compliance Improvement Act of 1982 (JCD cosponsored); 1982

TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION TAX ACT
Background on S.1194 - Technology Education Assistance and Development Act of 1983 (JCD cosponsored) - Background papers, correspondence, JBC memos to JCD, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), JCD notes, news clippings; 1983

DISC
Background on S.1804 - Foreign Sales Corporation Act which proposed to replace the Domestic International Sales Corporation (DISC) - JCD cosponsored; 1983-1984

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS
Background on S.1857 - to remove certain impediments to philanthropy and private foundations; 1984

STOCK-FOR-DEBT EXCHANGES
Background on S.2688 - pertains to stock-for-debt exchanges (JCD sponsored); 1982-1984

CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS - REGS.
Correspondence and background re charitable deductions for gifts of remainder interests, life estates, etc.; 1983

S.427 - ARTISTS’ EQUITY
JBC memos to JCD, info sheets, Cong Rec excerpt (not copied) re S.427 - Artists Tax Equity and Donation Act (JCD cosponsored; previously known as S.2225); 1982-1983

S.1435 HOME ACCOUNTS
Cong Rec excerpt (not copied) and 1 letter re S.1435 - Housing Opportunity and Mortgage Equity Act of 1983 (JCD cosponsored); 1983

SOCIAL SECURITY COMMISSION
Cong Rec excerpts (not copied) re S.1 - Social Security Amendments of 1983 (JCD cosponsored); 1983

WITHHOLDING 1982 (large folder which contains loose papers and 1 smaller folder)
- LOOSE PAPERS - Copy of JCD speech on Senate floor re HR 2973 - withholding on interest and dividend income, correspondence re JCD position, info on JCD television
appearance in St. Louis; 1983

- UNLABELED - more letters from constituents re JCD position on HR 2973; 1983

- MORE LOOSE PAPERS - Background on HR 2973 (withholding), including correspondence, JCD talking points, news clippings (a few not copied), JCD notes, fact sheets; 1983

Box 65  Legislative files
This box contains material on the Farm Bill of 1981; This box contains material on the Holocaust Memorial Museum;


1981-1983
CONTENT DESCRIPTION:

AWACS, ET. AL.
Info on Senate approval of the sale of AWACS (airborne warning and control system planes) and F-15 enhancement equipment to Saudi Arabia - Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), background papers, news clippings, JCD notes, JCD statements and draft statements, memo to JCD from AVN (Alex Netchvolodoff - Admin Asst), JCD position paper from 1976 campaign, memo to JCD from Jerry Cox (LA); 1981

JUNE COLLIER
Memo to JCD from SCS re meeting with June Collier, President of National Industries, Inc. (wiring and electrical parts for autos) and member of the President’s trade advisory committee (called the Industrial Policy Advisory Committee) and 3 articles/papers by Collier about trade; 1981

LAW OF THE SEA TREATY

UNLABELED
Background on S.1196 - International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1981 - correspondence, SCS notes and memos, info/fact sheets, leg. notices, Dear Colleague letters, general background; 1981

GRAIN WAREHOUSE
Info on S.839 - Bankruptcy Act amendments re farm produce storage facilities (JCD cosponsored) - Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), JCD news releases, JCD statement, news clippings (several on fax paper), memo to JCD from SCS re the 1981 Farm Bill, Committee reports, leg. notices; 1981-1983

UNLABELED
Copies of thank-you letters from JCD to Japanese officials re his trip to Japan and info on the trip (taken in Jan of 1982 with Sen Chafee); 1981-1982

UNLABELED
Info on S.121 - the Trade Reorganization Act of 1983 - Draft copies of amendments, memos to Governmental Affairs Committee members; 1983

REORG/PRESS
News clippings re Reagan Administration proposal to abolish the Commerce Dept and create a Department of Trade and Industry (DITI); 1983

REORG/COMMENTS
Letters to JCD re possible formation of the Department of Trade and Industry (DITI) (trade reorganization); Draft versions of letter from JCD to members of the business/agriculture communities re trade reorganization; Hearing statements on trade reorganization (before Comm on Governmental Affairs); 1983

UNLABELED
Letters to JCD in response to his letter stating his views on the possible formation of the Department of Trade and Industry (DITI) (trade reorganization); Copy of Cong Rec excerpt of JCD statement on trade reorganization; 1983

DEAR COLLEAGUE
Dear Colleague letters (to JCD) - a few contain SCS notes and/or brief comments for JCD; Jan-July, 1983

DR. COLLEAGUE CONT.
Dear Colleague letters (to JCD) - a few contain SCS notes and/or brief comments for JCD; several letters from 1981-1982 and then July-Dec, 1983

JCD FOREIGN POLICY
JCD memo on foreign policy and draft speeches on foreign policy issues; 1981-1984

SPEECHES
JCD speeches (final versions and drafts - some with JCD and/or staff annotations) and news clippings (a few not copied) on various issues; 1980-1986?

HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL
Info on Elie Wiesel, Chairman of the US Holocaust Memorial Council, and on the proposed National Holocaust Memorial Museum; 1982-1984

Box 66 Legislative files
CHILE
Info on Chile and details of SCS’s trip to Chile in 1986 (some material in Spanish); 1985-1986
TRADE/PRODUCTION STATS
   News clippings and info/fact sheets on trade statistics; 1982-1987

USSR
   CRS reports and other background on US-USSR relations; 1988

JCD TRADE SPEECHES
   Copies of JCD remarks on trade at various events; Invitations to speaking engagements; 1981-1984

USSR
   Staff memos to JCD on Soviet Jews; News clippings; Staff notes; General background; 1986-1987

WORLD HUNGER
   Memo from SCS to JCD re world hunger; Copy of JCD’s remarks before the St. Louis Council on World Affairs; 1980-1981

DEBT/TRADE BACKGROUND
   Info on Congressional Summit on Debt and Trade - Agenda, JCD remarks, list of participants, copy of US Trade Representative Clayton Yeutter’s remarks; 1986

STAFF NAME: Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC), Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD) and Susan C. Schwab (SCS)-- Legis. Assts./Leg. Direc. (SCS was LA from 1981-1986 and LD from 1986-1989) - International Trade (SCS and MAC); Ethics (KMD)

1984-1988
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

ETHICS (large folder contains some loose papers + small folders inside)

   - LOOSE PAPERS - Dear Colleague letters, background papers, staff notes concerning various Senate ethics rules; 1984-1988

   - ETHICS - JCD financial disclosure info for 1988; 1989

   - RULES/GENERAL - Info on legislation to amend rules of the Senate; 1989

   - JCD FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS - Correspondence re JCD financial disclosure; 1988

   - JCD PUBLIC FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE CONFIDENTIAL - Correspondence re JCD financial disclosure; 1986-1987

1990 TRADE BILL (large folder contains some loose papers and small folders inside)
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

- LOOSE PAPERS - memo from MAC re Trade Bill Conference; Background papers and LA notes on Finance Committee mark-up; 1990

- CBI II - LEATHER PRODUCTS - Correspondence re tariffs on leather goods imported from CBI countries (trade bill), 1990

- CUSTOMS USER FEE - Correspondence, background, MAC memo to JCD re customs user fee (trade bill), 1990

- LOOSE PAPERS - Copy of Finance Committee print on hearing before Subc on International Trade on S.504 and HR 3299 (Caribbean Basin Initiative - trade); Correspondence; Background on CBI leg; News clippings; List of trade bill amendments; Correspondence re HR 1594 - misc. tariff bill, and S.504 (CBI initiative which was incorporated into HR 1594); Staff memos; 1990

DEBT - 1986
Info on debt in Third World countries - News clippings, general background; 1986

DEBT - 1987
Info on debt in Third World countries - Testimony from Finance Committee Subc on International Debt hearing on “Impact of the Latin American Debt Crisis on the US; News clippings; General background; 1987

ROMANIA
Info on Amdt. 574 - to facilitate human rights in and emigration from Romania (JCD sponsored) - Cong Rec excerpt; Correspondence; General background on MFN status in Romania; Info on JCD’s efforts to assist Romanian citizens to leave that country; 1984-1988

Box 67
Attorney General of the State of Missouri Files

INCLUSIVE
DATES: 1968-1973

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

JCD PHOTOS/1973 INAUGURAL/1969 INAUGURAL
Miscellaneous photographs - most are not dated and not identified. Photos include JCD on campaign trail, JCD with family, Sally Danforth with Danforth children, JCD visit to Washington, D.C. in 1969 (JCD in photos with Richard Nixon and other political figures), photos from 1969 and 1973 inaugural ceremonies, photos of JCD in costume for performance of “Aida” (1973), and photos of JCD jogging; Also, audio reels of 1973 and 1969 inaugural ceremonies (JCD being sworn in as Attorney General); 1968-1973

CAMPAIGN
Photographs (contact sheets) of JCD campaigning for Attorney General (1968?); Letter
from JCD to Republicans describing his plans to announce his candidacy for Attorney General, March 11, 1968

SUPREME COURT, RELATIONS WITH ATTORNEY GENERAL’S OFFICE
2 letters from JCD to Hon. Lawrence Holman (Chief Justice of MO Supreme Court); 1968

PERSONNEL - ATTORNEY GENERAL’S OFFICE
Correspondence re personnel (resumes, letters offering positions, salary information, memos from CBB and C.S. Bond); 1968-1969

BUDGET - ATTORNEY GENERAL
JCD notes, breakdowns of office costs; 1968-1969

CORRESPONDENCE WITH STATE OFFICIALS
JCD letters; 1968

INAUGURATION DAY - JANUARY 13/69
Invitation lists for JCD inauguration; 1968-1969

MEMOS RELATING TO OFFICE - ATTORNEY GENERAL
Memos from CBB and C.S. Bond re issues in the office of the Attorney General; 1968

JCD PHOTOS - 6 folders inside large folder
- JOHN C. AND SALLY DANFORTH PRE-ANNOUNCEMENT - Miscellaneous photos - some family, some of JCD with other people (including Richard Nixon, also JCD in front of Capitol); 1968-1972?
- PRE-ANNOUNCEMENT MISCELLANEOUS - JCD at campaign event?; 1968-1972?
- SALLY DANFORTH PRE-ANNOUNCEMENT - Several pictures of Sally Danforth; 1968-1972?
- COOKBOOK PICTURES, JUNE 8, 1970 - JCD, Sally and kids, preparing for cookbook
- PHOTOGRAPHS - BARBEQUE - Contact sheets of event
- MANCHESTER HEADQUARTERS OPENING, JUNE 26 - Contact sheets of event

CAMPAIGN FOR ATTORNEY GENERAL 1968
Souvenir program from breakfast with JCD and Senator Mark Hatfield; Correspondence re fundraising; 1968

CAMPAIGN FOR ATTORNEY GENERAL 1972
Campaign literature, campaign memorabilia, 1972 “campaign handbook”

Box 68
Attorney General of the State of Missouri Files: 1971-1976
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1972 CAMPAIGN (1 of 2)
   Correspondence, background on campaign events, JCD notes; 1972

1972 CAMPAIGN (2 of 2)
   Correspondence, memos, fundraising info; 1972

5 folders pertaining to National Association of Attorneys General and Midwestern Conference of Attys General (general association info, and meeting info)

MIDWESTERN CONF OF ATTORNEYS GEN. 1972-1973
NAAG - RESERVATIONS
NAAG ST. LOUIS MEETING 6/73
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ATTORNEYS GENERAL 71-76
MIDWESTERN CONFERENCE OF ATTORNEYS GENERAL 1974-1975

8 folders of office files

GARD BUSINESS UNIVERSITY
ELECTION REFORM
GOVERNOR’S RACE ’72
LETTERS AND RELEASE FROM GOV. RELATING TO A.G. OFFICE
GOVERNOR HEARNES
JACK-IN-THE-BOX
POLITICAL - 1974
GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE 1973-1976

Box 69
Attorney General of the State of Missouri Files: 1969-1975
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

ANTON
   Correspondence, memos and background material re application by Don Anton for the ouster of a public official for violation of the Corrupt Practices Act; 1975

APPROPRIATIONS
   Correspondence, JCD statements, staff duties lists and payroll lists, JCD notes; 1969-1973

ARTICLES WRITTEN FOR PUBLICATIONS
   JCD articles; 1970-1972
ATTORNEY GENERAL’S REPORT
Annual reports of the Attorney General for 1970 and 1971

BANKS V. STATE
Info on suit filed by Atty General Danforth to remove state Representative J.B. Banks from office on grounds he did not reside in the district he represented - Court documents, JCD notes, memos; 1969-1970

J.B. BANKS CASE
More info on the Banks case - News clippings (not copied), court documents, correspondence, memos; 1969-1970

BLACK MILITANTS ACTION
Background material, correspondence; 1969

BLACKWELL MATTER
Info on possibility of prosecuting state senator Earl Blackwell for bigamy - correspondence, memos, news clippings (not copied); 1969-1970

BOUNDARY DISPUTES
Info on dispute over boundary between Missouri and Nebraska - correspondence, memos, court documents; 1969-1974

CHURCH
JCD correspondence re church activities, church commitments; 1969-1973

1973 - DANFORTH PERSONAL

- POLITICAL (NOTES - BOND LETTER) - Correspondence re campaign donations, list of inaugural invitations; 1972-1973

- LOOSE PAPERS - JCD correspondence (mostly of unofficial nature - with friends), photo of and news clipping about JCD performance in “Aida”; 1973

Box 70
Attorney General of the State of Missouri Files: 1974-1976
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: Office files - folders contain memos, correspondence, JCD and staff notes, legal documents, and news clippings (many are not copied)

STATE FEDERAL JUDICIAL COUNCIL
MILK
NAAG
MO PUB SERV. CO.
SEN. NOLAND
NORTHCUTT
NURSING HOMES
O’DELL V. SCHOOL DIST. OF INDEPENDENCE
AG OFFICE REPORTS
OZARK MUSIC FESTIVAL
PHOTO
PRESS CORRES.
REORGANIZATION
RETIREMENT, REMOVAL AND DISCIPLINE, COMMISSION ON
REVENUE, DEPT OF
ST. LOUIS AIRPORT
SAXBE
SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT. OF
WORKMEN’S COMP.
YALE LITIGATION
DIRECTOR OF YOUTH SERVICES
BOND, GOVERNOR
LEGISLATURE, GENERAL
BONNER
BOY SCOUTS
CAMPAIGN SPENDING - REG.
MCAG - 1974
JUDGES, RECOMMENDATION OF
KIDNAPPING
KIRKPATRICK
MANSION HOUSE
J.B. JOHNSON
CHRISTIAN CIVIC FOUNDATION
CANTRELL
CMSU
MENTAL HEALTH
CORRECTIONS, DEPT. OF
CRIMINAL (MEMOS, ETC.)
DEK
EAGLETON
FOOD STAMPS
LAUREL HAVEN
CONGRESSIONAL CORRES. (GEN.)
DEPT. OF REC, LIPPS, J.
BANK CREDIT CARD LITIGATION
AGRICULTURE, DEPT. OF
ANTITRUST (GENERAL)
ANTON
APPROPRIATIONS
ASBESTOS MATTER
AUDITOR’S OFFICE
Box 71
Attorney General of the State of Missouri Files: 1969-1974
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: CONGRATULATIONS, THANK-YOUS, ETC. 1969-1970
JCD correspondence

These 14 folders contain material related to JCD speeches - news releases about speeches, texts of speeches, outlines, JCD notes, and background material; 1969-1974

NEWS RELEASES (ON SPEECHES) 1969
SPEECHES
SPEECHES - POLITICAL
SPEECH MATERIAL
SPEECHES FEB 1969
SPEECHWRITERS
SPEECHES - LAW GROUPS
SPEECHES - RELIGIOUS GROUPS
SPEECHES - SERVICE CLUBS, STATE ASSCS. AND SOCIETIES
SPEECHES - MISCELLANEOUS
OUTLINE FOR SPEECH TO LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS
SPEECH - LAW DAY 1973
ST. LOUIS COUNTY BAR ASSOCIATION RE CONFIRMATION HEARINGS
EXTRA COPIES OF SPEECHES

Box 72
Attorney General of the State of Missouri Files: 1969-1975
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

PRESS RELEASES 1973-1974
   Miscellaneous news releases from the Office of the Attorney General during 1973-1974

PRESS RELEASES 1973-1975
   Miscellaneous news releases from the Office of the Attorney General during 1973-1975

AG PERFORMANCE
   14 page document describing JCD’s accomplishments as Attorney General of Missouri, no date

SPEECHES - COMMENCEMENTS, CONVOCATIONS, EDUCATIONAL GROUPS
   JCD speech texts and JCD handwritten notes for speeches to be delivered at types of events listed on folder; 1969-1972

SPEECHES - 1969-1970
   JCD speech texts on various subjects for miscellaneous events; 1969-1972

LAW DAY SPEECH
   JCD speech text for Law Day at St. Louis Rotary meeting, 5/75
NAACP, SUN NOV 2
   JCD speech text for remarks delivered at NAACP Freedom Dinner, 11/75

SPEECHES - COMMITMENTS
   News clipping (not copied), JCD handwritten notes, speech outline with JCD notes

POLITICAL PATRONAGE
   Info on political patronage - News clippings (not copied), correspondence, interoffice memoranda, news releases, articles; 1971-1972

POLITICAL PATRONAGE
   More info on political patronage - News clippings, articles, court cases, handwritten notes; 1971-1972

PARENS PATRIAEE (RESEARCH - ANTITRUST)
   Handwritten notes, articles, court cases; 1971

PARENS PATRIAEE (A A RELIABLE EXTERMINATORS)
   Court cases; 1971-1972

Box 73
Attorney General of the State of Missouri Files: 1969-1973
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:3 reel tapes of JCD at events - 1973-1974

PRESS RELEASES - ALPHABETICALLY

PRESS RELEASES - BY DATE FEB 1969-DEC 1971

PRESS RELEASES - BY DATE FEB 1972-OCT 1973

NEWS RELEASES FROM STEMMLER, BARTRAM, ETC.
   2 news releases from Stemmler, Bartram, Fisher and Payne for AG Danforth; 1970

PHELPS 1973
   Court documents and correspondence re Cason v. Phelps; 1973

ROBINSON, WM. E. (STATE TREASURER)
   Court documents, memos, correspondence, JCD notes re possible tax liability of State Treasurer Robinson; 1970-1971

ST. LOUIS AIRPORT AUTHORITY
   Correspondence, memos; 1972
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

ZATEZALO V. DANFORTH, ET. AL.
Correspondence, memos, court documents; 1972-1974

Attorney General of the State of Missouri Files 1974-1976
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: The first 20 folders are in chronological order from January 1975 through September 1976 (although there is no May 1976). All the folders contain Office of the Missouri Attorney General press releases from the month written on the folder; some of the files also contain other documents related to press issues (correspondence, JCD speeches, memos).

JANUARY 1975 (13) - This number indicates the number of documents in the folder
FEBRUARY 1975 (10)
MARCH 1975 (11)
APRIL 1975 (6)
MAY 1975 (3)

Box 74

JUNE 1975 (11)
JULY 1975 (25)
AUGUST 1975 (4)
SEPTEMBER 1975 (5)
OCTOBER 1975 (13)
NOVEMBER 1975 (6)
DECEMBER 1975 (7)
JANUARY 1976 (5)
FEBRUARY 1976 (6)
MARCH 1976 (4)
APRIL 1976 (3)
JUNE 1976 (2)
JULY 1976 (10)
AUGUST 1976 (5)
SEPTEMBER 1976 (3)

OP OF AG OFFICE

CORRESPONDENCE A-L, 1974-1976
Outgoing JCD correspondence in alphabetical order
CORRESPONDENCE M-Z, 1974-1976
Outgoing JCD correspondence in alphabetical order

Attorney General of the State of Missouri Files: 1973-1976
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
JCD LETTERS, 12/73-3/73
JCD letters from March of 1973 through December of 1973, arranged in reverse chron order (Dec to March); divided by months with tabs (tabs for January and February but no letters; letters are personal and professional (topics include thank you letters, staffing in the AG’s office, the Yale Alumni Trustee election, “thank you for sharing your views,” contributions, and the building of JCD’s new house; 12/19/73 JCD letter to Clarence Thomas offering him position of Assistant AG after his graduation from Yale in May

JCD letters written in 1973 with a few letters from 1974 mixed in - alphabetical order, A-J in this folder

Box 75
JCD letters written in 1973 with a few letters from 1974 mixed in - alphabetical order, K-Z in this folder

OCT 1975-DEC 1976
JCD letters dated October 1975 through 1976; No clear order, months are mixed together; many letters respond to congratulations letters to JCD on his election victory

CORRESPONDENCE 1974
JCD letters - thanks, responses to invitations, job inquiries, etc.

CORRESPONDENCE 1974-1976
JCD letters - thanks and re campaign fundraising

CORRESPONDENCE 1975-1976
JCD letters - thanks, responses to invitations, job inquiries, etc.

Box 76
CORRESPONDENCE 1976
JCD letters - thanks and re campaign fundraising

DANFORTH ? MEETING
Background material and JCD notes on housing, health, and energy issues; 1976

OFFICE
JCD notes; 7 folders labeled with staff names - each contains typed notes about office operation, duties in office; not dated

PRESS RELEASES 1975-1976
Press releases from the Office of the Attorney General during 1975-1976

Campaign Files (1976 Senate Campaign) 1976
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
SUMMARY OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR FUNDRAISERS
DEARDOURFF
FORM LETTERS
CAMPAIGN POSITION PAPERS
POSITION PAPERS

Box 77
POSITION PAPERS
POSITION PAPERS – BOND

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1970 Senate campaign flyers

4 buttons - Danforth for Governor, 1972 (JCD did not run, nor did he ever have any plans to run, however as a rising star in Missouri politics, many thought that a run for Governor might be a possibility)

FEC 1976
CAMPAIGN CORRESPONDENCE ‘76
STAFF POSITION -- JCD INTERVIEWS
BAILEY, DEARDOURFF AND ASSOCIATES

These files contain JCD notes, drafts of speeches, memos, and miscellaneous background material

CAMPAIGN - MISC., 1975-1976
CAMPAIGN - ISSUES, 1975
CAMPAIGN - ISSUES, 1976

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

Alpha files, A-M (continued in next box); Folders labeled with letter and campaign misc contain correspondence with persons whose last name begins with the letter on the folder

ACCOMPLISHMENTS: JCD
AVN NOTES
ANNOUNCEMENT
ARNOLD, BURLEIGH
A - CAMPAIGN MISC.
B - CAMPAIGN MISC.
BUDGET/CAMPAIGN
C - CAMPAIGN MISC.
CAPPS, GEORGE
COUNTY COORDINATORS
CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS
DANFORTH COMMITTEE CHARTER
D - CAMPAIGN MISC.
DANFORTH, MARY

Box 78
E - CAMPAIGN MISC.
ELECTION DAY
ELECTION RESULTS
ENDORSEMENTS
LABOR ENDORSEMENTS
F - CAMPAIGN MISC.
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR ’76
DANFORTH FOR SENATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FUNDRAISERS
FRANCKE, CARRIE
G - CAMPAIGN MISC.
GUGGENHEIM PRODUCTIONS
H - CAMPAIGN MISC.
HANCOCK
J - CAMPAIGN MISC.
JCD CAMPAIGN NOTES
K - CAMPAIGN MISC.
KANSAS CITY DINNER WITH DREW LEWIS, 11/12/81
L - CAMPAIGN MISC.
MC - CAMPAIGN MISC.
M - CAMPAIGN MISC.
MAHE, EDDIE CORRESPONDENCE
JEFF MILLER, JR.

Alpha Files N-Z and other misc. campaign files

N - CAMPAIGN MISC.
NATIONAL REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL COM. CAMPAIGN
O - CAMPAIGN MISC.
P- CAMPAIGN MISC.
PACS
PHONE BANK PROPOSAL
POLLS - NEWSPAPER
CAMPAIGN - PRESS
QUESTIONNAIRES
R - CAMPAIGN MISC.
REPUBLICAN NATL COMMITTEE
RYAN FILE
S - CAMPAIGN MISC.
SAILOR CO.
SL FUNDRAISER, 10/4/81, WESTPORT PLAYHOUSE
T - CAMPAIGN MISC.
TEETER POLLS
TIME BUYS
U - CAMPAIGN MISC.
V - CAMPAIGN MISC.
DANFORTH FOR SENATE VOLUNTEERS
WOODS, HARRIETT
W - CAMPAIGN MISC.
ZEMEL, PHILIP
JCD VOTING 1977-1980, WOMEN/FARMERS/EDUCATION/SENIORS

Box 79
MEDIA QUESTIONNAIRES
NOTES ON NEWS
POLLS
JCD POSITION PAPERS
ELECTION SUMMARIES
PROCEDURES MANUAL
AVN, 1983-1984
2 Danforth ‘82 bumper stickers
CAMPAIGN CORRESPONDENCE - MISC.
CLARK, PAUL
PLEDGE LETTERS
FUNDRAISING
JANUARY 11, 1983 FUNDRAISER
PAC LISTS
INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTORS THANK YOUS
PAC THANK YOUS
MARKET OPINION RESEARCH PROJECT (PREPARED FOR JCD IN MISSOURI)

End of 1982 Folders; the next 9 folders are from the 1988 campaign

NIXON ‘88 CAMPAIGN MAILINGS
NIXON ‘86 CAMPAIGN FLYERS
NIXON BILLS AND AMENDMENTS
NIXON FINANCES
NIXON PROFILE
NIXON ANNOUNCEMENTS
NIXON QUOTES
NIXON TV DEBATE ‘86
MISCELLANEOUS (info on Nixon)

Box 80
Campaign Files (1988 Senate Campaign) 1987-1988

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

NIXON ON THE ISSUES
BACON (accomplishments in Missouri)

LOOSE PAPERS - speeches, staff memos, info on Jay Nixon’s activities, media material, position papers, JCD notes, county political assessments, info on JCD’s voting record, polling data, career summaries, JCD memos, issue briefs

Box 81
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
All folders contain polling data prepared for Danforth Senate campaigns and the National Republican Senatorial Committee by Market Opinion Research

MISSOURI STATEWIDE STUDY, MAY 1976
MISSOURI SENATE ANALYSIS, MAY 1981
MISSOURI STATEWIDE SENATE STUDY ANALYSIS, MARCH 1982
MISSOURI STATEWIDE SENATE DATA, MARCH 1982
MISSOURI STATEWIDE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, AUG. 1982
MISSOURI STATEWIDE DANFORTH DATA, AUG. 1982
MISSOURI STATEWIDE STUDY DATA SUMMARY, SEPT. 1982
MISSOURI STATEWIDE POST-ELECTION STUDY DATA, NOV. 1982
MISSOURI STATEWIDE ANALYSIS, NOV. 1983
MISSOURI STATEWIDE STUDY DATA, NOV. 1983
MISSOURI STATEWIDE ANALYSIS, MARCH 1987
MISSOURI STATEWIDE STUDY DATA, MARCH 1987

Box 82
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: Folders contain polling data prepared for Danforth Senate campaigns and the National Republican Senatorial Committee by Market Opinion Research; Also, misc. campaign files, JCD vote study by issue area, and goals and priorities list

MISSOURI STATEWIDE DATA, APRIL 1988
MISSOURI STATEWIDE ANALYSIS, MAY 1988
MISSOURI STATEWIDE STUDY ANALYSIS REPORT, AUGUST 1988
MISSOURI STATEWIDE STUDY DATA, AUGUST 1988
MISSOURI STATEWIDE STUDY DATA, SEPT. 1988
MISSOURI STATEWIDE STUDY DATA, SEPT. 1988
MISSOURI STATEWIDE STUDY DATA, SEPT. 1988
MISSOURI TRACKING - ROLLING AVERAGE DATA, OCT. 1988
MISSOURI TRACKING - WEEK #3 DATA, OCT. 23-27, 1988
MISSOURI TRACKING - WEEK #4 DATA, OCT. 30-NOV. 4, 1988
DANFORTH REELECTION CAMPAIGN, 1982

138
CAMPAIGNS, 1982 AND 1988
JCD VOTE STUDY BY ISSUE AREA, 1981-1985
1987 GOALS AND PRIORITIES

Box 83
Campaign Files (1970 Senate Campaign) - Audio-Visual 1970
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: 1970 Senate Campaign (Danforth lost to Stuart Symington):

1 Reel - 9 spots on reel for Uphill Run, 1970 by Citizens for Danforth Committee: Congress, Crime Rate, Machine Politics (Patronage), Blame, Crime Rate, Working Gov't., Seniority System, Nixon Endorsement

3 Reels of Uphill Run

1 Reel of Danforth spots

2 videotapes of Uphill Run (1 beta, 1 VHS)

1 videotape of 1970 Uphill Run dated 1/14/87

Boxes 84-86 (111 film reels removed from boxes and stored on-site, row A)
Campaign Files (1976 Senate Campaign) - Audio-Visual 1976
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
Film reels - footage shot by Bailey/Deardourff Agency for JCD 1976 Senate campaign; no inventory and reels are not well labeled

Box 87
Campaign Files (1982 Senate Campaign) - Audio-Visual 1982
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: Videotapes from 1982 JCD campaign for Senate (Danforth defeated Harriett Woods) - 7 KCA? videotapes, 1 VHS videotape - JCD television ads; also 1 reel of radio spots and 6 audio cassette tapes

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: 15 videotapes of 1988 JCD Senate Campaign (Danforth defeated Jay Nixon): 30 VHS videotapes and 3 other types of tapes - JCD television ads, JCD announcement, President Bush’s visit to St. Louis on 11/7/88, election night; Also, Nixon announcement, Nixon television ads, Nixon on election night

Box 88
15 VHS & 3 others
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
12 Videotapes of 1988 JCD Senate Campaign - 6 VHS videotapes and 6 other types of tapes
1 Film reel of 1988 campaign

Box 89
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Campaign Files (1988 Senate Campaign) - Audio-Visual 1988

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: Office inventory included with material - labeled Danforth
Material Inventory, Box 1: Ailes Communications film and audio for advertisements for JCD 1988 Senate campaign

5 Films (16 mm) and 12 Audio reels (1/4”), June-October of 1988

Box 90
Campaign Files (1988 Senate Campaign) - Audio-Visual 1988
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: Office inventory included with material - labeled Danforth
Material Inventory, Box 2: Ailes Communications film and audio for advertisements for JCD 1988 Senate campaign

2 Videos (1”); 2 Films (16 mm); and 3 Audio reels (1/4”), June-August of 1988 12 reels

Box 91
3 videos, 3 reels

Box 92
Campaign Files (1988 Senate Campaign) - Audio-Visual 1988
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: Office inventory included with material - labeled Danforth
Material Inventory, Box 3: Ailes Communications film and audio for advertisements for JCD 1988 Senate campaign

Material split into 2 archives boxes (10 and 11) - inventories included in both boxes - total materials are: 4 Videos (1”); 2 Films (16 mm); and 10 Audio reels (1/4”), June-October of 1988

Box 93
Campaign Files (1988 Senate Campaign) - Audio-Visual 1988
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: Office inventory included with material - labeled Danforth
Material Inventory, Box 3: Ailes Communications film and audio for advertisements for JCD 1988 Senate campaign

Material split into 2 archives boxes (10 and 11) - inventories included in both boxes - total materials are: 4 Videos (1”); 2 Films (16 mm); and 10 Audio reels (1/4”), June-October of 1988

Box 94
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: Office inventory included with material - labeled Danforth
Material Inventory, Box 4: Ailes Communications film and audio for advertisements for JCD 1988 Senate campaign

Material split into 2 archives boxes (12 and 13) - inventories included in both boxes - total materials are: 16 Videos (3/4” and 1”) and 1 Audio reels (1/4”), June of 1987 to October of 1988
Box 95
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: Office inventory included with material - labeled Danforth
Material Inventory, Box 4: Ailes Communications film and audio for advertisements for JCD
1988 Senate campaign

Material split into 2 archives boxes (12 and 13) - inventories included in both boxes - total
materials are: 16 Videos (3/4” and 1”) and 1 Audio reels (1/4”), June of 1987 to October of 1988

Box 96  Legislative files, 1981-1986
This box contains material on telecommunications legislation
International Trade, Agriculture, Foreign Relations

TELECOM ‘85
Background info on S.942 - Telecommunications Trade Act of 1985 (JCD cosponsored) -
Dear Colleague, summary of bill’s provisions, news release, draft versions of the bill, SCS notes,
copy of House Telecommunications bill; Background on S.2618 - Telecommunications Trade
Act of 1984 (JCD cosponsored) - SCS notes, draft legislation, articles and general background,
JCD statement, hearing testimony (before Subc on International Trade), Cong Rec excerpt (not
copied), correspondence; 1984-1985

UNLABELED
Drafts, outlines and summaries of the Telecommunications Trade Act of 1985; 1985

UNLABELED
Correspondence and general background re drafting of Telecommunications Trade Act;
1983-1985

UNLABELED
Statements before Subc on International Trade re S.942 - Telecommunications Trade Act
of 1985; SCS notes; JCD statement introducing Tel Trade Act leg of 1984; 1984-1985

NTT/TELECOM
Info on Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Public Corporation (NTT) including
correspondence, newsletters, news clippings (about 3 are not copied); 1982-1985

NTT/PROCUREMENT
Info re Govt Procurement Code and NTT; 1981-1982

UNLABELED
Leg info re S.942 - Telecommunications Trade Act of 1985; 1985

UNLABELED
General background on telecommunications legislation; 1985-1986
CANADA/GENERAL

News clippings (a couple not copied), background papers, JCD statement concerning US trade relations with Canada; 1981-1984

TRADE ORGANIZATION/REORG

Info on S.121 - Department of International Trade and Industry Act - JCD statement, possible hearing questions, memo to Finance Comm members re hearings on trade reorganization plans, JCD notes, SCS notes, draft op-ed piece on trade reorg, correspondence, summary of legislation; 1983-1984

REORGANIZATION/BACKGROUND

Background on S.121 - Department of International Trade and Industry Act (trade reorganization) - info sheets, SCS memo to JCD, SCS notes, Cong Rec excerpt, correspondence, general background, hearing testimony; 1981-1984

Box 97 Legislative files, 1977-1983

This box contains material on Lock and Dam 26

STAFF NAMES: B. Reid Detchon (BRD), Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), Burleigh C. Leonard (BCL), Clarence Thomas (CT), Kermit W. “Butch” Almstedt (KWA), Roy Green, Jerry W. Cox (JWC)--Legis. Assts. - Environment/Housing

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN (Detchon)

Statement of the Arkansas River Basin Interstate Committee re appropriations for the development of the Arkansas River Basin (before Subc on Energy and Water Development of the Appropriations Committee); 1981

LITTLE BLUE RIVER FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT (Almstedt)

Info on the Little Blue River flood control projects - News clippings, correspondence; 1977-1981

LOCKS & DAM 26

“Info” booklet on Lock and Dam 26 (S.790) prepared by KWA for JCD - documents providing background; 1977

LD 26 - CURRENT

Info on legislation to build a second chamber at Lock and Dam 26 (S.2861 - JCD cosponsored) - Correspondence, news clippings, leg info, fact sheets, BRD memo to JCD (with JCD comments); 1981-1983

LD 26 - HYDRO (Detchon)

Info re rights of hydroelectric generating facilities on Lock and Dam 26; 1982

HIGHWAYS - BRIDGES (Detchon)

Info concerning bridge replacement funding for Missouri’s bridges - news clippings, staff memos and staff notes, correspondence, JCD news release, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), general background; 1981-1982
GREAT STUDIES

ST. LOUIS
Info on Maline Creek flood control project (in northern St. Louis County) - News clippings, correspondence, BRD memo to JCD, fact sheets; 1977-1982

NEW MADRID FLOODWAY (Leonard)
Background on the St. Johns Bayou-New Madrid Floodway project in southeast Missouri - fact sheets, correspondence, JCD statement, news clippings, BCL memo to JCD, statements before the Water Resources subc of the Senate Public Works Committee; 1977-1982

UNLABELED
Background on Corps of Engineers authority for construction and operation of the Birds Point-New Madrid Floodway (news clippings are not copied); 1981-1982

COE - ST. LOUIS
Info re Corps of Engineers proposal to allow barge fleeting operations on the Mississippi above Lock and Dam 26, and general info pertaining to Corps of Engineers in St. Louis; 1980-1982

MARMATON/NEVADA (Detchon)
Re interstate sharing of the waters of the Marmaton River and on the water shortage problem in Nevada, MO - Correspondence, general background, BRD memos to JCD; 1982

ST. LOUIS PORT
Info on St. Louis Harbor Study - News clippings, staff memos, correspondence, general background; 1977 and 1982-1983

HOUSING: MISC. (Cox and Green)
Re housing funding - Correspondence, Green and Cox memos to JCD; 1981-1982

IGR - S.807 (FED. ASSISTANCE IMPROVEMENT) (Brewster + Green)
Info on S.807 - Federal Assistance Improvement Act of 1981 (JCD cosponsored) - JCD news releases, Dear Colleague, Cong Rec excerpt, CRB memo to JCD (with JCD comments), analysis of S.807, Green memo to JCD, JCD statements, Committee report, leg info; 1981

BRUSH CREEK FLOOD CONTROL (Thomas, Leonard, Detchon)
Info on flood protection plan for Brush Creek in Kansas City - News clippings, correspondence, general background; 1979-1982

ST. FRANCIS RIVER CHANNELIZATION (Almstedt + Leonard)
Info on flood control project for the St. Francis River below Fisk, MO (possible channelization) - News clippings, correspondence, staff memos; 1977-1982
HANNIBAL WATERFRONT
Army Corps of Engineers report on flood damage reduction for Hannibal, MO; Background on Hannibal flood control study; 1981-1982

COUNTY LINE LAKE - JAMES RIVER MISSOURI (Leonard + Thomas)
Info re Corps of Engineers request for funds for studying the feasibility of constructing a dam on the James River south of Springfield, MO - Staff memos, news clippings, correspondence; 1978-1981

CANNON DAM (Detchon + Almstedt)
Info re flood problems at the Clarence Cannon Dam project (on the Salt River in northeast MO) - News clippings, correspondence, general background; Info re S.827 - bill to change name of Clarence Cannon Dam and Reservoir to the Clarence Cannon Dam and Mark Twain Lake (JCD cosponsored) - staff notes, leg info; 1977-1982

Box 98 Legislative Files, 1981-1987
STAFF NAME: John E. Hall (JEH), Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC), Susan C. Schwab (SCS) — legislative assts. (JEH and MAC); Legis. Director (SCS from 1986-1989; SCS was an LA from 1981-1986) - International Trade
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

HOUSE BILL (Hall) - large folder which contains loose papers and 1 smaller folder inside


- TRADE BILL MARKUP 9/86 - CRS reports on trade legislation in the 99th Congress; Staff notes on trade bill markup; Memos from Finance Comm trade staff; JEH memo to JCD; Talking points for JCD; Material from the President’s Export Council; 1986

S.490 HEARINGS - large folder which contains 5 small folders inside

- 4/8 HOLLINGS, LEVIN, GRAHAM; 2 PANELS - Hearing testimony before Senate Finance Committee comparing major trade bills; 1987

- 4/7 TRAC, AFL-CIO, CWT, NFTC, FTC, REP BOEHLERT ON CIRCUMVENTION (SCM) - Memo to JCD from MAC; Hearing testimony before Senate Finance Committee comparing major trade bills; 1987

- 4/2 HEARING; YEUTTER - Staff notes; MAC memo to JCD; Clayton Yeutter (US Trade Rep) testimony before Finance Committee on S.490 - Omnibus Trade Act of 1987; Summaries of S.490; House Ways and Means Committee print on HR 3 (House trade bill); Letter from Yeutter to Congressmen Rostenkowski and Gibbons; 1987

- 232/ENERGY SECURITY - Memo from Finance Committee trade staff to Comm
members and memo from MAC to JCD on hearing on “National Security” proposals (proposals to amend Section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962); Hearing testimony; 1987

- UNLABELED - MAC memo to JCD re Finance Comm hearing on worker rights and trade adjustment assistance in S.490 and HR 3; Hearing testimony; 1987

S.539
Background on S.539 - Trade Employment and Productivity Act of 1987 - Fact sheet, Cong Rec excerpt (not copied), staff notes, info from the White House, Yeutter testimony; 1987

NYSE CONFERENCE
Info on New York Stock Exchange’s Major Issues Conference (JCD co-chair of panel on Trade + Protectionism); 1983

KARMELY CASE
Correspondence and staff notes re Allen and Albert Karmely, Iranian brothers who filed for refugee status in the US; 1983

COINCO
Info on lawsuit involving Coin Acceptors, Inc. (Coinco), a St. Louis based company and Nippon Coinco, a Japanese corporation; 1982

SIGMA-ALDRIGE
Info re case involving Sigma Chemical Co of St. Louis and chemical shipments to the Soviet Union; 1982

UNLABELED
Info re Petrolite Corporation (with offices in St. Louis) interests in exporting products to the Soviet Union; 1982

RUGER/CALVO
Correspondence re JCD interest in visitor visa application of Mrs. Ana Fortunata Calvo; 1981

UNLABELED
Info on JCD efforts to assist in immigrant cases of Vladimir Wojnar and Dr. Sarka Jindrova; 1981

CBI
Background on S.2237 - Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act of 1982 (JCD cosponsored) - House Ways and Means Comm report, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), articles + general background; Copy of HR 7397; Background on S.544 - Caribbean Basin Initiative of 1983; 1982-1983

S.734 EXPORT TRADING COMPANIES
Background on S.734 - Export Trading Company Act of 1982 (JCD cosponsored) - Fact
sheets, correspondence, conference agenda, Committee report, Cong Rec excerpts, conference strategy memo for JCD, JCD statement, SCS memos to JCD; 1981-1982

ECONOMIC SUMMITS
News clippings re ninth economic summit conference in Williamsburg, Virginia (1 not copied); 1983

ANTITRUST CERTIFICATION PROVISIONS
Comparison of Senate and House export trade bills (S.734); 1982

GATT MINISTERIAL 11/82
Info on S.Res 386 - re the GATT Ministerial Meeting (JCD cosponsored) - Cong Rec excerpt (not copied), JCD statement, Finance Comm trade staff memo, JCD news release, William E. Brock (US Trade Rep) testimony before Subc on International Trade; 1982

S.2094 COSP./SUPPORT
Letters in support of S.144 - Reciprocal Trade and Investment Act of 1983 (JCD sponsored) and other material re S.144; Letters in support of S.2094 - Reciprocal Trade and Investment Act of 1982 (JCD sponsored), Cong Rec excerpts (not copied) of cosponsors of S.2094, organization endorsements of S.2094; 1982-1983

Box 99 Legislative files, 1982-1986
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

UNLABELED
Info on HR 3398/S.144 - International Trade and Investment Act (miscellaneous tariffs bill) (JCD cosponsored), and on related legislation; 1983-1984

UNLABELED
Info on HR 3398/S.144 - Trade Act - House and Senate bills compared, leg background, staff notes, amendments, conference background; 1984

UNLABELED
Info on amendments to HR 3398/S.144 - Trade Act; 1984

OTHER AMDTS.
More info on amendments to HR 3398/S.144 - Trade Act; 1984

UNLABELED
Background on S.1476 - Fair Foreign Trade Practices Act of 1985 (affecting Section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974); 1985

HONG KONG ‘86 TRIP FILE
Briefing materials for JCD re trip to Hong Kong to discuss international trade issues;
News clippings about trip; Jan 1986

2845
  Info on S.2845 - amdt. to HR 3398 pertaining to Section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974 (JCD cosponsored); 1984

UNLABELED
  More general background on amdts to HR 3398; 1984

NR
  Staff notes and general info on 103(b)/NR Authority Linkage (Re Trade Act); no dated material

201
  Staff notes and general info on Section 201 (Trade Act); 1985

UNLABELED
  Info on meeting of members of the Senate Trade Initiative and on legislative outline for Senate Trade Initiative; 1985

SEC.232 (NS)
  Info on Section 232 (Trade Act); 1985

301
  Info on Section 301 (Trade Act) to address targeting; no dated material

PROP. RIGHTS
  Info on Section 337 (Trade Act) re property rights; 1985

UNLABELED
  Info on bipartisan trade initiative; 1986

UNLABELED
  Talking points/briefing material for JCD on domestic content legislation (trade) and on the “politics of protectionism;” 1983-1984

UNLABELED
  Info on Section 201, Section 337, Section 232 (Trade Act); 1985

UNLABELED
  Info on several efforts to establish a trade bill, including memo from SCS to JCD; 1984-1985

UNLABELED
  News clippings, articles and other background re trade statistics; 1984
UNLABELED
Background on the “New Williams Commission” established to set priorities for the next round of trade negotiations; 1985

UNLABELED
Info re Buy America requirements in amendment to Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982; 1982-1983


UNLABELED
Letters to JCD from other Senators re HR 3398 - Omnibus Tariff and Trade Act of 1984 (prior to Conference); 1984

UNLABELED
Info on S.1860 Trade Enhancement Act of 1985 (JCD cosponsored), and on other trade legislation; 1984-1985

UNLABELED
Info re S.1420 - Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1987; 1987

UNLABELED
Memos to JCD from SCS re economic sanctions in foreign policy and memo to JCD from RVC re US policy goals in South Africa; 1985

FSX
News clippings and background material on Fighter Support Experimental (FSX) project (joint venture between Japanese and US aerospace corporations); 1987

Box 100 Legislative files, 1983-1987
LABOR-HHS-ED APPROPRIATIONS (Zorensky)
Correspondence and background info on S.2836 - Fiscal Year 1985 Labor, Health and Human Services and Education appropriations bill; 1984

S.1003/CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT AND ADOPTION
Info on S.1003 - Child Abuse Treatment and Prevention Act, and on other child assistance legislation - including DFZ memos to JCD, Dear Colleague letters, CRS reports; 1984

EDUCATION AID
CRS reports, 1 article, and DFZ memo to JCD on education programs and education aid; 1983

EDUCATION: MATH/SCIENCE INITIATIVES, S.1285
Correspondence and background re implementation of the Magnet Schools Assistance

148
program (enacted as part of S.1285 - the Education for Economic Security Act of 1984);
Background about magnet schools in general; Background on S.1285, and related legislation;
1983-1985

STUDENT AID/EDUCATION
Info on federal aid to education - CRS reports, summary of FY 1987 Dept of Education
budget, MAW notes, general background, correspondence, MAW memos to JCD, fact sheets,
analyses of budget proposals; 1985-1986

STAFF NAME: David F. Zorensky (DFZ), Maurice A. Watson (MAW), Bryan Reid Detchon
(BRD), and Robert Van Cleve (RVC)--STAFF POSITION AND AREA OF EXPERTISE:
Legis. Assts./Leg. Direc. (BRD was LA from 1981-1985 and LD from 1985-1986) -
Education/Labor

BASIC SCIENCE RESEARCH - S.1527
Info on S.1537 - University Research Capacity Restoration Act of 1983 (JCD sponsor) -
Article by JCD, LA notes, Cong Rec excerpts, general background, correspondence; 1983-1985

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUNDING - large folder contains several folders inside
- NASA - Re funding for NASA (S.1096 - appropriations for funding for NASA - JCD
sponsored); 1983
- NIH - Re funding for NIH; 1983
- DEPT. OF ENERGY - Re funding for DOE; 1983
- USDA - Re funding for agricultural research programs; 1983
- NSF - Re funding for NSF (National Science Foundation); 1983
- LOOSE PAPERS - General background on funding for science education, and more
info on the 5 areas listed above; 1983

NSF INITIATIVE
Info on National Science Foundation experiment with research grants to universities;
1981-1983

HEAD START
Info on S.2565 - Human Services Reauthorization Act (extension of programs under the
Head Start Act) - Background reports, memo to JCD from MAW, hearing report, CRS report,
LA notes, articles; 1984

Box 101 Legislative Files
WASHINGTON U - MED SCHOOL
Memo to JCD from MAW providing talking pts for the dedication of a research bldg at
the medical school of Wash Univ in St. Louis; Info on request for assistance in obtaining a residency waiver for Andreas Hans Burkhalter, a neurobiologist trying to get a job at the Wash Univ School of Medicine; 1984

MISCELLANEOUS
Staff memos on enterprise zones; Statistics on CBO cost estimates of SSI amendments; 1984

TRUMAN FELLOWSHIP
Background on amendment to the Harry S Truman Scholarship Act (to increase the amount of the award); 1985

ECONOMIC EQUITY ACT OF 1985 - FOR WOMEN
Cong Rec excerpts, staff notes, legislative info, general background; 1985

FUQUA’S SCI. RES. BILL
Info on HR 2823 - University Research Facilities Revitalization Act of 1985 (introduced by Rep Don Fuqua) - general background, fact sheets, Cong Rec excerpt, LA notes, JCD statement, hearing testimony; 1985

MARK TWAIN COMMEMORATIVE STAMP
Info on SJ Res 224 to designate a national Mark Twain Day (JCD cosponsored) and on efforts to obtain issuance of a stamp to commemorate Mark Twain; 1982-1985

MASS TRANSIT LABOR CERTIFICATION
Info on labor issues, including Kansas City Area Transportation Authority request for a grant from the Urban Mass Transportation Administration; 1986-1987

RECREATION PROGRAMS FOR HANDICAPPED
LA notes, correspondence re funds for Section 316 of the Rehabilitation Services Administration to the International Special Olympics; 1984

ECIA/CHAPTER 2
1 article, 1 background paper, Dear Colleague letter re Chapter 2 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act (ECIA); 1983

ECIA/CHAPTER 1/TITLE 1
Leg info, DFZ memo to JCD, DFZ notes, info sheets re amendments to improve implementation of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act (ECIA) of 1981; 1983

EDUCATION/IMPACT AID
Info on impact aid (program provides financial assistance to school districts in federally affected areas such as military bases, Indian land, etc.) - DFZ notes and memos to JCD, background papers, correspondence; 1982-1984

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Info on S.2341 - Vocational Education Act of 1984 - Correspondence, DFZ notes,
general background; 1984

S.13 - 6 MONTH HOLDING PERIOD
   Re S.13 - Capital Gains Tax Act of 1983 (JCD cosponsored) - committee prints, Cong
   Rec excerpts (not copied), leg. info; 1983

SECTION 6166/HALLMARK
   Info on Section 6166 of Internal Revenue Code re estate taxes in a closely-held operating
   company - Correspondence, general background, LA notes, JCD notes, JBC and DJK memos to
   JCD; 1981-1984

DOLE DEFICIT REDUCTION
   Info sheets on Administration and Dole deficit reduction packages; 1983

INSURANCE COMPANY TAXATION
   background, correspondence, memo to JCD from JBC; 1983

PLATTE COUNTY BANK
   JCD letter re denial of an application for a national bank charter by the First National
   Bank of Platte County; Background on the application; 1983-1984

S.654 - R&D ALLOCATION UNDER 861 (JCD COSPONSOR)
   General background on S.654 - deductions for research and experimental expenses (Cong
   Rec excerpts not copied); 1982-1983

MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS
   Info on S.1598 - First Time Homebuyer Assistance Act of 1983; Background on other
   legislation relating to mortgage bonds and on mortgage bonds in general (Cong Rec excerpts and
   a couple news clippings are not copied); 1980-1983

HIGH TECH INDUSTRIES
   Background on various high tech tax initiatives; 1983

Box 102 Legislative files
CONDO CONVERSIONS - TAX TREATMENT--1983
   Correspondence and general background on HR 699 - Condominium Cost Reduction Act

S.477 AIRBAG INCENTIVES
   Background on air bag legislation (JCD introduced S.477 and S.1887), including JWC
   memos to JCD; 1981-1983

S.527 - PIK - TAX ISSUES
   Background on tax matters relating to the agricultural commodities payment-in-kind
   (PIK) program (S.527 - Payment in Kind Tax Clarification Act); 1983
ENTERPRISE ZONES
    Re enterprise zone legislation - Cong Rec excerpts (not copied) for S.98, S.2298, and S.1829; Background on S.2298 and S.1829 (JCD sponsored); JWC memos to JCD; Memos to JCD from Roy Green; 1981-1983

BANKRUPTCY IMPROVEMENTS
    Background on S.2000 - Bankruptcy Improvements Act of 1981; 1982

TELECOM ‘84
    News clippings (several are not copied) and general background on telecommunications legislation (particularly on S.2618 - Telecommunications Trade Act of 1984 - JCD sponsored); 1983-1986

LOOK-ALIKE DRUGS
    Info on amendment to S.2572 (Violent Crime and Drug Enforcement Improvements Act of 1982) re imitation controlled substances, or “look-alike” drugs - JCD cosponsored - TAB memo to JCD, news clippings, Cong Rec excerpts, JCD statement, background papers, legislative info, TAB notes; 1981-1982

SOCIAL SECURITY
    Info on Social Security reform - TAB memo to JCD, correspondence, general background, RVC memo to JCD, Finance Committee reports; 1983

Box 103  Legislative files, 1981-1984
This box contains material on the Farm Bill of 1981
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

FOREIGN AID

HOLOCAUST/RELATED
    SCS memo to JCD re colloquy during Week of Remembrance, Cong Rec excerpt (not copied); 1983

MIDDLE EAST
    SCS memo to JCD with info on resolution re consequences if Israel or any other democratic state is expelled from the United Nations; News clippings, articles, Senate Foreign Relations material, Cong Rec excerpts, SCS memos, legislative info and general background material on various aspects of problems in the Middle East; 1982

POLAND/E.EUROPE
    Background on Poland’s and other Eastern European countries’ debt problems, including Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), and on conditions in Poland under martial law; 1982-1983
MONSANTO-ROMANIA
SCS memos to JCD and correspondence re money owed by Romania to Monsanto, a St. Louis based company; 1982

REFUGEES
Background material on refugees; 1981

NATIONAL PEACE ACADEMY
Legislative info (Cong Rec excerpt is not copied) and background on S.564/S.1889 - to establish the US Academy of Peace (JCD cosponsored); 1981-1983

SBA DISASTER LOANS
Staff notes and general background material on Small Business Administration (SBA) announcement of rules changed on SBA disaster loans; 1981

BRUCELLOSIS - PORK
Background on brucellosis and pork production; 1982-1983

INDIA
Letter from JCD to the President and response back re strengthening cooperation between the US and India, particularly in area of world hunger and agricultural development; Background on this subject; 1982

CATTLE EXPORTS
Correspondence and background on export cattle shipping; 1981-1982

FARM BILL 1981
Background material on farm bill; 1981

S.907 WORK GLOVES
Re S.907 - to clarify the distinction between dress gloves and work gloves (JCD sponsored) - copy of bill, leg info; 1983

S.37 SURGICAL GOWNS
Re S.37 - to equalize the duty on disposable surgical drapes and sterile gowns - Correspondence, general background, 1983

S.1486 ELLIS FISCHEL
Background on S.1486 - re duty-free entry of certain equipment imported for the use of the Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital in Columbia, MO (JCD sponsored); 1983

DAIRY
Background on S.1529 - Dairy and Tobacco Adjustment Act of 1983, and on S.1047 - re casein products in competition with domestic milk production; 1983
TEXTILES (MFA)
   Background on textile/apparel import limitations; 1981-1983

MISC. TARIFF BILLS (98TH)
   Background on miscellaneous tariff bills, staff notes, correspondence, Cong Rec excerpt (not copied), hearing information; 1983

NUCLEAR
   Info on efforts at reduction of nuclear arms - JCD news releases, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), news clippings (a few not copied), JCD draft statements, SCS memo to JCD, legislative info; 1982

HIGH TECH
   SCS memo to JCD and background on High Technology Trade Act of 1982 and of 1983 (Cong Rec excerpt not copied); 1982-1983

S.702 LAMINATED FABRICS
   Info on S.2859 (1982) and S.702 (1983) re tariff schedules on laminated fabrics (JCD sponsored both) - Correspondence, leg info (Cong Rec excerpts not copied); 1982-1983

STEEL
   Background material on international steel trade and on the Fair Trade in Steel Act of 1984; 1983-1984

MCD-D INITIATIVE
   Info on Sandy McDonnell’s (CEO of McDonnell Douglas) proposal to encourage people to voluntarily give up various government benefits - Staff notes and memos from Susan Aylward and SCS to JCD, correspondence; 1986-1987

S.490/TAA + LABOR
   Finance Committee Trade staff memo on Finance Comm hearing on Workers’ Rights and Trade Adjustment Assistance Programs and hearing testimony; 1987

S.490
   Info on S.490 - Omnibus Trade Act of 1987 (JCD cosponsored) - Cong Rec excerpts, staff notes, legislative info, amendments, JCD news releases, info on related legislation, staff memos to JCD; 1987

MCCONNELL AMENDMENT
   Info on amendments to S.1420 - Omnibus Trade Act of 1987 (including McConnell tort reform amendment and others) - Staff notes, talking points, general background; 1987

S.490 - JCD AMENDMENT (CUSTOMS FRAUD)
   Statistics, legal info, background on customs fraud; 1987

S.490/SECTION 301
Hearing testimony on proposals to amend Section 301 (enforcement of trade agreements) of the Trade Act of 1974; 1987

Box 104 Legislative files
GEAPHARDT - BILATERAL SURPLUS
- Background on HR 3 - omnibus trade bill, and on Rep. Richard Gephardt’s amendment to HR 3 re unfair trade practices/trade surpluses (1 news clipping not copied); 1987

HSE TELECOM
- Background on HR 3131 - Telecommunications Trade Act of 1985 (Senate counterpart of S.942 - JCD sponsored); 1985

S.2094 DRAFTS
- Draft versions and background on S.2094 - Reciprocal Trade and Investment Act of 1982 (JCD sponsored); 1982

UNLABELED
- Correspondence and background information on trade reciprocity (S.2094 and related legislation); 1982

S.2094/WORKING FILE
- Info on House trade legislation (trade reciprocity) and on S.2094 (JCD sponsored) - staff notes, leg info, SCS memos to JCD, JCD news releases, talking points, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), correspondence; 1982

WORKING FILE #2
- Info on trade reciprocity legislation (S.2094) - SCS memos to JCD, staff notes, JCD statement, talking points, comparison of bills; 1982

S.2094 PRESS
- News clippings re trade reciprocity - S.2094 (about 5 are not copied); 1982

S.2094 AMENDMENTS
Background on amendments to trade reciprocity legislation (S.2094/S.144/HR 4566) (a couple Cong Rec excerpts are not copied); 1982-1983

UNLABELED

WKER RIGHTS
- Draft language for legislation on workers rights; International Labour Office recommendations; 1987

TEXTILES
- Background on HR 1154/S.549 - Textile and Apparel Trade Act of 1987 and other textile
legislation; 1985-1987

GSP
   Info on S.1718 - Generalized System of Preferences Renewal Act of 1983 (JCD sponsored) - General background, info sheets, correspondence, draft language, Finance Committee reports, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied); 1983-1984

GSP #1
   Correspondence and background on extension of the Generalized System of Preferences; 1981-1983

UNLABELED
   Correspondence and background on trade law reform/trade reciprocity (HR 3398 - Omnibus Trade and Tariff Act of 1984; 1983-1984

Box 105    Legislative files
TRAC
   Background on trade law reform legislation and material provided by Trade Reform Action Coalition (TRAC); 1983-1984

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
   Info on problems of trading in counterfeit merchandise and on JCD amendment re intellectual property rights (related to trade legislation and reauthorization of the Generalized System of Preferences); 1984

S.1902/SEC. 124 AUTHORITY
   Background on S.1902 - extension of Section 124 of the Trade Act of 1974 re tariff negotiating authority (JCD sponsored); 1981-1982

WINE EQUITY ACT
   Correspondence and background on S.2182 - Wine Equity Act; 1983-1985

UNLABELED
   Info on trade legislation - HR 4784 (Trade Remedies Reform Act of 1984), S.3139/HR 4124 (Comprehensive Trade Law Reform Act of 1983 - TRAC bill) - Correspondence, background, Cong Rec excerpt (not copied); 1983-1984

MISCELLANEOUS TARIFF BILLS (also see Box 111)
   Background on HR 6867 - Miscellaneous Trade Bill, and other tariff bills; 1981-1982

$/YEN (1982)
   Background on the yen/dollar relationship; 1981-1983

S.884/AG CONT.
   Info on S.884 - Agriculture and Food Act of 1981 (Farm Bill), and on HR 6590 - No Net Cost Tobacco Program Act of 1982 - correspondence, general background, staff notes, talking
points, amendment info, news clippings, SCS memos to JCD; 1981-1982

CANADIAN TRUCKING
Re Ontario Highway Transport Board’s denial of application by Yellow Freight System of Kansas City to serve Ontario with freight service - Background, correspondence, staff notes, general info on US-Canada transborder trucking (Bus Regulatory Reform Act of 1982); 1982-1984

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES
Info on S.722 - amending foreign trade zones act - Colloquy between JCD and Senator Percy, general background; 1983

BUS DEREGULATION - large folders contains 3 smaller folders
- CANADIAN TRUCKING - Background on US/Canadian reciprocity in trucking and on Bus Regulatory Reform Act of 1982; 1982-1983
- INTERCITY BUS DEREGULATION - Background on Bus Regulatory Reform Act (HR 3662/HR 3663), memos to JCD from Commerce Comm staff and from Jerry Cox; 1982
- INTERCITY BUS DEREGULATION - TRUCK RECIPROCITY - Background on trucking reciprocity re Canada and the US and in general; 1982

UNLABELED
Material from the Korea Economic Institute of America re Generalized System of Preferences; Info on Congressional Staff delegation trip to Korea; 1983-1984

Box 106 Legislative files
MISC. T BILLS
Info on miscellaneous tariff bills - Background, SCS memos to JCD, leg info (Cong Rec excerpts not copied), info sheets, correspondence; 1984

UNLABELED
Info on international trade legislation (S.144 - Miscellaneous Tariff Bill - JCD cosponsored) - JCD notes, talking points, LA notes, background on amdts.; 1984

TRADE SUBCTE INFO
Background materials re issues before Subcommittee on International Trade (hearing info, SCS memos to JCD); 1981-1983

UNLABELED
Report on planning for the US Holocaust Memorial Museum prepared for the US Holocaust Memorial Council; 1984

UNLABELED
Background on S.1802 - Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriation bill
(1982), and on amendment to S.1802 re contribution to International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) (Cong Rec excerpts are not copied); 1981-1982

EL SALVADOR
Dept of State background papers on El Salvador and Central America; Leg info re US aid to El Salvador (some Cong Rec excerpts not copied); JCD form letter on El Salvador; CRS reports; 1981-1982

EL SALVADOR/JCD
JCD statements on El Salvador and US policy in Central America; JCD form letters on Central America issues; Staff notes, Cong Rec excerpts; 1982-1984

CENTRAL AMERICA/ADMIN
Dept of State and Republican Policy Committee background papers on Central America, 1981-1983

USSR
Info on the Soviet Union, particularly on the denial of emigration of individuals living in the Soviet Union and on the problems of Soviet Jews (some Cong Rec excerpts are not copied); 1981-1983

EEC/GENERAL
Background material on the European Economic Community (EEC) and on international agricultural trade (Cong Rec excerpts are not copied); 1982-1983

S.884/AG. & FOOD ACT OF 1981
Legislative background and staff notes on S.884 - Agriculture and Food Act of 1981; 1981

FARM LEGISLATION 1983
Info on farm/agricultural legislation - legislative background material, SCS memo to JCD; 1983

TAA/FIRMS
Hearing testimony before Subc on International Trade on the Trade Adjustment Assistance Program for import-impacted firms and industries; Info on amendment to extend trade adjustment assistance program (Cong Rec excerpts not copied); 1983

CANADIAN BROADCASTING
Info on S.2051/S.1940 - Canadian Border Broadcasting (JCD sponsored) - leg info (Cong Rec excerpts not copied) and general background; 1982-1983

CUSTOMS
Correspondence, SCS notes, general background info on proposed changes in the US Customs Service operations; 1983-1984
TWARDOWSKI
Letters from JCD and background info re Dr. Zbylut Twardowski, a Polish scientist at the University of Missouri trying to bring his family to the US; 1984

KANSAS CITY
Info on clearance of international flights at Kansas City International Airport - Correspondence, SCS memo to JCD; 1982-1984

ANHEUSER-BUSCH
Correspondence and background info re US-Mexico trade in beer; 1982

MONSANTO
Info on Monsanto and the ag.chemical industry; 1981

Box 107 Legislative files
This box contains material on the Illinois Brick decision; Hobbs Act;
Group of papers loose in back of box - put into 2 folders:

UNLABELED
Miscellaneous international trade material - Correspondence, SCS memos to JCD, JCD statements, Finance Committee memos, background info; 1981-1986

UNLABELED
More misc. international trade material (as in folder listed above); 1981-1986

ARMORED GUARDS
Info on S.1018 - to amend National Labor Relations Act to clarify the meaning of the term “guard” - MAW memo to JCD, court case material, LA notes, leg info; 1985

ST. LOUIS STATE PROGRAM/IN THE MATTER OF ST. LOUIS
Info re Dept of Labor disallowing expenditures made from Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) grant funds and administered by the St. Louis Agency for Training and Employment (SLATE) - Correspondence, court documents, LA notes; 1984-1985

BALANCED BUDGET AMDMT
Re Balanced Budget Amdt to the Constitution (SJ Res 13 and SJ Res 225) - Leg info, LA notes, JCD statements, BRD memo to JCD, pro and con arguments, JCD form letter, CRS reports, background on proposal for a balanced budget constitutional convention; 1985-1986

ILLINOIS BRICK
Re amendment to the Farm Bill of 1985 (S.1714) that would exempt agricultural producers from the Illinois Brick Supreme Court decision - Correspondence, leg info (Cong Rec excerpts are not copied), MAW notes, CRS reports, Illinois Brick decision; 1985-1986

MINIMUM WAGE
CRS reports and other background material on the possibility of raising the minimum
wage; 1987

HOBBS ACT
Re S.1774 - to bring acts of violence in labor-management disputes within the scope of the federal anti-extortion law, the Hobbs Act - Memos to JCD from MAW, correspondence, general background, Cong Rec excerpts, AFL-CIO analyses of S.1774; 1986

WORKER RETRAINING/ADJUSTMENT ASSIS.
Background on Reagan Administration’s worker readjustment programs; 1987

JOBS BILL
Re HR 1718 - Emergency Expenditures to Meet National Needs (the Jobs Bill) - Leg info, LA notes (TAB?); 1983

SOCIAL SECURITY
Memos to JCD from BRD, JBC and TAB; Correspondence; LA notes; 1983 and 1986

Box 108 Legislative files 1981-1987
This box contains material on the Farm Bill of 1981

WETLANDS - 404
Background on amendment to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (affecting wetlands); 1981-1984

DAMS AS POINT SOURCES
Background on S.2652 - amdt to Clean Water Act excluding dams from the definition of “point source” in Clean Water Act; 1982

PRETREATMENT
Info on S.431 - Clean Water Act Amendments of 1983, specifically amdt re pretreatment of industrial waste introduced into municipal waste treatment systems - General background, LA notes, BRD memo to JCD, correspondence; 1983-1984

CLEAN WATER ACT
Info on S.1 - Water Quality Act of 1987 to reauthorize the Clean Water Act (JCD cosponsored) - JCD statement, leg info, general background, correspondence; Background on S.652 - Clean Water Allotment Formula (BRD memos to JCD, JCD notes, statistics); Background on S.1128 - Clean Water Act Amendments of 1985 and on S.431 - Clean Water Act Amendments of 1983; 1983-1987

BISTATE CHARTER
Info on SJ Res 127 - granting Congressional consent to certain additional powers conferred upon the Bi-State Development Agency by the states of Illinois and Missouri (JCD cosponsored) - Correspondence, LA notes, general background; 1985

GRAND GULF
INFO RE LITIGATION INVOLVING THE GRAND GULF NUCLEAR POWER PLANT AND ITS IMPACT ON THE ELECTRIC BILLS OF CONSUMERS IN ARKANSAS AND MISSOURI - CORRESPONDENCE, COURT DOCUMENTS, BRD MEMOS TO JCD; 1985

SAFE DRINKING WATER
INFO ON S.124 - SAFE DRINKING WATER AMENDMENTS OF 1986 - LEG INFO (CONG REC EXCERPTS NOT COPIED), GENERAL BACKGROUND; 1984-1986

1981 - FARM BILL - PREVIOUS AG. VOTES
MEMOS FROM SCS TO JCD RE S.884 - 1981 FARM BILL; 2 JCD NEWS RELEASES ON THE FARM BILL; 1981

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPT OF INTERIOR’S FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE; INFO ON FUNDING FOR NEOSHO NATIONAL FISH HATCHERY IN NEOSHO, MO - JCD STATEMENT, NEWS CLIPPINGS, CORRESPONDENCE, GENERAL BACKGROUND; 1981-1986

LEGISLATIVE FILES, 1982, 1985-1990
DEBT - 1988
NEWS CLIPPINGS AND CRS REPORTS ON THE INTERNATIONAL DEBT PROBLEM; 1988

PROMPT PAYMENT ACT
INFO ON S.328 - PROMPT PAYMENT ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1987 (JCD COSPONSORED) - MEMOS FROM MAC, LEG INFO (CONG REC EXCERPT NOT COPIED), JCD STATEMENTS, TALKING POINTS, LA NOTES, INFO ON AMDTS TO S.328; 1987-1988

UNLABELED
BACKGROUND MATERIAL ON VALUE ADDED TAX (VAT); 1985

S.1323 TAKEOVER LEGISLATION
INFO ON S.1323 - TENDER OFFER DISCLOSURE AND FAIRNESS ACT OF 1987 - CRS REPORTS, CORRESPONDENCE, MAC MEMOS TO JCD, DEAR COLLEAGUES, LA NOTES, LEG INFO (CONG REC EXCERPTS NOT COPIED), NEWS CLIPPINGS; MEMOS FROM TRD RE TAKEOVER LEGISLATION; 1987-1988

BOX 109 LEGISLATIVE FILES
EXPORT CONTROLS/COCOM
BACKGROUND MATERIALS ON EXPORT CONTROLS - NEWS CLIPPINGS, INFO ON EXPORT CONTROL LEGISLATION, CRS REPORTS, CORRESPONDENCE; 1987-1990

UNLABELED

UNLABELED
BACKGROUND MATERIAL ON S.596 - TELECOMMUNICATIONS TRADE ACT OF 1987 (JCD SPONSORED
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

- identical to S.942 of 1985); 1987-1988

S.596
  More background on S.596 - Telecommunications Trade Act of 1987 (JCD sponsored) -
  JCD statements, draft language, news clippings, leg info, SCS notes, correspondence; 1987-1988

UNLABELED (material removed from a 3-ring binder)
  Briefing materials on the GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) Ministerial
  Meeting in Geneva, Switzerland (Nov 24-27, 1982) prepared for the US Congressional
  Delegation

UNLABELED (material removed from a 3-ring binder)
  Memo to JCD from Burleigh Leonard, and briefing materials on agriculture issues; 1982

S.CON RES 15
  Info on S.Con Res 15 (US/Japan Trade Resolution) and JCD proposed substitute to it -
  LA notes, talking points, leg info, general background, news clippings, hearing testimony; 1985

PROP. RIGHTS AMDT.
  Info on HR 3398 - protection of intellectual property rights - Draft legislation, drafts of
  JCD statements, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied); 1984

SPECTER
  Info on S.127/S.418 - Unfair Foreign Competition Act of 1983 (re 1916 Dumping Act) -
  correspondence, leg info, JCD notes, Cong Rec excerpts; 1983

UNLABELED
  Correspondence and background material re telecommunications trade; 1984

UNLABELED
  LA notes, background on S.144 (reciprocity) and on Generalized System of Preferences
  (GSP); 1983

ISR/FTA
  Office of the US Trade Representative summary of US-Israel Free Trade Area
  Agreement; Finance Committee memos re US-Israel Free Trade Agreement; 1985

ADMINISTRATION'S EXPORT POLICY
  Hearing testimony (before Commerce Comm) re export policy, LA notes, memo to JCD
  from KWA, statement of White House export policy; 1978

WAIVER - COUNTERVAILING DUTY
  Info on HR 1147 - extension of Countervailing Duty Waiver Authority - Hearing
  testimony (before Subc on International Trade), LA notes, background; 1979
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

UNLABELED
Leg info on export trading legislation (S.2718 and S.864); 1979-1980

UNLABELED
Correspondence re Dept of Treasury consideration of a “causal linkage” amdt to the Antidumping regulations; 1978

Box 110 Legislative files
UNLABELED (Thomas and Detchon)
Correspondence, news clippings, staff memos, and background material re the Pine Ford Reservoir (Jefferson County, MO) on the Big River; 1980-1982

TABLE ROCK DAM (Schlick)
Correspondence and fact sheets re Table Rock Dam oxygen problem; 1986-1987

UNION DAM (Detchon)
Info re deauthorization of Union Dam - correspondence, staff memos, news clippings, fact sheets, leg info (several pages of material is on fax paper and/or not copied); 1984-1987

PUBLIC WORKS - CLARENCE CANNON DAM
Info re JCD amdt to ensure recreational development at the Clarence Cannon Dam and Mark Twain Lake project - leg info, news clippings, correspondence, staff memos; Background on S.415 - to allow adjudication of claims against the US for damages from the activities of the Army Corps of Engineers at the Clarence Cannon Dam (JCD cosponsored); 1983-1987

WATER SUPPLY
Info re water supply problems in the Upper Meramec Basin and especially in Jefferson County - Correspondence, news clippings, staff memos, fact sheets, general background; 1977-1982

MISSOURI RIVER DIVERSION (Detchon)
Info re proposed diversion of Missouri River water - Correspondence, news clippings, staff memos + notes, general background; 1982-1986

LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION (Zorensky)
Info re S.939 - extend authorization for the Legal Services Corporation (JCD cosponsored); Background on nominations and appts to the Board of Directors of the Legal Services Corporation and on other issues re the Legal Services Corp - Correspondence, staff notes, DFZ memo to JCD, news clippings (several not copied); 1981-1982

LEGAL SERVICES (Zorensky and Blanton)
Background on legislation to continue funding for the Legal Services Corp and on proposed regulations on LSC lobbying - Correspondence, leg info, staff memos, general background; 1981-1985

GARCIA V. SAN ANTONIO/FLSA: WAGE PROVISIONS AND GOVT EMPLOYEES
Info re Supreme Court case of Garcia v. San Antonio Metropolitan Transit Company and legislation to amend the Fair Labor Standards Act to exclude employees of state and local governments from the wage and hour restrictions of that Act - Memo to JCD from MAW, news clippings, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), info sheets, general background; 1985

MISC. JCD
Memos from BRD to JCD on various topics; Draft statements for JCD (various topics); 1982-1986 (most from 1985)

LEGISLATIVE AGENDA
Staff memos on specific topics and addressing legislative agenda; 1985

UNLABELED (Schwab)
Info re S.2300 - Fair Prices in Automotive Products Act - Correspondence, news clippings (not copied), Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), general background; 1981-1982

RECIROCITY
Info on S.2094 and S.144 - Reciprocity legislation (JCD sponsored) - JCD notes, leg info (Cong Rec excerpts not copied), memos to JCD from SCS, bill comparisons, hearing info; 1982-1983

S.1718 GSP RENEWAL
Re legislation to renew or extend the US Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) (JCD sponsored) - talking points, correspondence, SCS memos to JCD, hearing info, memos from Finance Committee trade staff; 1983-1984

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT/1984
Info on S.979 - Export Administration Act Amendments of 1983 - Correspondence, staff notes, Finance Committee Trade staff memos, general background; 1981-1983

EXPORT CONTROLS
Background papers on export enforcement and on the Export Administration Act of 1979; 1983

Box 111 Legislative files
EAA AMENDMENTS ‘83
Info on S.979 - Export Administration Act Amendments of 1983 - JCD talking points, leg info, correspondence, SCS notes, memos from Finance Committee Trade staff; 1983-1984

UNLABELED
Info on S.144/HR 3398 - International Trade and Investment Act - Dear Colleagues, Cong Rec excerpt (not copied), copy of S.144; 1983-1984

Re proposed Dept of International Trade and Industry (DITI) - SCS memos to JCD with JCD annotations, JCD news release, Dear Colleague, Cong Rec excerpt (not copied), JCD
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

statement; 1983-1984

EXPORT FINANCING & EX-IM
Info on S.869 - Export-Import Bank Act Amendments of 1983 - Dear Colleagues, copies of legislation and committee report, correspondence, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied); 1981-1983

AGRICULTURE TRADE
JCD news releases, info on S.95 (calling for negotiation of a new long-term agreement on agricultural trade with the Soviet Union - JCD cosponsored), SCS memos to JCD, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied); 1982-1983

UNLABELED
Background material on agricultural trade/exports; 1986

CARGO PREFERENCE
Info on JCD amdt to S.1196 (Foreign Assistance Authorization Bill) - to exempt the PL-480 (Food for Peace) program from cargo preference laws - SCS memos to JCD, correspondence and general background material; 1981-1983

MFN
Info on suspension of most-favored-nation trade privileges to Romania - Cong Rec excerpts, correspondence, SCS memo to JCD; 1987

ROMANIA - 1986 INFO
Info on suspension of most-favored-nation trade privileges to Romania - SCS memos to JCD, SCS notes, news clippings, correspondence, hearing info; 1986-1987

BORK - folder contains 1 folder and loose papers
- ARTICLES - BORK - Several articles written by Judge Robert H. Bork
- LOOSE PAPERS - Memo to JCD from JMC, news clippings, fact sheets, CRS report, JCD statement, writings on Bork by special interest groups, Judiciary Committee review of White House analysis of Judge Bork’s record; 1987

BORK
Background material on Judge Robert H. Bork and on the Senate confirmation process; 1987

CONGRESSIONAL PAY
JCD’s voting positions on congressional pay, CRS reports on congressional pay; 1987

Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Robert Van Cleve (RVC), Bryan Reid Detchon (BRD), Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), Maurice A. Watson (MAW)--Legis. Assts./Legis. Direct (BRD was LA from 1981-1985 and LD from 1985-1986) - Govt Affairs (Postal Service)
1977-1986
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

POSTAL SERVICE: PRIVATE EXPRESS STATUTES
   CRS report, news clippings, Postmaster General William Bolger hearing testimony; 1982

POSTAL SERVICE: ZIP+4
   Info on S.678 - Postal Service nine digit zip code proposal - staff memos to JCD, leg info, general background; 1980-1983

POSTAL SERVICE: REVENUE FOREGONE
   Info re funding for the revenue foregone postal subsidy - RVC memo to JCD, hearing testimony, correspondence, fact sheets and general background, LA notes; 1985-1986

USPS: KANSAS CITY JAZZ COMMEMORATIVE STAMP
   Correspondence and background re issuance of a stamp to honor the tradition of Kansas City jazz; 1984

POSTAL SERVICE: MISC. STAMP PROPOSALS
   Correspondence and background material on miscellaneous stamp proposals; 1978-1985

POSTAL SERVICE: POLITICAL PARTIES NON-PROFIT RATE/JCD AMDT.
   Background material on JCD political parties amdt to S.3229; 1978

POSTAL SERVICE: GENERAL MEMOS
   Staff memos to JCD and a few letters re postal issues; 1977-1985

USPS: MINER, MISSOURI, ZIP CODE
   2 letters, RVC notes re separate zip code for Miner, MO; 1984

Box 112 Legislative files
POSTAL SERVICE: S.2558, 1980, POSTAL SERVICE ACT
   Analysis of S.2558, JCD views, leg info; 1980

POSTAL SERVICE: CLUSTER BOXES
   Correspondence and general background on Postal Service’s practice of supplying cluster boxes to developers; 1981-1984

POSTAL SERVICE: ST. LOUIS P.0.
   Info on performance of St. Louis Post Office - RVC notes, investigative reports, correspondence, news clippings; 1985

POSTAL SERVICE: NOMINEE CARLTON BEALL
   Info on nomination of Carlton Beall to the Postal Board of Governors - RVC memo to JCD, hearings report, RVC notes, background; 1984
POSTAL SERVICE: BOARD OF GOVERNORS
Info on nominations to the Board of Governors of the Postal Service - correspondence, questions for the nominees, biographical info on the nominees, hearing testimony; 1982-1983

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EXEC ORDER 11246
Info on proposal to amend Executive Order 11246 (affirmative action) - MAW memos to JCD, correspondence, new clippings (several not copied), LA notes, general background; 1985-1986

UNLABELED
White House briefing material on the Panama Canal Treaties, Cong Rec excerpts re Panama Canal, Heritage Foundation paper on economic implications of the treaties, papers outlining opponents/proponents positions (no date or author); 1977-1978

UNLABELED
Background on amdts. to and provisions of S.1429 - the Omnibus Trade Act; 1987

JAPAN/MOSS
Statement by Secretary of State Schultz and Japanese Foreign Minister Abe on progress in the Market-Oriented, Sector-Selective (MOSS) discussions; 1986

JAPAN
Background material on US/Japanese trade relations - News clippings, articles, SCS memo to JCD, Finance Committee Trade staff memo to JCD; 1981-1986

UNLABELED (papers were loose - put into one folder)
Misc materials (most appear to be SCS’s) re trade issues; 1987

US CONGRESSIONAL SUMMIT ON DEBT & TRADE, DEC 3-4, 1986
JCD remarks, JCD notes, agenda and participants list, articles on debt; 1986

TRADE REORGANIZATION/COMMENTS #1
Background on S.121 - to create a new Department of International Trade - Correspondence, articles, JCD notes, JCD statement, leg info; 1983

TRADE REORG
Correspondence, staff memos, general background on S.1420 - Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act, and on Hollings-Danforth amdtt (and other amdts.) re trade reorganization; 1987

SECTION 201
Leg info re amdtt to S.490 (affecting Section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974); 1987

TRADE BILL PRESS/DRAFTS
Drafts of JCD/Bentsen op-ed piece on the Trade Bill; 1987
UNLABELED
Leg info, correspondence, LA notes, general background on telecommunications portion of the omnibus trade legislation; 1987

ROMANIAN MFN STATUS, 1986
Info on Most Favored Nation trade status for Romania - Correspondence, staff memo, hearing info; 1985-1986

FARM CREDIT SYSTEM
Info on farm credit legislation - S.1219/S.1884/S.2144/S.1151/S.1565 - Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), background publications, correspondence, ACS memo to JCD, Dear Colleague letters; 1985-1987

BOX 113 LEGISLATIVE FILES
STAFF NAME: Susan C. Schwab (SCS), Kermit W. “Butch” Almstedt (KWA)--Legis. Assts./Leg. Direct (SCS was LA from 1981-1986 and LD from 1986-1989) - International Trade

WATER PROJECTS
LA notes and background material on water resources projects; 1986

INTERIOR - BUDGET

PARKS
Correspondence, background material re National Park Service and parks in Missouri (Cong Rec excerpts not copied); 1983-1987

AUTOS
Correspondence and leg info on S.396 - imposing quotas on the importation of automobiles from Japan (JCD sponsored); 1981

AUTO CORRESPONDENCE
Background and correspondence re S.396 (legislation to impose quotas on Japanese car imports) and on hearings on condition of the US auto industry; 1981

S.396
More background on S.396 (legislation to impose quotas on Japanese car imports) - General background, correspondence, news clippings (several not copied), LA notes, staff memos, leg info (Cong Rec excerpts not copied); 1981

UNLABELED
More background on S.396 (legislation to impose quotas on Japanese car imports) and on hearings on condition of the US auto industry - General background, correspondence, news
clippings (several not copied), LA notes; 1981

ROMANIA
   Info on Most Favored Nation trade status for Romania and on JCD involvement in emigration of Romanians to the US; 1982-1984

ROM/SPECIAL CASES
   Correspondence re Romanians trying to emigrate to the US; 1981-1984

ROMANIAN EMIGRANTS’ RELATIVES LETTERS
   Correspondence re Romanians trying to emigrate to the US; 1983-1984

MFN 1983/EDUCATION TAX
   Background material on Most Favored Nation trade status for Romania and on the decision by the Romanian government to impose high education taxes on citizens wishing to emigrate; 1983

MFN/ROMANIA BACKGROUND
   Background material on Finance Committee hearing on Most Favored Nation trade status for Romania and on problems with Romanian emigration; 1981

LETTERS - PRO/CON MFN
   Correspondence to JCD re Most Favored Nation trade status for Romania; 1982-1983

STATE DEPT CABLES - ROM/APPROVAL LISTS
   Letters to JCD from the Romanian Embassy re Romanian emigrees; 1982-1983

JACK BRIEFING
   Correspondence from the Romanian Embassy; Info on hearing on Most Favored Nation trade status; 1982

Box 114  Legislative files
ROM/BIRNBAUM CORRESP.
   Letters from Jacob Birnbaum, National Director of the Center for Russian and East European Jewry re Most Favored Nation renewal and Romanian Jewish emigration; 1982-1983

ROMANIA - APPLICATION LISTS AND LETTERS
   Letters re Romanian emigration; 1982-1983

JCD - ROMANIAN OFFICIALS CORRESP.
   Letter from JCD to Mircea Malitza (Romanian Ambassador) re emigration cases; 1982-1984

MFN/1982 MATERIAL
   Staff memos to JCD and other background material re Most Favored Nation trade status for Romania and Hungary; 1982
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

MFN/HUNGARY
Correspondence re Most Favored Nation trade status for Hungary and re Hungary’s record on freedom of emigration; 1981-1982

HUNGARY MFN/SKORKA
Info on family unification case of the Skorka’s ( Hungarian emigrees) including an 8x10 photograph of JCD with the Skorka family; 1982

LOBBYISTS (Almstedt)
Letters to JCD re Locks and Dam 26; 1977-1979

UNLABELED (Almstedt)
Background info on JCD amdt to another amdt to HR 8309 (Navigation Development Act) re user fees on deep-draft ports - LA notes, Cong Rec excerpts, info sheets; 1978

UNLABELED
Copies of and summaries of amdts to HR 8309 (Navigation Development Act); 1978

BRIDGES (Almstedt)
LA notes, fact sheets, CRS reports, news clippings on the Federal bridge program, bridge safety legislation and Missouri bridges; 1977-1978

HIGHWAY BILL - S.3073 #764 (Almstedt)
Info on S.3073 - Federal Aid Highway Act of 1978 - staff memos, leg info (including info on JCD amdts), general background; 1978

HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES (Almstedt, Detchon, Thomas)
Info on federal highway legislation/federal aid highway program and on bridge safety; 1978-1981

DOE: K.C. INVESTIGATION
News clippings (3 not copied) and correspondence - Info on JCD inquiry into administration of the Dept of Energy Kansas City office; 1979

COAL PROBLEM IN MISSOURI (Thomas)
JCD draft speeches, CT notes re Missouri coal industry

OIL - PERSIAN GULF (Thomas)
Memos to JCD from CT re impact on US economy of Persian Gulf oil interruption; also CRS report and JCD letter to Sec of Dept of Energy; 1980

COAL - CT - 1980 (Thomas)
Correspondence, CT notes, background on coal; 1979-1980

NUCLEAR: PLANT DECOMMISSIONING
Info on nuclear power plant decommissioning - Memo to JCD from GCA and background publications; 1977?

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION - REORGANIZATION (Thomas)
   Background on Carter’s proposed reorganization plan for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and memo to JCD from CT; 1980

NUCLEAR: TRANSPORTATION SAFETY (Banks)
   Info on S.535 - Nuclear Waste Transportation Act of 1979 (JCD cosponsored) - Memo to JCD from ROB, news clippings (many on fax paper), correspondence, leg info; 1979-1980

PERCY/GLENN BILL - S.742
   Info on S.742 - Nuclear Waste Management Reorganization Act of 1979 - Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), bill summary and discussion draft; 1980

NOTES/COMMENTS
   LA (probably CT) notes on S.742 - Nuclear Waste Management Reorganization Act of 1979; also CT memos to JCD and charts; 1980
   UNLABELED - accordion folder contains 13 folders all of which contain info re HR 39 - Alaska National Interest Lands (Alaska Lands Bill)
      - MEMOS (TO OR FROM) JCD, ETC. - 1 memo to JCD from CT re Alaska Lands bill; 6/80
      - AMENDMENTS - Background on amdts to HR 39; 1980
      - DANFORTH - COASTAL PLAIN AMENDMENT - Info on JCD amd to HR 39; 1980
      - LEGISLATIVE NOTICES AND SUMMARIES - 1979-1980
      - OIL - Background on oil and gas potential of Alaska’s Arctic Wildlife Range and on JCD amd to HR 39; 1978-1980
      - FORESTRY - Background on amd to Alaskan Lands bill re the Tongass National Forest; 1980
      - MINERAL ISSUE - Bkgrd. on minerals in Alaska; 1979-1980
      - DEAR COLLEAGUES + STATEMENTS/PRO TSONGAS - Dear Colleague letters and Cong Rec excerpts re Tsongas amdts to HR 39; 1980
      - ALASKA COALITION POSITION AND INFO - 1979-1980
      - STATE OF ALASKA (POSITION) - 1980
      - NOTES/COMMENTS/ETC. - 8 pages of handwritten LA notes on HR 39; no date
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

- ADMINISTRATION POSITION - 1980

- HOUSE BILL - Background, fact sheets; 1979

Box 115 Legislative files
ALASKA LANDS
More info about Alaska Lands bill - Correspondence, news clippings, general background, info on JCD amdt., LA notes and memos, articles; 1979-1980

WILSON’S CREEK NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD - VISITORS CENTER
Info on S.2207 - appropriations for Wilson’s Creek National Battlefield in MO (JCD cosponsored) - JCD statement, news clippings, correspondence; 1977-1979

ILLINOIS MUD TURTLE PROBLEM/MONSANTO (Thomas)
Info re JCD involvement in Office of Endangered Species’ handling of proposed listing of the Illinois Mud Turtle as an endangered species - Correspondence, CT notes, general background; 1980

INDIAN CREEK LOGGING
Info re JCD involvement in decision of Mark Twain National Forest Supervisor re Peas Hollow Timber sale - Correspondence, LA notes (CT?); 1979-1980

DEPT OF INTERIOR APPROPRIATIONS
Info re HR 7724 - FY 1981 Interior Appropriations bill - Dear Colleagues and other correspondence; Info on HR 4930 - FY 1980 Interior appropriations bill, especially concerning funding for Wilson’s Creek National Battlefield - Dear Colleagues, CT notes, correspondence, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), JCD colloquy; 1979-1980

AIR CONDITIONING EFFICIENCY STANDARDS
Staff notes on Dept of Energy proposed efficiency standards on home appliances; 1980

GOVERNMENT ANALYSIS (OVERSIGHT)
Background material on DOE efficiency standards for home appliances; 1980

STAFF NAME: Clarence Thomas (CT), Bryan Reid Detchon (BRD), Kermit W. Butch Almstedt (KWA), Roy Green (RG), Christopher R. Brewster (CRB)

STAFF POSITION AND AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts./Legis. Director (BRD was LA from 1981-1985 and LD from 1985-1986) - Public works, Environment, Governmental Affairs

UNLABELED
RG memos to JCD, RG notes, correspondence re grant money to Missouri; 1981

UNLABELED
Correspondence re water supply in the Meramec Basin/Meramec Park Lake project;
Also, fact sheets, and results of an opinion survey; 1977-1981

DEAUTHORIZATION LEG
Bill language for JCD sponsored legislation to terminate authorization of the Meramec Park Lake portion of the Missouri River Basin project; 1981

MERAMEC - PRESS (Detchon, Almstedt)
News clippings and JCD news releases re Meramec Dam project (about 20 clippings not copied); 1977-1982

HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
3 memos from Jim Davis to KWA re hydroelectric power on the Meramec River; 1977-1978

MERAMEC - CURRENT
Correspondence, news clippings, leg info and JCD news releases re deauthorization legislation of Meramec project (S.1493) (Cong Rec excerpts not copied); 1981-1982

JCD STATEMENTS
JCD statements on Meramec Park Lake project (Dam); 1977-1981

MERAMEC MEMOS (Detchon, Almstedt)
Info on deauthorization of the Meramec Dam - Talking points, BRD notes, BRD memos to JCD, draft legislation, KWA memos, JCD memo to KWA; 1977-1982

CONSULTANT REFORM ACT (Detchon)

PAPERWORK AND REDTAPE (Brewster)
Info on the Paperwork and Redtape Reduction Act of 1979 (JCD sponsored) - Correspondence, JCD statements, staff memos; 1979

PAPERWORK: DEBATES AND COMMENTARY (Brewster)
Info on S.1411 - the Federal Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (JCD cosponsored) - CRB memo to JCD, commentary, Cong Rec excerpt; 1980

PAPERWORK: PRESS (Brewster)
News clippings on the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980, including an article by JCD (written by CRB); 1980-1981

HEARING 5/5/82
Re oversight hearing one year after enactment of the Paperwork Reduction Act - CRB memo to BRD, BRD notes, suggested questions for witnesses, BRD memo to JCD, JCD statement; 1982
STOCKMAN: IGR
CRB memo to JCD re meeting with David Stockman, Director of the Office of Management and Budget, re the regional impact of the Reagan budget; Stockman statement before the Subc on Intergovernmental Affairs; 1981

MEMOS/MISC. (Thomas)
Memos to JCD and other staff members from CT on environmental topics; also a few memos from other staff members; 2 draft JCD speeches; 1979-1981

FLRA
Info on procurement of executive furnishings and decorations by the Federal Labor Relations Authority (FLRA) - Background on oversight hearing before Subc on Federal Expenditures (JCD chairman), news clippings, leg info on S.2556 (JCD sponsored bill requiring that furniture be purchased through GSA), LA notes;1982

IRS EXEMPTION
Info on S.2198 - Taxpayer Compliance Improvement Act (JCD cosponsored) and on Section 202 of S.2198 re IRS exemption - staff memo, correspondence, JCD statements; 1982

Box 116 Legislative files, 1977-1980
STAFF NAME: Clarence Thomas (CT), Robert O. Banks (ROB)--Legis. Assts. - Energy and Environment

CLEAN WATER - INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY
CT notes, leg info on S.2725 - Clean Water Act Extensions; 1980

SEWAGE TREATMENT - ROGERSVILLE
Draft JCD form letter re Rogersville sewage treatment plant, CT memo; 1980

ENERGY - MISCELLANEOUS
Correspondence, CT notes, background, talking points on various topics relating to energy; 1980

PROJECTS/IMMEDIATE ATTENTION
Correspondence, staff memos re water and energy projects/topics; 1980

PESTICIDES, ETC.
Background material on S.1678 - Extension of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act; 1977-1979

ENERGY IMPACT ASSISTANCE, S.1699
LA notes, hearing statements; 1980

GASOLINE/DIESEL CRUNCH
Correspondence, news clippings (several are not copied), articles, JCD form letter; 1979
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

DECONTROL
Re decontrol of oil - Chamber of Commerce report, memo from ROB to JCD, general background; 1979

FERC - UTILITY RATE CASES
Correspondence and general background re Federal Energy Regulatory Commission’s handling of utility rates in southwest Missouri; 1979

FUEL ECONOMY STANDARDS
Correspondence, news clippings, LA notes, leg info re S.2475 - improving automobile efficiency; 1980

ENERGY CONSERVATION SERVICES PROGRAM - LOW INCOME - S.1725
LA notes, leg info on S.1725 - Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1979; 1979

BORG-WARNER PLANT RELOCATION
Re Borg-Warner Chemical (BW) plant relocation and EPA involvement - General background, CT memo to JCD, correspondence, news clippings, LA notes; 1979-1980

ENERGY MOBILIZATION BOARD
Info on S.1308 - Priority Energy Project Act of 1979 (Energy Mobilization Board) - General background, CT memos to JCD, leg notices, LA notes; 1979

NOTES
15 pages of handwritten notes (unidentified, undated) on environmental issues and approach to the job

ALLOCATION - ECI/MFA
CT notes and general background on Dept of Energy decision concerning oil allocation to Energy Cooperatives, Inc. (ECI); 1979

ALLOCATION SYSTEM/DOE
ROB notes + memos, general background re fuel allocation problems; 1979-1980

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY
Info on S.573 - Extension of Antitrust Exemption for Oil Companies - CT memos to JCD, leg info (Cong Rec excerpts not copied), general background; 1979-1981

STANDBY CONSERVATION PLANS
Info on gasoline rationing/energy conservation plans - Copies of leg and committee report, Carter plan, JCD news release, ROB memos to JCD, news clippings, general background; 1979

RETAIL GASOLINE PRICING
Letter to JCD from Dept of Energy, 3 documents of background info; 1979
POWER RESOURCES/CONSERVATION/GASOLINE RATIONING
   CT memo, general background; 1979

STRIP MINING REFORM
   Info on S.1403 - Amendments to the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 - Leg info (Cong Rec excerpts not copied), CT memo to JCD; 1979

   Legislative files
   STAFF NAME: Susan C. Schwab (SCS), Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC), John E. Hall (JEH)
   STAFF POSITION AND AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts./Leg. Director (SCS was an LA from 1981-1986 and LD from 1986-1989) - International Trade

INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS
   Info on industrial fasteners on the “J-List” - staff memos, correspondence, background; 1981-1982

JACK’S TRADE SPEECHES THRU 1979
   JCD speeches on trade, 2 staff memos, JCD news release; 1977-1979

SUSAN’S MEMOS 1983
   10 memos from SCS to JCD on trade/foreign relations; 1983

UNLABELED
   5 memos from SCS to JCD, 8 JCD statements/talking points; 1984

MISC. TARIFF BILLS/GEN.
   Background info on miscellaneous tariff bills; 1982

FOOTWEAR
   Memo to JCD from SCS on the footwear industry; 1984

BOWLES PROJECT
   Correspondence and background material on involvement with John Bowles, President of Public Policy Analysis, Inc., re economic issues; 1982

SECTION 201/MOTORCYCLES
   Letter from JCD and response from US Trade Rep re imports of heavyweight motorcycles; 1983

UNLABELED
   Info on S.707 - Fair Practices in Automotive Products Act (“domestic content”) and on other domestic content legislation - JCD notes, general background, hearing info, leg info (Cong Rec excerpts not copied), news clippings (several not copied), correspondence; 1982-1984

Box 117 Legislative files
UNLABELED
Trip schedules, correspondence, news releases, background material re JCD trip to Japan and Korea in January of 1986; Also, general material on US-Japanese relations; 1985-1987

UNLABELED
Correspondence, staff notes and memos, general background material on international trade issues; 1985-1988

UNLABELED
Correspondence, staff notes and memos, general background material on international trade issues (folder contains Cong Rec excerpts that are not copied); 1983-1988

STAFF NAME: Susan M. Aylward (SMA), Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD), Mark W. Eggert MWE)-- Legis. Assts. - Environment, Transportation Public Works, Agriculture

4 groups of loose papers held together with rubber bands were put into the first 4 folders in this box

UNLABELED
Correspondence, staff memos to JCD, staff notes, JCD form letters, general background on environmental issues; 1989-1991

UNLABELED
Correspondence, SMA notes, background on immigration issues and specific immigration cases (groups of papers are clipped together and labeled as follows: Igor Matwijiw; Vadim Grigoria; Airports; Work Permits; Immigration Background); 1991

UNLABELED
SMA notes, staff memos and messages, general background re S.610 - Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1991 (JCD cosponsored); Also, correspondence, staff notes, background on public works in Missouri and on S.883 - reauthorizing Federal Highway Program (JCD cosponsored); 1989-1991

UNLABELED
Correspondence, background re Amtrak station in St. Louis and public works (roads) in Missouri; Also info on the Defense Economic Adjustment program (possibility of cost cuts in Kansas City); 1989-1991

CENSUS
Dept of Commerce info sheets, news clippings (several are not copied), background on the 1990 Census (particularly as applied to MO); 1991
AG./SOYBEAN LOANS
Fact sheets on soybeans, JCD news releases, KMD memo to JCD; 1989-1990

AG./GENERAL
General info on agriculture - Correspondence, JCD news releases, staff memos, talking points; 1988-1991

177
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

AGRICULTURE/FARM CREDIT
Info on budget status of the Farm Credit System Financial Assistance Corporation (FAC)
- Correspondence, staff memos; 1988-1989

AG/FARM BILL
Info on the Farm Bill of 1990 - Staff notes (SMA?), SMA memos to JCD, background material, news clippings (a few not copied); 1990

Box 118 Legislative files
AG./DISASTERS
News clippings (not copied), correspondence, MWE memo to JCD re drought in Missouri; 1989-1990

AG./APPROPS
Correspondence and background on the 1991 Agriculture Appropriations bill; 1990

AG./CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM
Correspondence and background on money for the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP); 1990-1991

BEER: ANTITRUST TESTIMONY/S.567
JCD testimony on S.567; ?date

ENERGY/ENERGY CONSERVATION
Correspondence, SMA memos to JCD, LA notes, general background on energy issues and energy conservation; 1990-1991

PUBLIC WORKS/HIGHWAY FUND
Info on the Federal Highway Trust Fund - Correspondence, news clippings (some not copied), general background; 1989-1991

UNLABELED
Background material on mine reclamation - Correspondence, KMD memo to JCD, LA notes, news clippings (not copied), Cong Rec excerpt (not copied); 1989-1991

CORPS/LITTLE BLACK
Correspondence and background re Little Black Watershed project; 1989

CORPS/LITTLE RIVER DRAINAGE DISTRICT
Memo to JCD from KMD and background on the Little River Drainage District in Southeast Missouri; 1989

CORPS/LOCK AND DAM 26
Memo to JCD from KMD re tour of Lock and Dam 26; 2 photos of the lock and dam, and background material; 1989
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

CORPS/LOCUST CREEK
   Info on meeting in JCD’s office re proposed Locust Creek Lake project in northern Missouri; 1989

CORPS/APPROPS BILLS
   Info on budget for the Civil Works program of the Army Corps of Engineers and specifically on Missouri projects - SMA memos to JCD, JCD news releases, general background on bills; 1989-1991

CORPS/WATER PROJECT SUMMARIES
   Correspondence, fact sheets on civil works efforts/water projects in Missouri; 1989-1990

CORPS/TURKEY CREEK AND KC PROJECTS
   Correspondence, staff memos, news clippings re flood control projects in the Kansas City area; 1990

CORPS/TRUMAN DAM
   Background on the operation of the Harry S Truman Dam and Reservoir in Missouri; 1989-1990

CORPS/RIVERSIDE-QUINDARO
   Staff notes re meeting on the Riverside-Quindaro Bend Levee District project (near Kansas City); 1991

CORPS/MISC.WATER PROJECTS
   Corresp., memo to JCD from SMA, news clippings, news releases re Army Corps of Engineers MO water projects; 1989-1991

CORPS/MISSISSIPPI
   Corresp., background re Upper Mississippi River; 1990-1991

CORPS/CAPE GIRARDEAU
   News clippings, correspondence, general background (several pages on fax paper) re flood control in Cape Girardeau; 1989-1990

CORPS/COLDWATER CREEK
   Corresp. re Coldwater Creek in St. Louis county; 1988-1990

CORPS/FLOODS
   Correspondence, news clippings, SMA memos to JCD, background re Federal Emergency Management Agency’s (FEMA) proposed suspension of sixty Missouri counties from the National Flood Insurance Program; 1990-1991

CORPS/KANSAS RIVER DREDGING
   Correspondence and background re Army Corps of Engineers proposed regulations to
restrict sand dredging in the Kansas River; 1989

STAFF NAME: John E. Hall (JEH), Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC), Susan C. Schwab (SCS), Maurice A. Watson (MAW), Tracy A. Kaye (TAK)--Legis. Assts./Leg Dir (SCS was an LA from 1981-1986 and LD from 1986-1989) - International Trade and other Finance Committee issues

MANUFACTURING CLAUSE
   Info on S.1822 - extension of the “manufacturing clause” of the copyright law (JCD cosponsored) - Staff memos, talking points, Dear Colleague letters, JCD form letter, background papers, correspondence, news clippings, leg info, staff notes; 1985-1987

COPPER
   Correspondence, background on domestic copper industry; 1987

UNLABELED
   Info on language in S.933 - Americans with Disabilities Act; 1989-1990

BANKING/STOCK INDEX FUTURES
   Correspondence and background on S.1729 - Future Trading Practices Act; 1990

MISSOURI BANKS AND SAVINGS & LOANS
   Correspondence and background info on banking issues in Missouri; 1987-1990

JCD/CHAFEE EC 1992 TRIP FILE
   Info on JCD and Senator John Chafee trip to England, Belgium, Germany and France on Finance Committee business - Trip schedules, correspondence, MAC notes, background; 1989

UNLABELED
   Correspondence, staff (MAC, SCS) notes re misc international trade topics (several pages are on fax paper); 1988

UNLABELED
   Info on HR 3 - Omnibus Trade Legislation - JCD news releases and Cong Rec excerpts; General background; 1988

LBOs
   Info on leveraged buyouts - News clippings, MAC notes, correspondence, memo to JCD from Sen Bond, JCD statements and talking points; 1988-1989

JUNK BONDS
   News clippings (one not copied), staff notes, TAK memo to JCD, background; 1988

MACHINE TOOL CASE
   Info on foreign machine tool manufacturing and imports to the US - Cong Rec excerpt (not copied), White House press release, news clippings, JCD colloquy with Senators Heinz and
Grassley; 1986

SECTION 232 - S.1860
   Info on proposals to amend section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (re President’s authority to impose restrictions on imports which threaten to impair the national security) - JEH memos to JCD, Finance Comm trade staff memo to Comm members, Cong Rec excerpts, background; 1986

NR AUTHORITY - S.490
   Background on JCD import sensitive products amendment to S.490, and on other amdts to S.490; 1987

NR AUTHORITY - S.1860
   Info on hearings re possible new round of multilateral trade negotiations; 1986

CUSTOMS FRAUD
   Correspondence, talking points, background on customs fraud; 1987-1988

QUOTA AUCTIONING
   Correspondence, background material on quota auctioning (in connection with omnibus trade bill); 1986-1987

Box 119
   Legislative files
   FURSKINS
      Background material on importation of furskins from the Soviet Union (in connection with omnibus trade bill); 1987

LAMB QUOTA
   Background material on proposal in omnibus trade bill to restrict lamb imports; 1987-1988

SMALL BUSINESS
   Background, staff notes re small businesses and trade laws; 1987 (a couple documents from 1983)

KC ITEC
   Info on an International Trade and Exhibition Center (ITEC) in Kansas City - Correspondence, staff memos, news clippings (several on fax paper), general background; 1987-1990

WORLD TRADE CENTER (GENL)
   Background on the Mid-America/Missouri Valley World Trade Center; 1987

TEXTILES
   Info on HR 1154/S.549 - Textile and Apparel Trade Act of 1987 (to place a quota on the importation of textiles) - Correspondence, news clippings, JCD notes, CRS reports; Also,
background material on Reagan administration crackdown on textile imports and on new trade agreements relating to textiles; 1985-1988

S.490
Info on S.490 - Omnibus Trade Act of 1987 (JCD sponsored) - Staff memos and staff notes, news clippings, Cong Rec excerpts (one not copied), leg info, outline of bill provisions, proposed changes to legislation; 1987

HOSTILE CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS 4/10/85 TO 5/14/85
Info on hostile takeovers and junk bonds - articles, correspondence, news clippings (several not copied), TRD notes, TRD memo to JCD with JCD comments; 1985

REVENUE SHARING
JCD statement; BRD memo to JCD, articles re revenue sharing and Missouri; Cong Rec excerpt (not copied) re S.525 - Installment Payments of General Revenue Sharing Funds (JCD cosponsored); Memo from RG to JCD with JCD notes; 1981-1984

LIGHT RAIL
Background and correspondence re the St. Louis Light Rail project (in connection with the House Budget Reconciliation bill); 1987

TRA 1986 EFFECTS
News clippings (a couple not copied) and correspondence re tax reform of 1986; 1987

SFC - MISC. TAX BILLS, 6/12/91
Re Senate Finance Committee hearing on Miscellaneous Tax Bills - witness list, TAK memo to JCD, committee print, Finance Comm staff memo; 1991

UNLABELED
Finance Comm staff memo on Energy and Agricultural Taxation Subc hearings; TAK talking pts for JCD; JCD questions; Joint Committee print describing bills; 1991

UNLABELED
Legislative Conference agenda and MAW notes for presentation at the conference on “How Tax Bills Evolve;” 1992

R&D TAX CREDIT - START UPS
Draft of a start-up R&D credit bill; Cong Rec excerpts; Background paper; 1987

S.1176 - R&D EXCEPTION TO VOLUME CAP ON TAX EXEMPT BONDS ISSUED BY PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Info on S.1176 (JCD sponsored) - JCD statement and JCD notes; TAK memo to JCD; Leg info; Cong Rec excerpts; 1987

R&D TAX CREDIT - 100TH CONGRESS (S.58)
Info on S.58 - Research and Development Act of 1987 (JCD sponsored) -
Correspondence; General background; Leg info; 1987

R & D & COMP
  Info on S.2484 - R&D Tax Credit (JCD sponsored) - Correspondence, general background, TAK memos to JCD, Cong Rec excerpt; 1988

PROPOSAL
  Info on S.570 - Research and Experimental Credit and Extension Act of 1989 (JCD sponsored) - Correspondence; General background; JCD statement; 1989

R&D
  Info on S.570 - Research and Experimental Credit and Extension Act of 1989 (JCD sponsored) and related legislation - TAK memos to JCD; Descriptions of R&D proposals (several pages on fax paper); Correspondence; General background; Hearing testimony; CRS reports; 1988-1989

Box 120  Legislative files
S.2115 - LOW INCOME/REHAB
  Info on S.2115 - to facilitate use of low-income housing and rehabilitation tax credits (JCD sponsored) - Background; Correspondence; Cong Rec excerpts; News clippings (several on fax paper); TAK memos to JCD; JCD statement; TAK? notes; 1988

R&D ALLOCATION REGULATIONS
  Re R&D allocation rules - TAK memos to JCD; Dear Colleague letter; Cong Rec excerpt (not copied); 1987-1988

S.604 PRYOR
  Info on Omnibus Taxpayers’ Bill of Rights (S.604/S.1774) - Correspondence; TAK memo to JCD; Briefing materials prepared for JCD; 1987

S.416: DOMENICI/ROTH FEDERAL BUDGET REFORM ACT OF 1987
  Re S.416 - Federal Budget Reform Act of 1987 (JCD cosponsored) - copy of bill; Background; Cong Rec excerpt; Section-by-section analysis; 1987

STAFF NAME: Tom R. Dwyer (TRD), Austin C. Schlick (ACS), Tracy A. Kaye (TAK), Jim B. Conley (JBC)

STAFF POSITION AND AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - Taxes and other Finance Committee issues

IRS
  Correspondence to JCD from IRS on tax issues; 1986-1987

S.2609
  Re S.2609 - Rural Enterprise Zone Act of 1986 (JCD sponsored) - Copy of legislation; News clippings (a few not copied); Cong Rec excerpts (not copied); Memo to JCD from ACS;
JCD statement; Background papers; Copy of S.2914 - Enterprise Zone Act of 1984 (JCD cosponsored); Info on S.1829 Rural Enterprises Zone Act (JCD sponsored in 1981); 1986

S.983/100TH CONGRESS
Re S.983 - Rural Enterprise Zone Act of 1987 (JCD sponsored) - Copy of the bill; JCD statement; ACS memo to JCD; Cong Rec excerpts; 1987

YACHT LOOPHOLE, S.624
Correspondence and background re S.624 - to eliminate interest deductions on boats as second homes (JCD sponsored); 1987

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS - 100TH CONGRESS
Re Section 1706 of the 1986 Tax Reform Act - Correspondence; TRD memo to St. Louis District office; JCD form letter; 1986-1987

LIFE INSURANCE - SECTION 809 ADD-ON TAX, 100TH CONGRESS
Re Section 809 of the Internal Revenue Code - life insurance tax issue - Correspondence; Background; TRD? notes; 1987

CPI MINUS THREE
Re S.1627 - Cost of living adjustment limitations (tax indexing based on the Consumer Price Index, CPI - JCD sponsored) - Cong Rec excerpt (not copied); Background; Staff memos; 1983

POSSIBLE CO/SP LEGISLATION
Memos to JCD from TAK re possible cosponsorship/sponsorship of legislation; Correspondence and Dear Colleagues; 1988

UNLABELED (File looks like it was prepared for JCD’s 1988 campaign and is basically “JCD on tax issues” although there are some documents which address general issues - JCD accomplishments in several areas)
Background materials on JCD’s position on various tax issues, including staff memos and Cong Rec excerpts; 1988

JUDICIAL TAXATION
Re Supreme Court decision stating that federal judges can order tax increases in school desegregation cases (Missouri v. Jenkins) - Cong Rec excerpt; News clippings; Court cases; Publications; 1990

TRA ‘86 TECHNICALS
Correspondence re technical corrections to the Tax Reform Act of 1986; 1987

TCA ‘87 - ORIGINAL REQUESTS
Info on the Technical Corrections Act of 1987 - Memo re JCD’s requested additions; General background; Correspondence; 1987
TCA OF ’87 - SUPPLEMENTARY REQUESTS  
Info on the Technical Corrections Act of 1987 - Memo re JCD’s requested additions; Correspondence; 1987

Box 121  Legislative files  
STAFF NAME: Tracy A. Kaye (TAK), Jim B. Conley (JBC), Robert Van Cleve (RVC), Jerry W. Cox (JWC), Roy Green (RG)

STAFF POSITION AND AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. Taxes/Finance Committee

BUDGET RECONCILIATION  
Memos to JCD from TRD and JMC; Bkgrd on tax increases/budget reconciliation, staff notes; Letters to JCD; 1987

WAGES AND PAYROLL TAXES  
Letters to JCD re wages and payroll taxes in budget reconciliation tax bill; 1987

TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS  
Letters to JCD and staff memos re the Technical Corrections Act of 1988; 1988

HUD-EZ’S - 1983/1984  
Background on S.863 - Enterprise Zone Employment and Development Act of 1983 (JCD cosponsored) - Correspondence, leg info, memos to JCD from RVC; 1983-1984

HUD-EZ’S - S.2298  
Background on S.2298 - Enterprise Zone Tax Act of 1982 (JCD cosponsored) - Memos to JCD from JWC, leg info, fact sheets; 1982

HUD-EZ’S - S.1829 (RURAL EZ)  
Info on S.1829 - Rural Enterprise Zone Act of 1981 (JCD sponsored) - JCD statement, copy of bill, Cong Rec excerpt, JCD news releases, memos to JCD from RG; 1981

MISSOURI EZ PROGRAM  
Bkgrd material on enterprise zones in Missouri; 1982-1987

UNLABELED  
Letters to JCD re tax issues in budget reconciliation; 1989

TAXPAYER’S BILL OF RIGHTS  
Re S.604/S.1774 - Taxpayers’ Bill of Rights - Corresp., SCS memos to JCD, info on mark-up, provisions of legislation; 1987-88

UBIT  
Re the Unrelated Business Income Tax - Correspondence, general background, news clippings; 1987-1988

TAKEOVER  
Correspondence, TAK memos to JCD, staff notes (TAK?), general background re
corporate takeovers; 1987-1988

LIFE INSURANCE
Memos from TAK to JCD; Info on hearing before Finance Subcommittee on Taxation and Debt Management re single premium life insurance; General background; 1987-1988

OFFICIAL REVENUE ESTIMATES
Letters from JCD requesting official revenue estimates on various measures and responses back to him; Memos to JCD from TAK re various tax matters; 1987-1990

LETTERS SIGNED
Letters JCD signed (including Dear Colleagues) on various tax issues; Memos from TAK to JCD re these letters; 1987-1988

Box 122 Legislative files

ROSTY/BUDGET
News clippings (a few not copied); Rep. Dan Rostenkowski proposal; JCD statement; Memos to JCD from TAK; TAK notes; General background re the deficit in the federal budget; 1990

ESOPS
Info on ESOPs (Employee Stock Ownership Plans) - General background on ESOPs, memos to JCD from TAK and from TRD, correspondence; 1987-1989

COMPETITIVENESS
Background material (mostly CRS reports), memo to JCD, staff notes; 1989

CCM
Info on CCM (Completed Contract Method of Accounting) and Technical Corrections Act of 1988 - Memos to JCD from TAK, TAK notes, correspondence; 1987-1988

DECLINE OF CORP TAXES, 3/29/90
Info on the decline of corporate tax revenues - Memo to JCD from TAK, info on Senate Finance Committee hearing; 1990

DIESEL
Info on change in collection procedure for diesel fuel excise taxes - General background material, correspondence, legislative info, JCD statement, news clippings, memo to JCD from TAK; 1988

R & D
Info on the R&D (research and development) tax credit - Corresp., general background, memos to JCD from TAK; 1988-1990

UNLABELED
Info on budget reconc. provisions - Corresp., analyses, general bkgrd, memos to JCD from TAK, info on JCD amdt; 1989

EAP MATERIAL
Legislative info re S.2594 - Tax Credit for Employee Assistance Programs (JCD sponsored); 1989

UNLABELED
Leg info re amdt to S.1582 - Temporary Extension of Expiring Tax Provisions (JCD cosponsored); 1989

UNLABELED
Background material re budget reconciliation; 1989

DANFORTH AMENDMENTS
Correspondence, leg info and general background material re budget reconciliation; 1989

SS
Info on social security payroll taxes - JCD statement, memos to JCD, news clippings, general background; 1990

PUERTO RICO
Info on S.712 - providing for a referendum that would enable residents of Puerto Rico to choose statehood, enhanced commonwealth status or independence - General background, memos to JCD from TAK, TAK notes; 1990

Box 123 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Tracy A. Kaye (TAK), Tom R. Dwyer (TRD), Jackie L. Berry (JLB)

STAFF POSITION AND AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - Taxes (TAK, TRD); Housing (JLB)

HEFTI/FASTING FARMER/ST.L. TRANSITIONAL HOPE HOUSE/HUSCH EPPENBERGER GENERATION SKIPPING/BARTLETT & CO/HOMEBUILDERS/BARNES TAK memos and correspondence re the above listed tax matters; 1988-1991

COMMERCIAL CARTAGE, CO
Info on JCD’s Pension Amdt to the Technical Corrections Act re withdrawal liability of multiemployer plans relating to illegal strikes; Info on Commercial Cartage Co (based in MO) lawsuit re withdrawal liability; 1988

ASSOCIATED GROCERS’ COMPANY
Correspondence re Associated Grocers’ attempt to have JCD introduce legislation re withdrawal liability; 1987

MICHAEL GOLDSTEIN
Background material re Fee Fee Sewer Tax Refund litigation (Michael Goldstein was attorney representing Fee Fee Trunk Sewer, Inc., a St. Louis company); 1986

ISSUES
- TAK memos to JCD, talking points, general background material re budget reconciliation and info on JCD amdt re low income housing tax credit; 1990

LIHTC
- Correspondence and general background material re Low Income Housing Tax Credit (JCD amdt); 1988-1990

EZ
- Background material, staff memos, leg info re enterprise zone legislation; 1989-1991

SECTION 89
- Info on Section 89 of the Internal Revenue Code (deals with employee benefits - General background, staff notes (TAK), TAK memos to JCD, correspondence; 1989

MISCELLANEOUS
- Correspondence, TAK memos to JCD re miscellaneous tax matters; 1988

PATIENT SELF-DETERMINATION ACT
- Info on S.1766 - Patient Self-Determination Act of 1989 (JCD cosponsored) - Correspondence, talking points, info sheets, ELM memos to JCD, news clippings (several on fax paper or not copied), ELM notes, copies of S.1766, copies of living wills, general background; 1989-1990

Box 124 Legislative files

PATIENT SELF-DETERMINATION ACT
- More info on S.1766 - Patient Self-Determination Act of 1989 (JCD cosponsored) - Correspondence, ELM memos to JCD, news clippings and articles (several on fax paper or not copied), ELM notes, general background; 1989-1990

UNLABELED
- More info on S.1766 - Patient Self-Determination Act of 1989 (JCD cosponsored) - Background on right to die cases, correspondence, LA notes, staff memos to JCD, news clippings and articles (some not copied), general background; 1989-1990

UNLABELED
- CRS reports and other general background on right to die issues; 1989-1990

STATE LIVING WILL/DPA LAWS (accordion folder with smaller folders inside which contain info on state laws re living wills)
- DPA - MASSACHUSETTS SITUATION, 1990
- MARYLAND ETHICS COMMITTEE LAW, 1990
- NY STATE LAW, 1990
- MISSOURI STATUTE, 1990

CRUZAN CASE
Supreme Court decisions re the case of Nancy Cruzan, LA notes (ELM?), briefs to the Court; 1989

STAFF NAME: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD), Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC), John E. Hall (JEH)

STAFF POSITION AND AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - International Trade

S & LS/POST-FIRREA 89
Info sheets, KMD memos to JCD re failed S&Ls; 1990-1991

WORLD BANK
Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), correspondence re capital increase for the World Bank; 1988

TITANIUM SPONGE - RMI
Info on RMI Company amdt to trade bill re titanium sponge import prices - Correspondence, general background; 1987-1990

ETHANOL
Corresp. and bkgrd. re ethanol provision in trade bill; 1988

SEMICONDUCTORS
News clippings, correspondence, MAC memo to JCD, JEH memos to JCD, general background re violation of US-Japan Semiconductor Trade Agreement and info on agreement; 1986-1989

Box 125 Legislative files
STAFF
NAME: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD), Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC)

STAFF POSITION AND
AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis Assts. - International Trade, Ethics

CANADA - FTA
Info on US-Canada Free Trade Act - News clippings, correspondence, LA notes (MAC?), general background; 1987-1988

UNLABELED
Info on Baucus/Danforth Subsidy Proposal of the US-Canada Free Trade Agreement - legislative language, MAC memo to JCD, correspondence, MAC notes, general background; 1989-1990

CANADA-CORN SUBSIDIES
Leg info, MAC memos to JCD, general background re US-Canadian dispute over subsidized corn exports; 1987
MISC. US-EC AG ISSUES
Correspondence and general background re actions by the European Community involving meat import directive, pasta exports, ban on meat produced with hormone implants; 1987-1988

UNLABELED
JCD news releases, JCD form letters, JCD draft statements/article, Cong Rec excerpts re trade legislation; 1985 and 1988

RYAN FBI FILE
JCD letter to Ethics Committee re possible violation of Senate rules in connection with leak of info from file of Timothy Ryan, nominee to be Director of the Office of Thrift Supervisions; KMD notes; JCD notes; 1990-1991

AEROSPACE
News clippings, MAC memos and talking points re challenges facing the US aerospace industry; 1990

KEATING FIVE
News clippings, JCD draft amdt re investigation, KMD memo to JCD, Ethics Comm statement, correspondence; 1990-1991

FCC FORM 740
Correspondence, KMD notes re fee for each FCC Form 740 filed; 1989

KOREA
MAC memos to JCD, correspondence re trade issues; 1989-1990

SOVIET UNION - MFN
MAC memos to JCD, correspondence, general background re US-Soviet trade talks and MFN trade status; 1989-1990

RULES/ETHICS
General info on Senate rules, a few pieces of correspondence between JCD and Ethics Committee; 1990-1991

EC - GENERAL
Correspondence, KMD notes taken during London trip (?), European Community news releases; 1990-1991

Box 126  Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Susan C. Schwab (SCS), Bryan Reid Detchon (BRD)

STAFF POSITION AND AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts./Legis. Directors (BRD was an LA from 1981-1985 and LD from 1985-1986; SCS was an LA from 1981-1986 and LD from 1986-1989) - International Trade, Budget, Taxes
CUSTOMS  
Correspondence re customs ports and entries of imported goods; 1984 and 1986

ST. LOUIS  
Info on St. Louis County Foreign Trade Zone application; 1983

EEC/GENERAL  
Miscellaneous info pertaining to the European Economic Community; 1985-1986

STEEL  
Background material on steel imports; 1984-1985

FCPA (1981)  

BUDGET DEFICIT  
BRD memos to JCD, talking points, JCD speeches, general background material re the budget and the budget deficit; 1985-1986

GRH/BKGD & LEGAL ISSUES  
Info on Gramm/Rudman/Hollings amdt and on Supreme Court decision re constitutionality of that amdt.; 1986

TAX REFORM  
News clippings, notes on Finance Committee retreat, info sheets on tax reform; 1983-1986

TAX REFORM  

S CON RES 120  
Info on S.Con.Res 120 - Budget for FY 1987 - General background, JCD form letters, LA notes, legislative notices; 1986

BUDGET/GENERAL, FY87  
General background, staff memos to JCD, staff notes re the budget and the deficit; 1986-1987

RETIREMENT COLA’S  
Staff memos to JCD, staff notes, CRS reports; 1986

MEXICO/SUBSIDIES
Correspondence and background on the US-Mexican Bilateral Subsidies Agreement; 1983-1985

CANADA/GENERAL
Correspondence and background re US/Canada trade negotiations; 1985-1986

CO-SIGNED LETTERS, 1988
Letters JCD co-signed with other Senators on various topics (reverse chron order)

CO-SIGNED LETTERS, 1989
Letters JCD co-signed with other Senators on various topics (reverse chron order)

CO-SIGNED LETTERS, 1990
Letters JCD co-signed with other Senators on various topics (reverse chron order)

DEAR COLLEAGUE LETTERS, 1988
JCD Dear Colleague letters for 1988 (not in chron order)

DEAR COLLEAGUES, 1990 & 1989
JCD Dear Colleague letters for 1989 and 1990 (reverse chron order)

Box 127 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Susan C. Schwab (SCS)

UNLABELED (papers loose at front of box)
Correspondence and SCS memos re various topics; 1982-1986

FOR POLICY SPEECHES
Drafts of speeches on foreign policy; Handwritten notes; Info on Grenada invasion; 1983

IMF/DEBT
News clippings, general background and leg info re increase in US quota in the International Monetary Fund (IMF); 1983

UNLABELED (loose papers)
Correspondence, SCS memos, general background material on various topics (mostly trade issues); 1983-1986

S.2883 WHEY, ETC.
Info on S.2883 - Tariff schedules re dairy products (JCD sponsored) - Correspondence, JCD statement, general background; 1984

S.680
Info on S.680 - Textile and Apparel Trade Enforcement Act of 1985 - Correspondence, JCD notes, JCD alternatives; 1985
More info on S.680 - Textile and Apparel Trade Enforcement Act of 1985 - Correspondence, fact sheets, JEH memo to JCD, staff notes, talking points in opposition, JCD alternatives; 1985

Info on copper imports - Correspondence, general background, leg info re S.2340 (imposing environmental duty on copper imports), JCD talking points; 1984

Background material re GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) Ministerial in Nov, 1982 - Schedules, briefing papers, news clippings, JCD news releases, talking points with JCD notes, Dept of State telegrams; 1982

Briefing materials supplied to JCD for GATT Ministerial meeting (primarily info on other countries); 1982

Info on S.2746 - authorizing negotiation of trade agreements with Canada and Israel - Correspondence, position papers, general background, leg info; 1984

Briefing material for JCD (prepared by SCS) re domestic content legislation - talking points, proponents claims vs. responses, statistics, organizations opposing, quotes opposing; 1984

Correspondence and general background re trade in the semiconductor industry and Section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974; 1985

Correspondence re problems of textile and apparel imports; 1984-1985

Info on JCD efforts to get import relief for the footwear industry - Correspondence, hearing statements and questions for witnesses, SCS memos to JCD, SCS notes; 1984-1985

Briefing materials prepared for JCD for Japan trip; 1981-1982

Correspondence re emigration problems of Constantin Alexandroaie and info on human rights violations existing in Romania’s emigration policy; SCS memos to JCD; Staff notes (SCS?, MAC?); General background; 1982-1985
News secretaries files

STAFF NAME: Carrie Francke and Steve Hilton

STAFF POSITION AND AREA OF EXPERTISE: News Secretaries
These files were called Press issue folders:

JUD AFF: LEGAL SERVICES
Memos from Carrie Francke and Chris Brewster re JCD’s amdts. to the Legal Services Act; 1977

JUD AFF: MERIT SELECTION
Correspondence and biographical background material on judges and other appointed positions (US Attorney, US Marshal); Handwritten notes re discussion among Senators on the Judiciary Committee; 1981-1983

PUB WELFARE: EDUCATION
Summary of and JCD floor statements (one Cong Rec excerpt not copied) re University Research Capacity Restoration Act of 1983; 1983

PUB WEL: HEALTH: COSTS, INS
News clippings (on fax paper), fact sheet, JCD statements re JCD proposed cigarette tax increase; 1979

PUB WEL: HEALTH: YOUTH, ELDERLY
News clippings, correspondence; 1981

PUB WELFARE: HOUSING
Staff memos, info re legislation concerning housing, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied); 1981-1982

PUB WEL: NUTRITION
Fact sheet, JCD statement on “Preventing Hunger at Home,” memo to JCD from David Zorensky re Sen Dole’s commodity distribution and food assistance act, news clippings; 1983

PUB WEL: WELFARE REFORM
Summary, JCD statement, Dear Colleague re Job Opportunities and Family Security bill (JCD cosponsored); 1978

PUB WEL: SOC SEC: PROPOSALS, JCD, OTHERS
Sen Eagleton and JCD news releases, statements (Cong Rec excerpt not copied), Cong Quarterly votes; 1977 and 1981

Box 128 News Secretaries files

REG: COMMUNICATIONS
Re cable television legislation - staff memos to JCD, news clippings (a few not copied); 1981 and 1983

REG: EPA
News clippings (several on fax paper); JCD cosigned letter to Pres Carter; 1977-1979

JCD: FAMILY
News clippings (on fax paper) re JCD’s public financial disclosure statements; JCD statement re 1872 MO House of Reps bill affecting his family; Poem by Mary Danforth (JCD’s daughter); 1979 and 1982

JCD: ON POLITICS
News clippings re JCD running for Senate Republican Policy Committee chairman; Summaries of Missouri vote counts in JCD’s races from 1968-1982; Summary of JCD’s performance in office while Atty General of Missouri; 1978-1982

FOR POL: PANAMA CANAL
News clippings, JCD position paper, JCD form letter to constituents re Panama Canal treaty; 2 staff memos and background material re El Salvador; 1977-1978, 1982

REG: AUTOS
Staff memos to JCD re air bags; Correspondence; JCD statements; News clippings; 1977, 1981-1982

REG: EPA: ACID RAIN
News clippings, JCD statements, general background, staff memos, Cong Rec excerpt (not copied); 1981-1983

REG: IRS
News clippings, correspondence re IRS proposed rules involving tax exemption for many private schools; 1978

REG: HAZARDOUS WASTES
News clippings, staff memos re hazardous materials and bottle bill; 1981, 1983

TAXES: SAVINGS, INVESTMENT, R&D
News clippings, general background, staff memos, leg info; 1981-1983

JAPAN TRIP, 1/86
JCD speech and JCD statement; News clippings from Japanese papers (some in Japanese, some in English - several not copied and/or on fax paper); 1986

SH: GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE
Steve Hilton letters on communications/press topics; Memos from Hilton on various topics; 1981-1983
MO: NEWS; CORRESPONDENCE, JCD & SH
   Steve Hilton and JCD letters on communications/press topics; 1981-1983

   These 6 folders all contain schedule info for JCD’s trips to Missouri in the years listed on the folders:

   MO: JCD VISITS: 1977
   MO: JCD VISITS: 1978
   MO: JCD VISITS: 1979
   MO: JCD VISITS: 1980
   MO: JCD VISITS: 1981
   MO: JCD VISITS: 1982

TRUMAN CENTENNIAL
   Info on commemoration of the centennial of the birth of President Harry S. Truman - Memo to JCD from Reid Detchon, copies of legislation, excerpts from Plain Speaking (oral biography of Harry S. Truman), news releases; 1983

MO: NEWS: TV ACCESSES
   Info on television stations in Missouri and JCD appearances; 1981

MO: NEWS: TV SHOWS
   Info on JCD appearances on various television programs; 1981-1983

BIOGRAPHICAL FILE
   Biographical info on JCD; News clippings (several not copied); 1977-1984

JCD: ON PRESIDENTS
   News releases and JCD statements on Carter and Reagan; 1979-1981

VOTING SUMMARIES
   Memos to JCD from Steve Hilton re JCD’s voting record; 1982

TRADE: TRADE POLICY: MFN
   Info on emigration from Romania and MFN for Romania - News release materials; Hearing testimony; LA notes?; JCD annotated statement; 1981

TRADE: EXPORTS: EXPORT TRADING CO.S
   Memo from AVN to JCD (with JCD notes) re Commerce Dept study of the effects of exports in Missouri; 1 news clipping (not copied); 1979

TRADE: TRADE POLICY: GENERAL
   News clippings; Staff memos; News release; 1979-1982

WATER PROJ: JCD OPPOSES: MO RIVER DIVERSION
   Staff memos; Correspondence; JCD statements; 1981-1983
WATER PROJ: JCD OPPOSES: TRUMAN
Correspondence; Memo to JCD from Burleigh Leonard; News clippings re Truman Dam; 1978-1982

WATER PROJ: JCD SUPPORTS: L&D 26
News clippings; Correspondence; Staff notes; 1978-1983

CONST ADTS: BUSING (ALL)
Staff memos; Cleveland student’s statement to a JCD staff member about busing; JCD statements; 1980-1982

CONST ADTS: 2-TERM LIMIT
Staff memos; News clippings; 1977-1978

DEF: NUCLEAR
Staff memos; News clippings; JCD statements re nuclear weapons; 1978-1982

DEF: MISSOURI: BASES, IMPACTS
Staff memos and correspondence; 1981-1983

EN: POLICY
News clippings; JCD positions and proposals re energy bills; 1977-1978

GOV AFF: WASTE: CONGRESS
Staff memos; JCD statements; News clippings and news releases re construction of the Philip A. Hart Senate Office Building; 1978

JCD LEG, 1984
Memo re principal legislation enacted by JCD in 1984; JCD voting attendance, rank in Senate, and mail count for 1984

S.1404
Info on S.1404 - Trade Reciprocity (JCD sponsored - Japan unfair trading practices) - Fact sheets, LA notes, staff memos, news clippings, general background; 1985

TRADE
Index to news releases and “Keeping in Touch” columns dealing with trade; Lists of trade legislation in 97th and 99th Congresses; 1985

Box 129 Administrative Assistant files

1981-1992
MISSOURI ELECTIONS, 1968-1982
COMMITTEE FOR FUTURE LEADERSHIP, 1983-1984
BOND, 1985-1989
REP. JACK BUECHNER, 1986/1990
FRANCKE, CARRIE, 1984-1989
SUPPORT EXTENDED ON LEGISLATIVE ACCOMPLISHMENTS, 1981-1991
MISSOURI HOUSE REPUBLICAN CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE, 1989-1990
REPUBLICAN MAILING LISTS, 1984-1989
JCD THANK YOUS RECEIVED - COMMERCE, 1985-1986
INCOME TAX FILINGS, 1990
SAVINGS AND LOAN SUMMARY, 1990
CAMPAIGN FINANCE REFORM, 1989
1992 POLITICAL CORRESPONDENCE
JOHN HALL CAMPAIGN 1992
CAMPAIGN 1994
FUNDRAISERS--MISSOURI, 1987-1988
FUNDRAISERS--OUT OF STATE, 1986-1988
FUNDRAISING--GENERAL, 1985-1989
FUNDRAISING--WEEKLY UPDATES, 1987

Box 130  Administrative Assistant files
STAFF NAME: Alex V.Netchvolodoff (AVN/Netch) and Robert D.McDonald (RDM)--
1986-1991 (most files from 1988)

JCD RECORD
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1986-1991
‘88 PLANNING
THE DANFORTH FOR SENATE COMMITTEE (INCORPORATION,ETC.)
FAMILY INVOLVEMENT
AILES COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
MARKET OPINION RESEARCH
ODELL, ROPER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
P/M CONSULTING CORPORATION (BRAD O’LEARY)
DANFORTH ADVISORY BOARD (AFTER P/M CONSULTING)
CONSULTANTS
1988 ANNOUNCEMENT
CAMPAIGN STAFF
CONTRIBUTIONS--INDIVIDUALS
CONTRIBUTIONS--PACS
LEGISLATION
LETTERS OF SUPPORT (FOR CAMPAIGN USE)
NIXON
OPPONENTS
REFERENCE MATERIALS
Box 131  Administrative Assistant files
1991-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

Loose papers - Correspondence, reports on phone calls to office, RDM notes and memos; 1992-1994

GALLIMORE 1994
CORRES - FILE, NO RESPONSE 1994
ROB MCDONALD -- PERSONAL 1991
BOND POLLING 1992
SCHEDULED LA APPOINTMENTS 1993
APPOINTMENTS 1994

Boxes 132  Administrative Assistant files

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

JCD’S NAME REQUESTS - POLITICAL

LOOSE PAPERS - Correspondence, RDM notes and memos; 1992-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

RDM CORRESPONDENCE, 1991-1993
RDM MEMOS, 1991-1992
AFTERMARKET TODAY INTERVIEW, 1992
POVERTY, 1991
JARVICK, ROBERT DR. (HATCH REQUEST), 1992
CONGRESSIONAL AWARDS, 1992
CIVIL RIGHTS--1991 RDM’S FILE
DR. WU TZZY, 1992

Box 133  Administrative Assistant files Clarence Thomas

LARGE FOLDER labeled CLARENCE THOMAS - smaller folders inside:
- MEDIA ON CLARENCE THOMAS AND SEXUAL HARASSMENT
- LOUIS FARRAKAN
- TESTIMONY
- CLARENCE THOMAS AT EEOC
- NATURAL LAW
- ABA EVALUATION
- OGLETREE
- CLARENCE THOMAS--ENDORSIERS
- OFFICE PHONE LOGS
- LEAKS
- CLARENCE THOMAS--SPEECHES
- CULT

LARGE FOLDER labeled CLARENCE THOMAS - smaller folders inside:
  - MEDIA - PRE-ANITA HILL
  - MISC.
  - CLARENCE THOMAS--FAMILY
  - STRATEGIES ON ANITA HILL’S TESTIMONY
  - RALSTON PURINA v. ALPO
  - BUSH’S SUPPORT FOR CLARENCE THOMAS
  - SENATORS’ STATEMENTS
  - CLARENCE THOMAS OPENING STATEMENT
  - JCD STATEMENTS AND PRESS RELEASES
  - POLLS
  - CONFEDERATE FLAG
  - ORGANIZATIONS OPPOSED TO CLARENCE THOMAS
  - CLARENCE THOMAS NOTEBOOK
  - ANGELA WRIGHT

**Box 134** Administrative Assistant files
Robert D. McDonald(RDM)--Administrative Assistant (1991-1994)
1992-1994

NLRB BILL GOULD, 1993
PAGE AVE, 1992-1994
PRIORITY MAIL AND LATE MAIL FILE
RDM - THANK YOUS, 1992-1994
MEMOS TO RDM FROM STAFF, 1992-1994
RADIO FILE/WKBQ 106.5 DJS
RECESS APPT FOR LARRY DAVIS, 1992
ST. LOUIS AWARD, 1993
SUMMIT MTG./LEG. INITIATIVES
SVERDRUP, 1993
TWA, 1992-1993
UNION STATION, 1994
USAIR-BRITISH AIR, 1992

Congressional Record/Voting Record files
Legislative - Congressional Record and Voting Record
1977-1978

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

These files need more processing

Congressional Record Summaries/JCD Voting Record - Most of these notebooks contain Congressional Quarterly printed pages of JCD’s voting record; they all contain pages from the Congressional Record - the Daily Digest which records action in the Senate and with annotations describing JCD’s involvement in that day’s legislation (for 1977 and 1978 there are no daily digest pages, but typed up summaries of action on the floor)

Congressional Record/Statements by JCD - Pages from the Congressional Record glued onto white paper - JCD statements in the Record; index of statements included

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD SUMMARIES/JCD’S VOTING RECORD/95th CONG, 1st SESSION, 1977

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/STATEMENTS BY JCD/95th CONG, 1st SESSION, 1977

Box 135 Congressional Record/Voting Record files

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD SUMMARIES/JCD’S VOTING RECORD/95th CONG, 2nd SESSION, 1978

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/STATEMENTS BY JCD/95th CONG, 2nd SESSION, 1978

Legislative - Congressional Record and Voting Record, 1979-1980

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

All need more processing

Congressional Record Summaries/JCD Voting Record - Most of these notebooks contain Congressional Quarterly printed pages of JCD’s voting record; they all contain pages from the Congressional Record - the Daily Digest which records action in the Senate and with annotations describing JCD’s involvement in that day’s legislation

Congressional Record/Statements by JCD - Pages from the Congressional Record glued onto white paper - JCD statements in the Record; index of statements included

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD SUMMARIES/JCD’S VOTING RECORD/96th CONG, 1st SESSION, 1979

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/STATEMENTS BY JCD/96th CONG, 1st SESSION, 1979
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Box 136  Congressional Record/Voting Record files

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD SUMMARIES/JCD’S VOTING RECORD/96th CONG, 2nd SESSION, 1980

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/STATEMENTS BY JCD/96th CONG, 2nd SESSION, 1980

Legislative - Congressional Record and Voting Record, 1981-82

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

All need more processing

Congressional Record Summaries/JCD Voting Record - Most of these notebooks contain Congressional Quarterly printed pages of JCD’s voting record; they all contain pages from the Congressional Record - the Daily Digest which records action in the Senate and with annotations describing JCD’s involvement in that day’s legislation

Congressional Record/Statements by JCD - Pages from the Congressional Record glued onto white paper - JCD statements in the Record; index of statements included

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD SUMMARIES/JCD’S VOTING RECORD/97th CONG, 1st SESSION, 1981

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/STATEMENTS BY JCD/97th CONG, 1st SESSION, 1981

Box 137  Congressional Record/Voting Record files

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD SUMMARIES/JCD’S VOTING RECORD/97th CONG, 2nd SESSION, 1982

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/STATEMENTS BY JCD/97th CONG, 2nd SESSION, 1982

Legislative - Congressional Record and Voting Record, 1983-84

All need more processing

Congressional Record Summaries/JCD Voting Record - Most of these notebooks contain Congressional Quarterly printed pages of JCD’s voting record; they all contain pages from the Congressional Record - the Daily Digest which records action in the Senate and with annotations describing JCD’s involvement in that day’s legislation

Congressional Record/Statements by JCD - Pages from the Congressional Record glued onto white paper - JCD statements in the Record; index of statements included

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD SUMMARIES/98th CONG, 1st SESSION, 1983
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/JCD STATEMENTS/98th CONG, 1st SESSION, 1983

Box 138 Congressional Record/Voting Record files

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD SUMMARIES/98th CONG, 2nd SESSION, 1984

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/JCD STATEMENTS/98th CONG, 2nd SESSION, 1984

Legislative - Congressional Record and Voting Record, 1985-1987

All need more processing

Congressional Record/Statements by JCD - Pages from the Congressional Record glued onto white paper - JCD statements in the Record; index of statements included

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/JCD STATEMENTS/99th CONG, 1st SESSION, 1985 (1 of 2)

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/JCD STATEMENTS/99th CONG, 1st SESSION, 1985 (2 of 2)

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/JCD STATEMENTS/99th CONG, 2nd SESSION, 1986

Box 139 Congressional Record/Voting Record files

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/JCD STATEMENTS/100th CONG, 1st SESSION, 1987 (1 of 2)

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/JCD STATEMENTS/100th CONG, 1st SESSION, 1987 (2 of 2)

Legislative - Congressional Record and Voting Record, 1988-1990

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

All need more processing

Congressional Record/Statements by JCD - Pages from the Congressional Record glued onto white paper - JCD statements in the Record; index of statements included

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/JCD STATEMENTS/100th CONG, 2nd SESSION, 1988

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/JCD STATEMENTS/101st CONG, 1st SESSION, 1989 (1 of 2)

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/JCD STATEMENTS/101st CONG, 1st SESSION, 1989 (2 of 2)

Box 140 Congressional Record/Voting Record files

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/JCD STATEMENTS/101st CONG, 2nd SESSION, 1990
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Legislative - Congressional Record and Voting Record, 1991-94

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

These 4 folders do not need more processing - Congressional Record/Statements by JCD - copied pages from the Congressional Record - JCD statements in the Record; index of statements included

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/JCD STATEMENTS/102nd CONG, 1st SESSION, 1991
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD/JCD STATEMENTS/102nd CONG, 2nd SESSION, 1992
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD STATEMENTS/103rd CONG, 1st SESSION, 1993

CONGRESSIONAL RECORDS/103rd CONG, 2nd SESSION, 1994

Box 141 Congressional Record/Voting Record files
Legislative - Congressional Record and Voting Record, 1977-1990

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

12 “Voting Record for Individual Use” books with annotations which note JCD’s votes - 95th Congress, 1st session through 100th Congress, 2nd session (1977-1988)

JCD RECORD, 1977-1982
JCD ACCOMPLISHMENTS
JCD VOTING RECORD, 1977-1986
JCD VOTING RECORD, 95TH-100TH (1ST SESSION), 1977-1987
JCD VOTING RECORD, 1979
JCD VOTING RECORD, 1981-1982
JCD VOTING RECORD, 1983-1984
JCD VOTING RECORD, 1985
MAIL COUNTS, 1981-1982
JCD PORK BOOK, 1988
SENATE RECORD VOTE AND RANK STATS, 101ST CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, 1989
JCD VOTING RECORD UP TO 1989
VOTING RECORD, 1990

Box 142 Legislative Bills Sponsored/cosponsored
Legislative - Bills Sponsored and Cosponsored(by JCD), 1977-1986

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

These are not printed copies of bills, rather material put together in office - list of JCD sponsored and cosponsored legislation (title of bill, cosponsors, leg history, etc.)

JCD BILLS - 95TH CONGRESS COSPONSORSHIP, 1977-1978
JCD BILLS - 96TH CONGRESS COSPONSORSHIP AND SPONSORSHIP, 1979-1980
JCD BILLS - 97TH CONGRESS COSPONSORSHIP AND SPONSORSHIP, 1981-1982
JCD BILLS - COSPONSORSHIP - 98TH CONGRESS, 1983-1984
JCD SPONSORED AND COSPONSORED LEGISLATION/98TH CONGRESS, 1984
JCD BILLS - 99TH CONGRESS SPONSORSHIP, 1985-1986
JCD BILLS - 99TH CONGRESS COSPONSORSHIP, 1985-1986

Box 143 Legislative Bills Sponsored/cosponsored
Legislative - Bills Sponsored and Cosponsored (by JCD), 1987-1992
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

These are not printed copies of bills, rather material put together in office - list of JCD sponsored and cosponsored legislation (title of bill, cosponsors, leg history, etc.)

JCD LEGISLATION - 100TH CONGRESS SPONSORSHIP, BOTH SESSIONS, 1987-1988
JCD BILLS - 100TH CONGRESS COSPONSORSHIP, 1987-1988
JCD LEGISLATION, 101ST CONGRESS SPONSORSHIP BOTH SESSIONS, 1989-1990
JCD LEGISLATION - 101ST CONGRESS, BOTH SESSIONS - COSPONSORSHIP, 1989-1990
JCD SPONSORSHIP - 102ND CONGRESS, BOTH SESSIONS, 1991-1992
JCD COSPONSORSHIP 102ND CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, 1991
JCD COSPONSORSHIP, 102ND CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION, 1992

Box 144 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Jeffrey H. Ballabon (JHB)
STAFF POSITION AND AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Asst. - Banking, Immigration, Judiciary, Crime and Drugs, Welfare Reform
1991-1994; 1984 (one folder)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

ASSAULT WEAPONS LEGISLATION
 Articles; Correspondence; General background; 1993

SCHOOL PRAYER - (FROM 1984)
 Copies of legislation re school prayer; Cong Rec excerpts.; Dear Colleague letters; News clippings; Staff memos; Articles; Correspondence; Opinions/letters of various organizations; Legislative info; News releases; Supreme Court decision;
JCD amdt to school prayer; JCD notes; JCD memo; CRS reports and other general background material; 1984

BARKETT NOMINATION
 Memo re nomination of Rosemary Barkett (4/13/94); analysis of the nomination by the
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Judicial Selection Monitoring Project; Notes; Court cases; Correspondence; Cong Rec excerpts; Republican policy committee issue alert on the Barkett nomination; Briefing materials; 1992-1994

FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE ACT (FMLA)
Copies of legislation, including JCD mediation amdt.; JCD statement; Memos; Background; 1993

CIVIL RIGHTS MEDIATION
Correspondence; Leg info; Background; 1993

BALANCED BUDGET AMENDMENT
Correspondence; General background; JCD news release; JCD statement; Dear Colleagues; Cong Rec excerpt; 1993-1994

ADR 1994
Organization memos (comments and opinions) re alternative dispute resolution at EEOC; 1993-1994

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS, 1992-1993
Discussion draft of the Danforth bill; Correspondence; Sense of the Senate on the Danforth bill; Articles; Organization comments and opinions; Memos; General background; Notes; Legislative info; News clippings; 1992-1993

NATIONAL SERVICE
Memos; Fact sheets and general background; Notes; Correspondence; Info on Clinton proposal; Organization reports; 1993

EDUCATION
Correspondence; 1992

S.919 - COMMUNITY SERVICE
Cong Rec excerpts; Talking points; Kassebaum substitute amdt to S. 919 (Natl Community Service Act); Administration Policy statement; Side-by-side analysis; 1993

KC APPROPRIATIONS IDEA - POLICE BRUTALITY LEGISLATION
JCD bill; JCD statement; Correspondence; Staff memos; Excerpts from report on LA police and other background information re police brutality; Cong Rec excerpt; Draft of floor statement on early warning program legislation; Draft of Dear Colleague letter re police violence; JCD proposed amdt.; Memos re police brutality legislation; Floor statement by Sen. Bradley on race and civil rights; Various articles; 1991-1992

PARTNERSHIP ROLL-UPS
Memo from JCD; Correspondence; Leg info; General background; Hearing statements;
Articles; 1991-1992

SECURITIES LITIGATION REFORM
   Correspondence; Legislative info; Cong Rec excerpt; Notes and memo; Article; 1992-1993

Box 145 Legislative files
Jeffrey H. Ballabon (JHB)
1991-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

FTC HOLDER RULE
   Memo re FTC holder rule; Letter from Sanford Brown College; Statement of introduction, legislation to exempt the FFELP from the FTC holder rule; CRS report on the applicability of the FTC holder rule to the FFELP; 1993

CHILD WELFARE
   Correspondence; Draft amdt. for JCD; Memos re Finance markup; CRS report and other background material; 1991-1993

EMERSON WORKING GROUP
   Letter and CRS report re the House Select committee on hunger; Memo re the House subcommittee on hunger hearing; 1992

DEFENSE AUTH. - FOR POL
   Sense of the Congress; Dole amendment; Notes; Cong Rec excerpts; Republican Policy Committee reports; Legislative info; 1994

IMMIGRATION
   Affidavits; Articles; Correspondence; 1992

GAY RIGHTS
   News clippings; Articles and general background; Memos; 1993-1994

PACKWOOD SUBPOENA
   JHB memo to JCD on fundamental fairness; no date

RFRA - REID AMENDMENT
   Correspondence; Sen. Reid’s proposed prison amendment to religious freedom act; Copy of S.578; Supreme Court decision on Turner v Safley; Handwritten memo; 1993

WELFARE REFORM 1993
   General background; Legislative info; Memos; 1993

RACIAL JUSTICE ACT OF 1994
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Report on the Racial Justice Act; Damato amendment to S.1935; Title IX- racially
discriminatory capital sentencing;
Fax from death penalty information center; 1994

IMMIGRATION
CRS reports; Summary and explanation of the immigration reform and control act of
1986; Memos; Handwritten notes; Affidavit by Jennie Smith; 1991-1992

ISRAEL
Letter from the Embassy of Israel regarding Israel’s Immigrants’ Absorption Loan
Guarantees; 1992

JEWISH ISSUES/MAIL
Memo regarding tension in crown heights; 1992

BROWN WORLD BANK AMENDMENT
Talking points from the Dept. of the Treasury; Memo from the World Bank; Cong Rec
ccerpt; Talking points for ESAF; 1994

MEDIATION UNDER ADR
Copy of S.3356; Summary of comments received on EDRA; Handwritten notes; 1993

JUDICIAL TAXATION, BALANCED BUDGET
Dear Colleague; Memo re judicial taxation sense of Senate resolution; Constitutional and
historical arguments; 1993

HE, DAVID - PRINCETON DEATH THREAT
Correspondence; Handwritten notes; Memos; 1992

IMMIGRATION/INVESTORS
Background and correspondence; 1992-1993

TRADEMARK ISSUE
Correspondence; Draft bill; General background; Leg. language; 1993-1994

HOLY WAR PERSIAN GULF
General background; Cong Rec excerpt; Handwritten notes; Articles; Memos; News
clippings; JCD notes; 1990-1991

STAFFORD LOAN FORGIVENESS
Correspondence; Handwritten notes; Bumpers-Pell-Danforth amendment; Memos; Cong
Rec excerpt; Draft of amendment; JCD statement; Talking points; 1993

JHB MISCELLANEOUS 1993-1994
Correspondence; Memos; Background material; 1993-1994
JUDICIAL TAXATION 1993
Status of judicial taxation bill co-sponsorship; Dear Colleague follow-up from JCD; JCD lecture at UM-Columbia

SHELDON HACKNEY 1993 (Loose Papers and Tabs)
Loose papers - Memo re Sheldon Hackney; Letter to the Editor in WSJ; White House fax on Sheldon Hackney
Tabs are: Bio on Sheldon Hackney; Press Related to Sheldon Hackney; Statements/writings of Sheldon Hackney; Negative Background; Positive Background; Background on the NEH; 1993

SCHOOL CHOICE, HERITAGE FOUNDATION
Memo re Lamar Alexander meeting; JCD bill; News clippings; Cong Rec excerpts; JCD news release; Press conference with JCD and Willis Gradison; Q & A on the Durenberger-Lieberman chartered public schools amendment; Copy of S.3010; GI bill for children, Lamar Alexander; Articles and background; Info on GI bill; Handwritten notes; 1992

SCHOOL CHOICE/Base Choice
Republican Policy Committee memo on Senate debate education conference report; Talking points for floor statement on Sen. Dole’s base choice amendment (to S.3114); General background; GI bill for children s.3010; Cong Rec excerpts; Correspondence; News clippings; 1992

EDUCATION-CHOICE - RELIGION AND POLITICS
Articles; General background; Handwritten notes; Correspondence; JCD sermon; 1992

Box 146 Legislative files
Jeffrey H. Ballabon (JHB)
1990-1994; 1987-1988 (one old folder - file of Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC) and Tom Dwyer (TRD)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM RESTORATION ACT (material out of a notebk with these tabs)
Support; Opposition; Analysis; Articles; Cases/Testimony;
Supplement File (contains more tabs); 1991-1992

BANKING 1987-1988 (loose papers and tabs) - MAC and TRD
Loose papers (Memos, correspondence, Record Vote Analysis);
Tabs: S&L Bailout Bill; H.R.27 (Banking Bill of 1987); S.2851 (Banking Bill of 1984); Coins/Currency; Federal Reserve; Ryan Nomination; SEC/CFTC; Takeover Legislation; Credit Cards; Miscellaneous Constituent Requests; IMF/World Bank; 1987-1988

ALTERNATIVE ACCREDITATION
Correspondence re accreditation of the Hebrew Theological College; 1993
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS “RED SCHOOL HOUSE”
   Working outline for retreat; JHB notes; Background; 1992

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
   Copy of S.1607 - to control and prevent crime; Analysis of the 2nd amendment, annotations of cases decided by the Supreme Court; 1993

TROOPS AND COPS
   Copy of S.1607; 1993

SECONDARY TRANSFER
   Discussion drafts of S. 1607

POLICE BRUTALITY - OLD
   JCD statement; JCD amdts. to S.1607; Copy of S.899 (JCD sponsored); 1993

AMENDMENTS
   Several amdts. by various senators offered to S.1607; 1993

CRIME-GUNS
   JHB notes; Intro of the public health and safety act of 1993 by Sen. Chafee; News clippings and general background; 1993

TROOPS TO TEACHERS 1992-1994
   Info on JCD amdt. to Troops to Teacher program - General background; Correspondence between JCD and Washington University (also staff members and Wash Univ.); Staff memos; News clippings; 1992-1994

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
   Correspondence; Memo from MO Dept of Social Services; Danforth bill to provide resources for child-centered activities conducted, where possible, in public school facilities; JHB memo to JCD re Sen. Bradley’s urban initiative; Community schools, statement of findings and policy; 1992-1993

FACE
   Info on S.636 - Freedom of Access to Clinics - Legislative info, news clippings, DOJ memos, talking points; 1993

MEMOS/CORRESPONDENCE/MISCELLANEOUS 1993-1994
   JHB memos; Correspondence; Misc. leg info; News clippings; 1992-1994

ADR-FMCS COMMENTS/DEAR COLLEAGUE
   Info on mediation amdt. to Family and Medical Leave Act - JCD statement; Legislative background; Cong Rec excerpt; 1992

JUDICIAL TAXATION

210
GENERAL BACKGROUND; CORRESPONDENCE; JHB MEMOS; JCD AMDT.; CONG REC EXCERPTS AND OTHER LEGISLATIVE BACKGROUND; JCD STATEMENTS; 1990-1994

ALTERNATIVES FOR YOUTH
- JHB memo re talking points on national service; JCD statements; Impact of the Byrd amendment; Discussion on crime bill strategy; Domenici/Danforth/Bradley/Dodd amendment on youth development summary; Draft of violence prevention and positive alternatives for youth; Copy of S.1607 - to control and prevent crime; 1993

CRIME BILL 1993
- News clippings; JHB memos; Legislative background; Correspondence; Comparison of major anti-crime bills and other general background; Talking points; 1993

GUN CONTROL - JHB
- Cong. Rec. excerpt; Dear Colleague from Patty Murray; Correspondence; NRA memo on S.891 - Federal Criminal Records ID Act of 1993; Brady Bill, JCD voting record; Info on MO homicides and on major city homicide rates; Senate bill no.670 (Virginia); 1993

CIVIL RIGHTS
- Comparison of legislative proposals of Civil Rights Act of 1991; JCD news release on anti-bias language from law signed by president; Copy of S.1745 (Civil Rts Act of 1991 - JCD sponsored); Cong. Rec. excerpts; Copies of S.1407 and S.1409; 1991

Box 147 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Marc E. Solomon (MES); Also a few files of Susan M. Aylward (SMA), Mark W. Eggert (MWE), and Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD)


CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

ENERGY/BILL 1992
ENERGY/METHANE
ENERGY/REA (RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION)
ENERGY/SLAP (LOW-INCOME WEATHER.)
ENVIRONMENT/BILLBOARDS
ENV./BYERS WAREHOUSE
ENVIRONMENT/EARTHQUAKE
ENV./EARTH SUMMIT
ENVIRONMENT/GLOBAL WARMING
ENVIRONMENT/GRAZING
ENVIRONMENT/ICI (EXPLOSIVES INCINERATOR)
ENV./GREER SPRINGS
ENV./LAMBERT CLEAN-UP
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

LEAD
ST. LOUIS - COURTHOUSE
PUBLIC WORKS/DELTA COMMISSION, 1991
PUBLIC WORKS/EADS BRIDGE, 1992
PUBLIC WORKS/FERC - HYDROELECTRIC, 1991-1992
PUBLIC WORKS/IRS
PUBLIC WORKS/KATY TRAIL/1987-1991
KC LIGHT RAIL, 1993

Box 148 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Marc E. Solomon (MES); Also, Susan M. Aylward (SMA) and Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

CORPS/RIVER DES PERES, 1988-1989
CORPS/OFFICE CLOSINGS, 1991-1992
CORPS/ST. JOE - ELWOOD-GLADDEN LEVEE, 1994
CORPS/ST. LOUIS HARBOR, 1990-1991
CORPS/VALLEY PARK, 1989-1992
MEMO TO MES FROM SMA, 1991
CAPITOL POLICE, 1991
CORPS/BRUSH CREEK, 1990
CORPS/MO RIVER/LEGISLATION, 1990-1991
CORPS/MO RIVER/LETTERS TO CORPS, 1989-1991
CORPS/MO RIVER/MASTER MANUAL, 1989-1992
CORPS/MO RIVER/MISC., 1990-1992
MO RIVER - MISS RIVER LETTER, 1992
MISSOURI RIVER - TRANSPORTATION FIGURES, 1990-1992
CORPS/MISSOURI RIVER MITIG., 1988-1991
CORPS/MISC., 1991-1992
CORPS/MO RIVER/OLD AOP
CORPS/MO RIVER/LETTER TO BARR, 1992
CORPS/MO RIVER/CASES + REGS, 1990-1992
CORPS/MO RIVER, 1990-1992
CORPS/MO RIVER/INDIAN WATER RTS, 1992
BI-STATE CULTURE DISTRICT
PREP PROGRAM (EDUCATION)
STIMULUS PACKAGE AMDT.
SUPERFUND
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

AG/FFA
RFG CLEAN AIR, 1992-1994
AG - FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORP, 1991
AG/PESTICIDES, 1989-1991
AG/DAIRY, 1991
AG/PSEUDORABIES, 1989-1991
AGRICULTURE/RURAL DEVELOPMENT, 1989-1991
1990 - LEGAL DEFENSE FOR NOMINEES AMDT.

Box 149 Legislative files

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MO RIVER, 1990-1994
MO RIVER, 1992-1993
MISSOURI RIVER LETTER, 1/2/93
CORPS OF ENGINEERS ANALYSIS, 1993
MO RIVER, 1992-1994
PAGE AVENUE EXTENSION - ST.LOUIS, 1991-1993
PAGE AVENUE EXTENSION - ST.LOUIS, 1992-1994
PAGE AVENUE EXTENSION, 1991-1993
ADAM LEVI CASE, 1992-1993
MES - MISC., 1992
BENCHMARK RAIL GROUP COMPENSATION, 1994

Box 150 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Marc E. Solomon (MES); Jacqueline L. Berry (JLB)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

BST (BOVINE SOMATOTROPIN), 1993-1994
FLOOD INSURANCE REFORM, 1993-1994
MO FLOOD - MISC., 1993-1994
WASH.UNIV. (ST.LOUIS) - ROTC, 1994
HAITI, 1994
L.DOUGLAS ABRAM FEDERAL BLDG., 1991
METRO LINK, 1991-1992
METRO LINK, 1991
MES - MISC., 1993-1994
FLOOD CONTROL, STE.GENEVIEVE, 1987-1994
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

KANSAS AREA TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY, 1991
SMSU (SOUTHWEST MO STATE UNIV.) PARK AND RIDE, 1990-1992

**Box 151** Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Marc E. Solomon (MES); Also, Susan M. Aylward (SMA), Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD), and Mark W. Eggert (MWE)


CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

ENV./TRASH
ENV./WELDON SPRINGS, 1989-1992
ENVIRONMENT/WETLANDS, 1991
ENVIRONMENT/ZORC, 1991-1992
INTERIOR APPROPRIATIONS, 1989-1991
PUBLIC WORKS/KC COURTHOUSE, 1990-1992
PUBLIC WORKS/JEFFERSON NATL EXPANSION MEMORIAL, 1988-1991
PUBLIC WORKS/ATV, 1994
PUBLIC WORKS/MO HTD (HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION DEPT), 1987-1991
PUBLIC WORKS - RWIS (ROADWAY WEATHER INFO SYSTEMS), 1991-1994
PUBLIC WORKS/OZARKS, 1991-1993
PUBLIC WORKS/PONY EXPRESS TRAIL, 1991
PUBLIC WORKS/RIVER DES PERES, 1991
ROLLA - BUREAU OF MINES, 1993-1994
PUBLIC WORKS - 65 REST AREA, 1990
PUBLIC WORKS/TRUMAN HOME, 1992-1993
PUBLIC WORKS/VAN BUREN, 1991-1992
PUBLIC WORKS/ST. LOUIS BRIDGE, 1991
PUBLIC WORKS/WILSONS CREEK, 1992
PUBLIC WORKS/AVE. OF SAINTS, 1989-1990
PUBLIC WORKS/BRANSON, 1991-1992
GATEWAY ARCH PARK EXPANSION, 1991-1992
F-15 SALE, 1992
F-15 SALES, 1992
DEFENSE, 1992
DEFENSE/ARMY RESERVE COMMAND, 1991
DEFENSE/FORT LEONARD WOOD, 1991-1993

**Box 152** Legislative files
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

DEFENSE/HALPERIN, 1993
DEFENSE/HICKEY, 1992
DOD/LIBBY, 1991
LOAN GUARANTEES (ISRAEL), 1992
ADVANCED CRUISE MISSILE, 1991
DOD/McD/APACHES, 1991
DEFENSE/DFAS (DEFENSE FINANCE AND ACCTING SERVICE), 1992-1994
DEFENSE/EC CONVERSION, 1992
DEFENSE - C-17, 1994
DEFENSE/McD/DINGELL, 1991
DOD/McD/F18, 1991-1992
DEFENSE/ MD12, 1991
DEFENSE/McDONELL DOUGLAS/MISC, 1991-1992
McD - MOVE TO ST.LOUIS FR. LONG BEACH, 1991
DOD/MDC/SLAM, 1991-1992
DEFENSE/NAT.GUARD, 1992
DEFENSE/RICHARDS-GEBAUR (AIR RESERVE STATION), 1992-1993
DEFENSE/SABRELINER, 1991-1992
DOD EARMARKING, 1989
ALLIED SIGNAL PLANT - KANSAS CITY, 1992-1994
KANSAS CITY UNION STATION, 1994

Box 153 Personal Office files
JCD Personal Office Files – General, 1977-1994
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

This box contains 12 “guest” books, or sign-in books which were kept in the front office for visitors to Senator Danforth’s office to sign. They do not contain a complete record of everyone who visited the office or met with the Senator. Most of the people who signed their names in the books only signed their names; they did not add any comments.

The books cover the years 1977-1994, although there is no book for the last six months of 1979, all of 1980 and the first two months of 1981. The dates of the 12 books are as follows:

1/11/77-7/13/77
7/14/77-6/16/78
6/19/78-6/7/79
3/4/81-6/11/82
6/14/82-3/19/84
3/20/84-11/8/85
11/13/85-6/9/87
6/10/87-5/1/89
5/2/89-3/13/91
Box 154  News secretary’s files—photographs
News Secretarys Files – Photographs, 1976-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1 slide case of approximately 500 slides (labeled JCD portraits and candid slides) from the 1970 and 1976 Senate campaigns, and from the late 1970s and 1980s.

16 folders and/or envelopes containing miscellaneous JCD photos and slides - some campaign shots from 1976 and 1988 campaigns; one folder of JCD with presidents and VIPS; many photos and slides of JCD with other people and JCD alone; most of these photos are not dated (though they range from 1977-1994) and not identified

4 boxes of slides - 3 boxes from 1988; 1 box from 1982 of JCD in church

Box 155  News secretary’s files—photographs
News Secretary’s Files - Photographs
1982-1988 (only a few into early 1988 - most from 1982-1987)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

96 envelopes containing miscellaneous JCD photos (also one oversized photo, not in an envelope) from 1982-1987 with a few from 1988; most are dated and people are identified

Box 156  News secretary’s files—photographs

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

74 envelopes containing miscellaneous JCD photos from 1977-1989; most are dated and people are identified

Box 157  News secretary’s files—photographs
1985-1991

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

76 envelopes containing miscellaneous JCD photos from 1985-1991; Also 7 mounted photographs; most are not dated and many people are not identified

Box 158  News secretary’s files—photographs
1974-1983
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
Box 1 of 2 from same inventory:

123 envelopes containing miscellaneous JCD photos from 1974-1983; inventory enclosed identifying photos (names of people, dates)

1 box of black and white 5x7 candids of JCD in early 1978

1 box of black and white 8x10 candids of JCD in early 1978

Might be one more box somewhere b/c not all photos on inventory are in the 2 boxes.

Box 159 News secretary’s files—photographs
1983-1985

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
Box 2 of 2 from same inventory:

101 envelopes containing miscellaneous JCD photos from 1983-1985; inventory enclosed identifying photos (names of people, dates)

Might be one more box somewhere b/c not all photos on inventory are in the 2 boxes.

Box 160 News secretary’s files—photographs
1979 and 1984

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1) 33 mounted color prints (14”x11”) of the slides JCD took in January 1984 while he was on a fact-finding mission to Africa to explore the problem of hunger in that country - numbered on back to reflect order they were shown at presentations JCD made in Washington, D.C. following the trip.

2) A loaded Kodak carousel of the 34 JCD slides shown to the President and numerous Senators. There is a paper inside the box which briefly describes JCD’s trip and provides an written description of each of the slides.

3) 1 envelope which contains a black and white set of photographs from the Africa trip

4) 1 envelope which contains 2 color sets of JCD’s Africa slides

5) 1 envelope which contains 66 color photographs of JCD’s Africa trip - taken by AVN (JCD’s Administrative Assistant who accompanied him on the trip) and USIS

6) 1 envelope which contains a black and white set of the mounted color prints (see number 1,
above)

7) 2 small Kodak boxes of slides taken by JCD in Kenya - labeled “wildlife”

8) 1 slide case half filled with Africa slides and slides JCD took while on his trip to Cambodia in October of 1979

9) 1 envelope which contains a set of black and white photographs JCD took while in Cambodia in October of 1979

10) 1 envelope which contains slides taken in Cambodia in October of 1979

**Box 161** District Office Files—Cape Girardeau
1988-1994
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

The Cape Girardeau District Office did not open until 1988

KEY LEGISLATION, 1991
EDITORIAL - JCD, 1991
JCD EDITORIAL, 1990
BREAD FOR THE WORLD, 1988
JCD EDITORIAL, 1989
CAPE GIRARDEAU, PEMISCOT, CAPE, JCD TRAVEL, 3/12/94
JCD CAPE, 9/4/92, CHAMBER, KINDER
JCD, 12/12/91 - SIKESTON, POPLAR BLUFF, CAPE GIRARDEAU
JCD, 7/20-21 - STEELE, MALDEN, CAPE, JACKSON
JCD, 3/11/91 - CAPE, PORTAGEVILLE, CARUTHERSVILLE, KENNETT
JCD, 10/29/90 - FARMINGTON, CAPE GIRARDEAU
JCD, 5/24/89 - LEE-ROWAN DEDICATION
JCD, 4/9/90 - CAPE, KENNETT, POPLAR BLUFF
JCD, 10/10/89 YOUTH LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
TOWN MEETINGS
JCD YALE DINNER, 10/8/93

District Office Files—Jefferson City
STAFF NAME: Clair Elsberry: Jefferson City District Office Director (1977-1994)
1980-1994
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

This box contains 9 folders of schedules for JCD’s trips to Missouri; schedules for state trips were prepared in the Jefferson City office; 1980-1994 (none for 1977-1979)

Also 1 grants/project folder covering the years 1991-1994

**Box 162** District Office Files—Jefferson City
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

STAFF NAME: Clair Elsberry: Jefferson City District Office Director (1977-1994)
1980-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

27 folders all contain grants/projects files from 1981-1990; labeled by area
(Administrative, Public Works, Economic Development) and others are labeled by specific name
of project or grant; 1981-1990

Box 163 Campaign Files
1988

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

12 folders of 1988 campaign trip files - drafts and final versions; they are labeled by the
date of JCD’s trip into Missouri; all are from 1988

9 Jay Nixon speech tapes (1 is a microcassette, 8 are regular size) - recordings of Nixon’s
speeches on the campaign trail

Box 164 Campaign files
1987-1988

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

88 folders containing material on 1988 campaign fundraising events and direct mail
solicitations; 1987-1988

Box 165 Campaign files
1987-1988

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

29 folders containing material pertaining to JCD’s opponent, Jay Nixon -- news
clippings, background memos, voting record; 1988

Also, one folder containing general campaign material and one folder containing the
County Coordinators manual and the 1988 “campaign plan”

Box 166 District office files—Kansas City
STAFF NAME: Georgeanne Hedges and Rachael Bode Steele (RBS)
STAFF POSITION AND AREA OF EXPERTISE: Kansas City District Office Directors (GH
1977-1984 (two folders contain material up to 1994)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

JCD KANSAS CITY AREA ACCOMPLISHMENTS, 1978-1994
Staff memos and a briefing book re JCD accomplishments

YOUTH LEADERSHIP CONFERENCES, 1978-1994
8 schedules for Youth Leadership Conferences JCD conducted in Missouri; 1 videotape of 1994 conference

The other folders (76) are “trip files” for the years 1977-1984. All these folders are labeled JCD MISSOURI TRAVEL and all contain the date of a JCD trip to Missouri. The folders contain JCD’s schedule during the trip and background material relating to the Senator’s travel such as news clippings, invitations, correspondence, staff notes and memos.

**Box 167** District office files—Kansas City
Georgeanne Hedges and Rachael Bode Steele (RBS)
1985-1994
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

This box contains 89 folders of “trip files” for the years 1985-1994. All these folders are labeled JCD MISSOURI TRAVEL and all contain the date of a JCD trip to Missouri. The folders contain JCD’s schedule during the trip and background material relating to the Senator’s travel such as news clippings, invitations, correspondence, staff notes and memos.

**Box 168** District office files—Kansas City
STAFF NAME: Georgeanne Hedges and Rachael Bode Steele (RBS)
1977-1994
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

This box contains 32 folders of grants/projects files for the years 1977-1994.

ALLIED SIGNAL, 1991-1994
AREA TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY BUS GRANT, 1988
BLUE RIVER CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS, 1983-1989
BROADWAY/WEST PENNWAY VIADUCT, 1986-1989
BRUSH CREEK FLOOD CONTROL, 1981-1987
C13OH TO ST.JOE MO NATIONAL GUARD, 1987
CHOUTEAU BRIDGE, 1990-1993
DEFENSE FINANCING AND ACCOUNTING CENTER, 1991-1993
DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT, 1984-1988
FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORP, 1991
FEDERAL COURTHOUSE, 1990-1993
HEART OF AMERICA BRIDGE, 1977-1986
LIGHT RAIL, 1989-1993
LINWOOD SHOPPING CENTER UDAG, 1987
LINWOOD SQUARE, 1986-1988
MI-HO PAPER UDAG, 1988
MISSORI RIVER RIGHTS, 1991-1993
NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE, 1992
PARS/WORLDSPAN, 1992-1993
QUALITY HEIGHTS HODAG, 1987
QUALITY HILL UDAG, 1983-1988
RIVER MARKET UDAG, 1986-1989
ROSECRANS TOWER, 1977-1984
ST JOSEPH LEVEE, 1994
ST JOSEPH EDA GRANT, SOUTH SIDE INDUSTRIAL AREA, 1987
ST JOE UDAG, 1978-1982
SMITHVILLE LAKE/JACKASS BEND TRIMBLE WILDLIFE AREA, 1977-1988
SOUTH MID-TOWN FREEWAY, 1977-1984
TRUMAN DAM, 1977-1987
UNION STATION/SCIENCE CITY, 1992-1994
VISTA HOTEL UDAG, 1978-1988
WHOLESALE PRODUCE CENTER UDAG, 1986-1988

Box 169 District Office files—St. Louis
STAFF NAME: Jim Davis, John DeVault, Rob D. McDonald (RDM)
STAFF POSITION AND AREA OF EXPERTISE: St. Louis District Office Directors 1977-1985
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

This box contains miscellaneous office files; several folders contain JCD correspondence

MEMOS BY JIM DAVIS, 1977-1/78
HOUSING, 1978-1986
POSTAL SERVICE COMPLAINTS RESPONSES RECEIVED
KINLOCH, CITY OF, 1982
ADM./PER.JCD/POL, 1984
ADM./PER.JCD/RECR., 1984
ADM./JCD/REQUESTS, 1984
ADM./PER.,JCD/ENDORSE, 1984
ADM./PER.,JCD/CONTRIB., 1984
INVITATIONS EXTENDED (FROM JCD), 1980
JCD THANK-YOUS, 1980
ADMIN./JCD PERSONAL SUPPORT, 1980
ADMINISTRATIVE/PERSONAL, JCD/SUPPORT EXTENDED, 1985
ADMINISTRATIVE/PERSONAL, JCD/RECOMMENDATIONS, 1982
ADM./PER.,JCD/THANK-YOU, 1982
ELECTION, 1979
ADMINISTRATIVE/PERSONAL, JCD/RECOMMENDATIONS, 1985
ADMINISTRATIVE/PERSONAL, JCD/POLITICAL, 1985
ADMINISTRATIVE/OPIINION SURVEY, 1978
ADMINISTRATIVE/EXECUTIVE APPOINTMENTS/EXECUTIVE OFFICE, 1985
PUBLIC WORKS, 1979
ADM./ADM./POL./1982
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

ADM./EXEC.APPTS./EXEC.OFF, 1982
ADM./ADM./APPT., 1982
ADM./PERS./JCD/POL, 1983
ADM./PER., JCD/CONDOL., 1984
ADM./PER./JCD/SUP EXT., 1984

Box 170 District Office files—St. Louis
STAFF NAME: Robert D. McDonald (RDM)
1982-1989
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

AIR TRANSPORTATION, 1984-1989
AGRICULTURE, 1983-1989
CENSUS, 1984-1989
COMMUNICATIONS, 1987-1989
CRIME AND CRIMINALS, 1988
ECONOMY, 1989
ST.LOUIS - DESEGREGATION, 1983
ELECTIONS, 1982-1988
ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES, 1988-1989
FOREIGN RELATIONS
FORESTS AND FORESTRY
HOUSING, 1989
HEALTH CARE, 1987-1989
IMMIGRATION
INTERIOR, 1982-1989
ST.LOUIS DOCK, 1985

Box 171 District Office files—St. Louis
STAFF NAME: Robert D. McDonald (RDM) and Karla J. Roeber (KJR)
1988-1994
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

ARCH PARK EXPANSION, 1991-1994
CENTRAL MATERIALS PROCESSING FACILITY, 1993
CITY PARKS, 1990-1991
CMT, INTERMODAL TERMINAL, 1991
COLDWATER CREEK, 1992
COMMUNITY IN PARTNERSHIP, 1990
CORPS OF ENGINEERS, 1992
COUNTRY CLUB AIR PARK, 1991
COURTHOUSE, 1991
DEFENSE DIVERSIFICATION, 1991-1992
DEMATECH, 1992
EMPLOYMENT, 1992
EMPOWERMENT ZONE, 1994
FUSRAP SITES, 1992-1993
FEMA, 1992-1993
GENERAL DYNAMICS, 1991
HOUSING, 1992-1993
JUDICIAL SELECTION PANELS, 1991
LAMBERT EXPANSION, 1991-1993
LIGHT RAIL (METRO LINK), 1991-1993
LOCK AND DAM 28, 1992
MISSISSIPPI CONGESTION STUDY, 1992
PAGE AVENUE EXTENSION, 1990-1994
PROJECTS/ACCOMPLISHMENTS, 1991-1992
RIVER DES PERES, 1988-1991
ROADS AND BRIDGES, 1989-1993
S&L INFO, 1989-1990
ST.LOUIS HARBOR PROJECT, 1992-1993
TIMES BEACH, 1994
VALLEY PARK, 1990-1992
WAGNER SITE PROJECT, 1991
WELDON SPRING, 1991-1994
WHITE HAVEN, 1993-1994

Box 172 District Office files—St. Louis
STAFF NAME: Robert D. McDonald (RDM) and Karla J. Roeber (KJR)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

4 videotapes

PLAQUE to JCD at Inaugural groundbreaking for the Metro Link, May 31, 1990

JCD SPEECHES, 1977-1981
JCD SPEECHES, 1982
JCD SPEECHES, 1983
JCD SPEECHES, 1984
ST.L D.O. NEWS RELEASES, 1988
ST.L D.O. NEWS RELEASES, 1989
D.O. NEWS RELEASES, 1990
JCD/CSB JOINT RELEASES, 1989-1992 (Joint releases with Sen Bond)
1991 ST.L D.O. NEWS
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

D.O. NEWS RELEASES, 1992
D.O. NEWS RELEASES, 1993
D.O. NEWS RELEASES, 1994

STAFF NAME: Robert D. McDonald (RDM) and Karla J. Roeber (KJR)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: St. Louis District Office Directors (RDM from
1978-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE, 1978-1987
LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE, 1989
LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE, 1991
STL DO SUCCESSES - CASE, GRANT (JCD accomplishments)
WINNERS/SUCCESSES (JCD accomplishments)
THANK YOU LETTERS
CONG AWARD EVENTS/PR, 1994 (award established by JCD)
CONGRESSIONAL AWARD, 1994
TOWN MEETINGS, 1986-1988
KIRKWOOD TOWN HALL MEETING, 1991
OPINION SHEETS, 1991 (opinion sheets - record of opinions of individuals who phoned into
JCD’s St. Louis office)
OPINION SHEETS, 1992
1993 OPINION SHEETS

Box 173 District Office files—Springfield
District office files—St. Louis, FLOOD 1993
District Office Files - Springfield
1981-1984
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

The Springfield District Office handled JCD’s recommendations of constituents for
appointment to the military service academies. Only files of nominees who were recommended
and accepted were saved. The Springfield Office kept academy files for the years 1981-1994;
files for 1977-1980 were destroyed several years ago.

82 folders - academy nomination files, 1981-1984

Box 174 District Office files—Springfield
1985-1987
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

The Springfield District Office handled JCD’s recommendations of constituents for
appointment to the military service academies. Only files of nominees who were recommended
and accepted were saved.
73 folders - academy nomination files, 1985-1987

**Box 175**  District Office files—Springfield
1988-1991

**CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:**

The Springfield District Office handled JCD’s recommendations of constituents for appointment to the military service academies. Only files of nominees who were recommended and accepted were saved.

70 folders - academy nomination files, 1988-1991

**Box 176**  District Office files—Springfield
1992-1994

**CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:**

The Springfield District Office handled JCD’s recommendations of constituents for appointment to the military service academies. Only files of nominees who were recommended and accepted were saved.

44 folders - academy nomination files, 1992-1994

**Box 177**  District Office files—Springfield
1977-1994

**CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:**

This box contains 13 folders of Grants/Projects files. 5 of the folders are labeled by subject/issue - they are:

- SPRINGFIELD AIRPORT GRANT, 1988
- TEN-YEAR REPORT, 1977-1986
- TRUMAN DAM, 1982
- CASSVILLE UDAG, 1986
- SMSU PARK-N-RIDE, 1992

**Box 178**  Press Files—Videotapes, 1979-1983 (10)

**CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:**

(Dubbings made on extended play; log readings approximate)

**TAPES GROUPED AS IA, IB, IC, IIA, IIB, IIC, IIIA and IIIB**

Tape IA, Hearings, Town Meetings, Press Conferences, Speeches, etc.
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

   Log: 0-106         Time: 4:22         Quality: Poor        IA-01-1

   Log: 110-761       Time:             Quality: Fair        IA-02-1&2

   (Color drops out, then returns)
   Log: 765-1230      Time: 28:00       Quality: Excellent   IA-03-1

4. Swearing in with Vice President Bush and Danforth Family, January, 1983. (No sound)
   Log: 1235-1266     Time: 2:01        Quality: Excellent   IA-04-1

5. Testimony on Truman Home, April 7, 1983.
   Log: 1270-1318     Time: 3:00        Quality: Fair        IA-05-1

   (Multi-camera coverage)
   Log: 1320-2090     Time: 59:00       Quality: Good        IA-06-1&2

   (Multi-camera coverage, but many glitches)

Box 179  Press Files—Videotapes, 1983-1985 (13)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
(Dubbings made on extended play; log readings approximate)

TAPES GROUPED AS IA, IB, IC, IIA, IIB, IIC, IIIA and IIIB

Tape IA, Hearings, Town Meetings, Press Conferences, Speeches, etc.

   (20 minute speech on deficit reduction precedes Q&A)
   Log: 2665-3014     Time: 44:00       Quality: Fair        IA-08-1

   Log: 3105-3678     Time: 1:00:00      Quality: Good        IA-09-1&2

    (Temporary video loss in middle of segment)
    Log: 3677-END      Time: 56:34       Quality: Good        IA-10-1

Tape IB Town Meetings, Press Conferences, Speeches, etc
Log: 0-640 Time: 30:20 Quality: Good IB-01-1

   (Includes Q&A after speech)
Log: 645-1593 Time: 1:03:00 Quality: Excellent IB-02-1

Log: 1595-1631 Time: 2:45 Quality: Excellent IB-03-1

Log: 1635-1860 Time: 17:30 Quality: Excellent IB-04-1


7. Trade Speech to National Press Club, April 25, 1985
Log: 2073-2264 Time: 17:40 Quality: Good, 3/4 IB-07-1

8. Do.
Log: 2266-2484 Time: 19:00 Quality: Good, 3/4 IB-07-2

Box 180 Press Files—Videotapes, 1985-1986 (16)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
(Dubbings made on extended play; log readings approximate)

TAPES GROUPED AS IA, IB, IC, IIA, IIB, IIC, IIIA and IIIB

Tape IB Town Meetings, Press Conferences, Speeches, etc

9. Reception for Kansas City Royals, October 13, 1985
Log: 2486-2715 Time: 20:00 Quality: Good, 3/4 IB-08-1

10. Do.

11. Good Morning America, trade segment, January 31, 1986
Log: 2812-2901 Time: 8:56 Quality: Fair, 1/2 IB-09-1
   (Out of sequence, belongs on Series III)

12. Al Sikes Confirmation Hearing, Commerce Committee, March 5, 1986
13. Finance Committee on US-Canada Free Trade Agreement, April x, 1986
Log: 3119-3187 Time: 8:00 Quality: Excellent, 3/4 IB-11-1

14. This tape is missing
   Floor speech on tax reform, September 10, 1986
Log: 3187-3415 Time: Quality: Fair, 1/2 IB-12-1

15. Floor speech on academic pork
Log: 3419-3547 Time: 14:00 Quality, Fair, 1/2 IB-13-1

16. Take an Interest in Government! 1986
Log: 3550-end Time: 28:50 Quality: Excellent, 1 IB-14

Tape IC Hearings, Town Meetings, Press Conferences, Speeches, etc

1. JCD Testimony on Product Liability Reform, Judiciary Committee
   September 10, 1986
Log: 0000-0259 Time: 11:05 Quality: Good, 3/4 IC-1-1

2. Floor Speech on Tax Reform, September 26, 1986
   Log: 260-410 Time: 7:00 Quality: Excellent, 3/4 IC-2-1
   (Full speech on Masters IC-2-1,2,3,4)

   Log: 412-526 Time: includes fast forward Quality: Excellent, 3/4 IC-3-1

4. Do.
   Log: 530-766 Time: includes fast forward Quality: Do.
   IC-3-2; Tape by KOLR TV, Springfield

5. Capitol News Conference, JCD, Sen. Heinz on trade, Iran
   Log: 770-1250 Time: 28:00 Quality: Excellent, 3/4 IC-4-1

6. JCD Plays Softball, Summer 1986
   Log: 1256-1318 Time: 3:30 Quality: Good, 1/2 IC-5-1

ALSO: 3 tapes labeled IA, IB and IC

Box 181 Press Files—Videotapes, 1979-1987 (18)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
(Dubbings made on extended play; log readings approximate)
TAPES GROUPED AS IA, IB, IC, IIA, IIB, IIC, IIIA and IIIB

Tape IIA 30 minute shows

   Log: 0-158  Time: 6:40  Quality: Excellent  IIA-01-1

   Log: 160-733  Time: 29:00  Quality: Excellent  IIA-02-1

   Log: 735-1219  Time: 29:35  Quality: Excellent  IIA-03-1

   (Cover footage before conversation)
   Log: 1220-1618 Time: 27:34  Quality: Excellent  IIA-04-1


   Log: 2010-2316  Time: 26:10  Quality: Excellent  IIA-06-1

7. CSPAN call-in program on natural gas, January 10, 1983.
   Log: 2320-2941  Time: 59:00  Quality: Good  IIA-07-1

   Log: 2945-3186  Time: 25:00  Quality: Good  IIA-08-1

   Log: 3190-3540  Time:  59:00  Quality: Good  IIA-09-1

10. NHK Nightline on trade, July 24, 1984. (Beta master)
    Log: 3540-3961  Time: c.50:00  Quality: N/A  IIA-10-1

11. John McLaughlin’s One on One, December 16, 1985. (Beta master)
    Log: 3961-4148  Time: 30:00  Quality: N/A  IIA-11-1

IIB 30-Minute Shows

1. This Week with David Brinkley, product liability, April 4, 1986
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Log: 0000-2400 Time: 58:00 Quality: Excellent, 3/4 IIB-1-1

Log: 2405-3320 Time: 60:00 Quality: Fair, 1/2 IIB-2-1

3. ABC Nightline, tax reform, summer 1986
Log: 3325-4105 Time: Quality: IIB-3-1

IIC 30-Minute Shows

1. John McLaughlin One-on-One, tax reform, September 7, 1986
Log: 0000-690 Time: 30:00 Quality: 1/2 IIC-1-1
McDonnell-Douglas CCM question, Log 422;

2. This Week with David Brinkley, tax reform, September 28, 1986
Log: 700-1571 Time: Quality: 1/2 IIC-2-1

Log: 1575- Time: 15 minutes approx. Quality: 1/2 no master

ALSO: 3 tapes labeled IIA, IIB and IIC

Box 182 Press Files—Videotapes, 1977-1984 (13)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
(Dubbings made on extended play; log readings approximate)

TAPES GROUPED AS IA, IB, IC, IIA, IIB, IIC, IIIA and IIIB

Tape IIIA -- Short spots

Log: 0-150 Time: 6:17 Quality: Good IIIA-01-1

Material on Numbers 2 and 3 is combined on Tape IIIA-02-1

Log: 155-205 Time: 2:30 Quality: Fair IIIA-02-1

Log: 206-262 Time: 2:30 Quality: Fair IIIA-02-1

Log: 265-313 Time: 2:15 Quality: Fair IIIA-03-1

   (Incl. vestments footage, good interaction with SDD)
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Log:  315-460  Time:  7:00  Quality:  Good    IIIA-04-1


7.  This Week with David Brinkley, October 24, 1982.
Log:  895-1181 Time:  17:36  Quality:  Good    IIIA-06-1

Material on Numbers 8 and 9 is combined on Tape IIIA-07-1

8.  NBC Today Show on bumpers, February 18, 1983.
Log:  1185-1209 Time:  1:36  Quality:  Fair    IIIA-07-1

9.  ABC Good Morning America on bumpers, February 18, 1983.
Log:  1211-1235 Time:  1:40  Quality:  Fair    IIIA-07-1

10. WJLA report on auto crash tests, March 10, 1983.
Log:  1243-1279 Time:  2:15  Quality:  Good    IIIA-08-1

Material on Numbers 11, 12 and 13 is combined on IIIA-09-1

Log:  1280-1354 Time:  5:00  Quality:  Good    IIIA-09-1

12. WJLA on bumpers, September 13, 1983.
Log:  1355-1381 Time:  1:50  Quality:  Fair    IIIA-09-1

13. WJLA on airbags, September 13, 1983.
Log:  1382-1427 Time:  3:10  Quality:  Fair    IIIA-09-1

Log:  1430-1484 Time:  3:50  Quality:  Good    IIIA-10-1

    (Raw footage)
Log:  1485-1510 Time:  1:50  Quality:  Excellent IIIA-11-1

Log:  1510-1574 Time:  4:00  Quality:  Excellent IIIA-12-1

17. WRC report on school prayer, March 5, 1984.
Log:  1575-1616 Time:  3:01  Quality:  Good    IIIA-13-1

Box 183       Press Files—Videotapes, 1984-1986 (21)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
(Dubbings made on extended play; log readings approximate)
TAPES GROUPED AS IA, IB, IC, IIA, IIB, IIC, IIIA and IIIB

Tape IIIA -- Short spots

18. NBC Nightly News on school prayer, March 6, 1984.
Log: 1620-1642 Time: 1:40 Quality: Fair IIIA-14-1

Material on Numbers 19, 20 and 21 is combined on Tape IIIA-15-1

20. WSB in Atlanta on bumpers, April 2, 1984.
Log: 1684-1711 Time: 2:00 Quality: Fair IIIA-15-1


Log: 1745-1801 Time: 4:23 Quality: Excellent IIIA-16-1

Log: 1805-1867 Time: 4:39 Quality: Good IIIA-17-1

Log: 1870-2054 Time: 15:00 Quality: Good IIIA-18-1


26. Compilation of spots on trade, April 4-9, 1985. (Beta master)
Log: 2140-2624 Time: 45:00 Quality: N/A IIIA-20-1

Material on Numbers 27 and 28 is combined on tape IIIA-21-1
27. ABC Good Morning America on trade, July 30, 1985. (VHS master)
Log: 2624-2666 Time: 3:00 Quality: N/A IIIA-21-1

Log: 2666-2780 Time: 11:00 Quality: N/A IIIA-21-1

Log: 2780-2801 Time: 1:45 Quality: N/A IIIA-22-1

Log: 2805-2948 Time: 14:00 Quality: Good IIIA-23-1
31. CBS Morning News on porn rock with Frank Zappa, September 18, 1985. (VHS master)
Log: 2950-3034  Time: 8:32  Quality: N/A  IIIA-24-1

32. CBS Nightwatch on campaign advertising with Sen. McConnell, September 30, 1985. (VHS master)
Log: 3035-3127  Time: 9:40  Quality: N/A  IIIA-25-1

33. Live from Tokyo to WDAF et al, January 13, 1986 with cuts of Foreign Press Club Speech
Log: 3110-3673  Time: 20:43  Quality: Fair  IIIA-26-1
(Tracking wiggle does not exist on master)

34. Tokyo news film, January 1986
Log: 3675-3994  Time: 13:00  Quality: Excellent  IIIA-27-1
Includes meeting with Prime Minister Nakasone

35. This tape is missing
Seoul news film, January 1986
Log: 3995-4047  Time: 1:53  Quality: Good (some color shift)

Material on Numbers 36 and IIIB Number 1 is combined on IIIA-29-1 (same as IIIB-1-1)
36. Tokyo newscasts, January 1986 from NHK, TBS, Fuji TV
Log: 4049-end (cont’d on next tape)
Time:  Quality: Fair (from air)  IIIA-29-1

Tape IIIB Short spots

1. Do., IA, entry 36, cont’d
Log: 0000-1396  Time: 25:20  Quality: Fair (Beta duplicate good quality) IIIB-1-1

2. Today Show, May 2, 1986, trade segment
Log: 1399-1619  Time: 5:12  Quality: Fair, 1/2  IIIB-2-1

3. CBS Nightwatch, tax reform segment, JCD pro, Sen. Levin con bill
June 25, 1986
Log: 1623-1960  Time: 8:45  Quality: Fair  IIIB-3-1

4. This tape is missing
MacNeil-Lehrer News Hour, tax reform segment, with Rep. Gephardt
CNN Moneyline, JCD on tax reform
July 31, 1986
Log: 1965-2405  Time: 9:17, 2:00  Quality: Poor, fair; no masters

5. CBS Morning News, tax reform segment
6. This tape is missing
   MacNeil-Lehrer News Hour, tax reform, August 18, 1986
Log: 2519-3489   Time: 32:33   Quality: Poor, no master

7. NBC Nightly News, Killer Trucks Special Segment, October 27, 1986
Log: 3492-3608   Time: 3:59   Quality: Fair   IIIB-5-1

8. This tape is missing
   NBC Nightly News, tax reform, July 17, 1986
Log: 3608-      Time: 6:00   Quality: Fair   IIB-2-1

ALSO: 2 tapes labeled IIIA and IIIB

Box 184  Press Files—Videotapes, 1986 (14)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
This is an inventory of videotapes called New Series (NS) tapes.

NS  1. NHK-TV, TBS & FUJI TV, JCD Japan visit, 1/10-1/14/86. Beta

NS  2. MBC-TV, KBS-TV, JCD in Seoul, Korea, 1/8-1/10/86. 3/4

NS  3. Video Tape, JCD in Tokyo, January, 1986. 3/4

NS  4. Keynote Speech, Holocaust, 4/28/86. 3/4 (1 of 3)

NS  5. Keynote Speech, Holocaust, 4/28/86. 3/4 (2 of 3)


NS  7. KY3, Tax reform, 9/15/86. 3/4

NS  8. Floor Statement, Tax reform, 9/26/86. 3/4 (1 of 4)


NS 10. Floor Statement, Tax reform, 9/26/86. 3/4 (3 of 4)

NS 11. Floor Statement, Tax reform, 9/26/86. 3/4 (4 of 4)

NS 12. NBC, Light Truck Safety, 10/30/86. VHS

NS 13. NHTSA Oversight Hearing, Comm. Comm., Air Bags, 12/11/86. VHS

NS 14. WSMV-TV (Nashville), Wheels of Misfortune, 1986. VHS
Box 185  
Press Files—Videotapes, 1987 (37)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
This is an inventory of videotapes called New Series (NS) tapes.

NS 15. Committee hearing, Drug testing, 2/20/87.  3/4 (1 of 3)

NS 16. Committee hearing, Drug testing, 2/20/87.  3/4 (2 of 3)

NS 17. Committee hearing, Drug testing, 2/20/87.  3/4 (3 of 3)

NS 18. C-Span, JCD, Effectiveness of Presidency; RAG Iowa speech, 3/3/87. Beta

NS 19. News Conference, Export Marketing Loans, 4/24/87.  3/4 (1 of 2) (NS 19 is missing)

NS 20. News Conference, Export Marketing Loans, 4/24/87.  3/4 (2 of 2) (NS 20 is missing)

NS 21. ABC-Good Morning Am., Airline delays, 7/15/87. VHS

NS 22. Byrd on JCD: Trade bill, 7/21/87. VHS

NS 23. CBS Evening News, July trade deficit, 9/17/87. VHS

NS 24. ABC-Good Morning Am., Budget deficit, 11/23/87. VHS

NS 25. ‘86 Youth Leadership Conferences, JCD, 06/24/86. 3/4 & Beta

NS 26. Danforth/Heinz on Trade & Iran, 11/20/86. 3/4 (tape is missing)

NS 27. JCD PSA’s on Better Hearing, Reading Skills, Dropouts, Constitution, 30 secs each. 3/4. (tape is missing)

NS 28. JCD PSA’s on Infant Mortality, Drug Abuse, 30 secs, 2/87. 3/4 (tape is missing)

NS 29. JCD PSA’s on Winter’s Chill, Pre-Natal Care, Drug Abuse, 30 secs each, 1/27/87. VHS

NS 30. JCD Floor Statement, Super 301 Admt. to Trade Bill, 7/9/87. VHS

NS 31. Byrd/JCD Floor Statement on Trade Bill Passage, 7/21/87. VHS

NS 32. JCD Floor Debate on AIDS, 5/87. Beta
NS 33. JCD Floor Statements on Fats & Oils Tax and William Webster, 5/19/87. Beta

NS 34. JCD against Tax Bill, 9/10/86. Beta

NS 35. ABC News, JCD on Airline Delays, 4/16/87. Beta

NS 36. JCD on Today’s Business, 12/19/86. Beta

NS 37. Tower Report, 2/26/87. Beta

NS 38. JCD on Budget and Trade. Beta

NS 39. Connie Chung on Light Truck Safety. Beta

NS 40. JCD One on One with John McLaughlin. Beta. (Tape is downstairs)

NS 41. JCD-Gephardt McNeil/Lehrer, JCD-CNN Moneyline, 7/31/86. Beta

NS 42. Morning Show, JCD/Zappa on Porn Rock. Beta

NS 43. JCD on Product Liability, 9/22/87. Beta

NS 44. NBC Nightly News, JCD on Yacht Loophole, 2/18/87. Beta

NS 45. C-Span JCD on Trade/ viewer call-in, 1/14/87. 2 copies - Beta. VHS.

NS 46. Brinkley re Trade, JCD, Gephardt, Kemp, 4/26/87. Beta

NS 47. Floor Debate on 1986 Tax Bill, Sept. Beta


THERE IS NO NS 49

NS 50. Ode to The Cardinals, 10/2/87. Beta

NS 51. Highway Bill, 4/1/87, 3/12/87, 5/21/87. VHS

NS 52. Bork Presentation, 9/15/87, Hatch Centennial, 9/18/87. VHS

NS 53. “Tex” Danforth, KCTV, 9/23/87. VHS

NS 54. “Ode To The Cards”, 10/2/87, Foreign Policy”, 10/2/87. VHS
   (2 copies)
NS 55. Keeping In Touch, 6/10/87 to 9/9/87. 3/4. (tape is missing)

NS 56. Hatch Act Centennial, 9/15/87. 3/4

Box 186 Press Files—Videotapes, 1987 (19)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
This is an inventory of videotapes called New Series (NS) tapes.

NS 57. “Ode to the Cards”, 10/2/87, Foreign Policy, 10/2/87. 3/4

NS 58. JCD Presentation of Judge Bork to Judiciary Cte., 9/15/87. 3/4

NS 59. JCD Floor Speech on Bork Nomination, 19/23/87. 3/4

NS 60. Boy Scouts Food Drive, 10/24/87. 3/4

NS 61. Keeping In Touch & Teleconferences, 9/15/87 to 11/3/87. 3/4

NS 62. Keeping In Touch, Teleconferences, Speeches, 11/10/87 to 12/9/87. 3/4

NS 63. 1987 Veterans Day PSA. 3/4

NS 64. JCD Interview with KMIZ-Columbia, 11/24/87. 3/4

NS 65. 1987 Christmas Party. 3/4

NS 66. Constitution Documentary, 7 min 50 secs, 6/4/87. 3/4 & VHS (tape is missing)


NS 68. JCD Announces School Grant to Winona R3. KY3 air check. 1987. VHS

NS 69. JCD on MacNeil-Lehrer on Rail, Air Drug Safety, 1/21/87. VHS

NS 70. JCD on Brinkley Show re Trade, 4/26/87. VHS

NS 71. JCD & RAG on MacNeil-Lehrer on Japan & Trade, 4/28/87. VHS

NS 72. 71 cont.

NS 73. JCD & Heinz on Iran & Trade. VHS
NS 74. JCD at Minnesota Twins reception, 10/29/87. VHS

ANOTHER NS 74. JCD floor statement on drug testing for transportation employees, 10/29/97.

NS 75. ABC Nightline, JCD on Contra Aid. VHS

**Box 187**  Press Files—Videotapes, 1987-1989 (29)

**CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:**
This is an inventory of videotapes called New Series (NS) tapes.

NS 76. New City School Speech, AIDS, 5/22/87. VHS

NS 77. JCD on Justice Stopping Investigation of James Beggs. Beta

NS 78. CBS Evening News, JCD on Canada Trade Agreement, 1/2/87. VHS

NS 79. Byrd on JCD work on Trade Bill, 7/21/87. Beta

NS 80. CNN “Profiles in Congress on JCD”, 1/22/87. VHS

NS 81. Today Show: US-Japan, JCD, Cong Foley, B. Gumbel, 1/14/87. VHS

NS 82. Rural Enterprise Hearing, JCD, CSB, Rodemeier, 11/13/87. 3/4

NS 83. Same as 82

NS 84. Same as 83

NS 85. Watch on Washington, INF Treaty, January, 1987. VHS (tape is missing)

NS 86. JCD Floor Statement on Bork Nomination, 10/23/87. VHS

NS 87. Gephardt on Contra-Aid, 2/3/88. VHS

NS 88. Retired Sen Jennings Randolph, Missouri Valley College on JCD, 1/21/88. VHS

NS 89. JCD on “Face the Nation” with Rosty, 4/17/88. VHS. (tape is now #150 and in that box)

NS 90. Ronald Reagan in Springfield, 10/23/86. 3/4

NS 91. Misc: Bork Floor Speech, 10/23/87 VHS
  Bork Judiciary Presentation, 9/15/87
  Foreign Policy Floor Speech, 10/02/87
  Tax Reform Floor Speech, 9/26/86
  With Reagan/Bond, Springfield, 10/23/86
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

JCD at Prie. St. 5/80

NS 92. Drug Testing Hearings (Ricky Gates), 2/25/88. VHS.

NS 93. Inspects Drought; Chn 4 & 9, KC, 6/25/88. VHS


NS 95. Nursing Home, Channel 13, Fulton, Summer, 1988. VHS

NS 96. JCD With Senior Citizens, Summer, 1988. 3/4

NS 97. JCD/Bush/Peter Ivey-St. Louis, CNN, 11/07/88. VHS

NS 98. Campaigns & Elections-The Classics of Political TV Ads. Beta

NS 99. Sen. Slade Gordon-3 minute show 7/8/86. VHS

NS 100. Teleconf. on oil 5/19/87. Floor stmt. 5/21/87. Baldridge press conf. 6/3/87. VHS.

NS 101. JCD presentation of Bork nomination before Judiciary cte. 9/15/87.
  JCD floor speech on Bork. 10/23/87.
  Patient self determination news conf. 10/17/89. VHS.

NS 102. TAPE WITHDRAWN. # PRESERVED FOR CONTINUITY OF THIS LOG

NS 103. KTVI-TV, 5pm, JCD announces People Mover $ for Lambert Field with Schoemehl. 6/30/88. VHS

NS 104. TAPE WITHDRAWN. # PRESERVED FOR CONTINUITY OF THIS LOG

NS 105. GAO Airline fare study hearing. 1/27/89. 3/4”.

NS 106. JCD floor speech on John Tower. 3/6/89. 2 copies - VHS. &

NS 107. JCD & Sen. Mitchell-low income housing. 3/9/89 VHS.

Box 188 Press Files—Videotapes, 1989-1990 (19)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
This is an inventory of videotapes called New Series (NS) tapes.

NS 108. JCD Floor stmt. on FSX. 5/10/89. 3/4”.

NS 109. McNeil/Lehrer News Hour-JCD & Minister Akao 5/26/89. VHS

NS 110. JCD Statement to China Rally. 6/7/89. VHS.
NS 111. FCC confirmation hearing-JCD & Al Sikes. 7/31/89. 4 tapes

NS 112. JCD FSX floor speech 9/13/89 & JCD Eastern Airline floor speech 10/24/89. BETA.


NS 114. JCD floor speech on Helms-NEA bill. 9/28/89. VHS.

NS 115. JCD floor speech on Clarence Thomas. 10/31/89. VHS.

NS 116. MacNeil-Lehrer-JCD on airline industry 11/30/89. VHS.

NS 117. CBS This Morning-JCD on patient self-determination. 01/03/90. VHS.

NS 118. Carrie Francke memorial service. 05/25/89. VHS.


NS 120. C-Span interview of JCD. “American Profile.” Dec. 1989. VHS. 2 tapes

NS 121. Floor statement by JCD on Presidential veto vote on Chinese students. 1/25/90; VHS.

Box 189 Press Files—Videotapes, 1990 (27)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
This is an inventory of videotapes called New Series (NS) tapes.


NS 123. JCD’s introduction of Clarence Thomas to Judiciary Committee; D.C. Circuit Ct. of Appeals nomination hearing, Feb. 6, 1990. (3 Beta-cam and 1 VHS)

NS 124. JCD footage of Nicaragua & arrival at Andrews Air Force Base, 02/27/90. (2 Beta)

NS 125. JCD Senate floor statement on Nicaragua, 03/01/90. VHS.

NS 126. NBC Nightly News - U.S.-Japan trade (Kaifu summit). JCD & Senator Baucus, 3/2/90. VHS.

NS 127. JCD on campaign reform, 3/8/90. (2)

NS 128. FNN Evening News. JCD on U.S.-Japan, 3/19/90. VHS.

NS 129. JCD floor speech on Rostenkowski, 3/22/90. VHS.
NS 130. JCD floor speech on Ryan-FBI report, 4/4/90. VHS.

NS 131. JCD on Good Morning America on Cable, 4/5/90. VHS.

NS 132. JCD PSA for NAB on breast cancer prevention, 5/1/90. (2)

NS 133. JCD interview w/ Bob Priddy of MO-NET re: budget; const. amend., 5/9/90.


NS 135. JCD PSA for U.S. Sprint chair. farewell to Paul Henson, 3/15/90. VHS.

NS 136. JCD flag speech on Senate floor. 6/14/90. (2)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
This is an inventory of videotapes called New Series (NS) tapes.

NS 137. JCD flag speech on Senate floor, 6/19/90. VHS.

NS 138. Judicial taxation hearing. JCD, 6/19/90. (7)

NS 139. 1989-JCD swearing-in. VHS.

NS 140. 6/27/90. JCD floor speech on Budget. VHS.

NS 142. JCD speech to St. Luke’s Hospital-St. Louis, MO, 07/13/90. Patient Self-Determination. (transcript in Releases). VHS.

NS 143. Patient-Self-Determination hearing w/ Finance Cmte., 7/20/90. VHS.

NS 144. JCD on NBC re: S & L, 3/30/90. VHS.

NS 145. JCD floor speech on Judicial Taxation, 4/30/90. VHS.

NS 146. JCD & Sec. Skinner-D.O.T. side impact news conf. 10/24/90. VHS

NS 147. JCD PSA FOR NAB. Safe driving for holidays, Nov.’89. 20 sec.

NS 148. JCD PSA’s: 4 30 seconds each: Better hearing; reading skills; drop outs; constitution.

NS 149. JCD on 700 Club w/ Pat Robertson re: drug testing, 8/1/88. VHS.

NS 150. JCD on “Face the Nation” re: Trade taxes, 4/17/88. VHS. (listed as NS 89 and as NS
150 - in box order as NS 150)

NS 151. JCD on Final Trade Bill, 8/2/88. Beta.

NS 152. JCD on Final passage of Trade Bill, 8/3/88. Beta.

NS 153. JCD on CBS News re: Plant closing, 8/2/88. VHS.

NS 154. JCD teleconference. 12/22/88. VHS.

NS 155. COVER/B-ROLL of airbags; Culpepper, VA crash. 3/12/90.

NS 156. JCD campaign commercials, 12/5/88. VHS.

NS 157. JCD on “Today” re: Clarence Thomas, 7/12/91. VHS.

NS 158. JCD on “McLaughlin’s One on One,” 7/12/91. VHS.

NS 159. JCD on C-SPAN call-in re: CT, 9/10/91. VHS.

NS 160. JCD on “Larry King Live” re: CT, 9/10/91. VHS.

**Box 191** Press Files—Videotapes, 1991-1992 (40)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
This is an inventory of videotapes called New Series (NS) tapes.

NS 161. JCD/CT opening statements at hearing, 9/10/91. VHS.

NS 162. JCD floor speech on CT testimony, 9/17/91. VHS.

NS 163. JCD and Thomas supporters news conf. 10/10/91. VHS

NS 164. JCD floor statements on CT, pre-initial vote, 10/7-8/91. VHS.

NS 165. JCD on floor asking for second round of hearings on CT, 10/8/91. VHS.

NS 166. JCD with Totenberg and Duke on PBS during hearing break, 10/12/91. Also on tape, JCD on “Face the Nation”, 10/13/91. VHS.

NS 167. JCD on NBC Special: “The Thomas Hearings, Time to Decide” 10/13/91. VHS.

NS 168. JCD with Tom Brokaw during NBC coverage of Thomas vote. Also on tape, JCD final floor speech prior to CT vote, 10/15/91. VHS.

NS 169. JCD on “Today” re: final vote on CT, 10/15/91. VHS.
NS 170. Cover footage of JCD and CT, shot in office 8/20/91.

NS 171. Footage from second round of Thomas hearings, and Hill video.
(a) Thomas opening statement and later comments, 10/11/91. VHS.
(b) Witness panel of Kothe, Grayson, Doggett, Stewart, 10/13. VHS.
(c) Witness panel of Alvarez, Fitch, Holt, Myers, 10/13. VHS.
(d) Witness panel of Janet Brown et al. 10/13. VHS.
(e) Anita Hill news conference, Norman, OK, 10/14. VHS.
(f) Hill segment on “60 Minutes.” 2/2/92. VHS.

NS 172. JCD on “Face the Nation” w/ Senator Metzenbaum re: CT. 9/8/91. Also on tape, JCD on “Good Morning America,” same topic, 9/10/91. VHS

NS 173. JCD on “MacNeil/Lehrer” re: civil rights, 6/11/91. VHS.

NS 174. JCD floor speech on CT, predicting confirmation. Also on tape, CNN interview with Candy Crowley, 10/3/91. VHS.

NS 175. JCD closing speech on civil rights bill, 10/30/91. VHS.

NS 176. JCD on “Meet the Press” re: civil rights, with AG Thornburgh, 6/30/91. VHS.

NS 177. JCD on “Good Morning America” re: CT, with Hal Bruno, 7/24/91. VHS.

NS 178. JCD on “Evans and Novak” re: CT, conservative commercial, with Dr. Benjamin Hooks, 9/7/91. VHS.

NS 179. Education Satellite Network’s “D.C. Connection” featuring JCD and CSB, 2/26/92. VHS.

NS 180. “Larry King Live” on GOP Presidential campaign with JCD and Pete DuPont, 3/5/92. VHS.

NS 181. JCD floor speech on tax legislation, 3/10/92. VHS.

NS 182. C-SPAN viewer call-in on U.S. Japan Relations. JCD and Fmr Ambassador Matsunaga, 3/24/92. VHS, one hour program.

NS 183. JCD floor speech on the “peace dividend,” 3/26/92. VHS.

NS 184. John McLaughlin’s “One on One” with Sens. Danforth and Rudman re: Congress, budget deficit, 4/5/92. VHS.

NS 185. MacNeil/Lehrer News Hour with Sens. Danforth and Bradley, re: race relations, 5/8/92. VHS.
NS 186. JCD at Columbia “Lunch and Learn” program, 4/15/92 in Columbia, MO. Telecast 4/17 on KXI-TV. VHS.


NS 188. “MacNeil/Lehrer News Hour” on the proposed F-15 sale to Saudi Arabia. JCD interviewed for segment. 7/8/92. VHS.

NS 189. 1992 Republican National Convention--Houston, Texas. JCD introduction of Vice President Quayle, 8/20/92. VHS.

NS 190. 1992 Republican National Convention--Houston, Texas. Interview from Convention floor (ABC). 8/20/92. VHS.

NS 191. Nightline Senators Danforth and Nunn discuss progress on budget deficit and presidential politics, 9/10/92. VHS.


NS 193. JCD floor speech on cable conference report, 9/21/92. JCD floor speech on override attempt of Bush veto on cable. 10/5/92. VHS.

NS 194. “Name Your Adventure” JCD and Spfld high school student. Taped 7/22/92; aired 10/31/92. VHS. This tape is missing

NS 195. “Today” JCD reflects on the Thomas hearings. Taped 10/2/92; aired 10/6/92. VHS.

NS 196. JCD news conference at Lambert Airport re: new TWA, 12/7/92. JCD with Robin Wilson, Glenn Zander, etc. (TWA tape) VHS.

Box 192 Press Files—Videotapes, 1979-1994 (36)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
This is an inventory of videotapes called New Series (NS) tapes.

NS 197. JCD news conference at Lambert Airport re: new TWA, 12/7/92. (see NS 196.) VHS.

NS 198. JCD Town meeting in St. Peters, 12/7/92. VHS.

NS 199. JCD in St. Louis; opposing Corps of Engineers Reorganization Plan, 01/21/93. VHS.

NS 201. JCD announces retirement; local news coverage, 02/01/93. (2 VHS)

NS 202. JCD in Finance Committee mark-up; offers aviation amendment, entitlement motion, 06/18/93. VHS.

NS 203. JCD on C-SPAN re: budget, 06/17/93. VHS.

NS 204. JCD on Inside Opinion (CNBC) re: telecommunications, 07/28/93. VHS.

NS 205. JCD in KC re: new TWA, 12/10/92. VHS.

NS 206. JCD on Nightline re: talk shows and impact on policy, 02/09/93. VHS.

NS 207. JCD in Finance Committee questioning Sec. Shalala re: growth of entitlements, 04/09/93. VHS.

NS 208. JCD on floor re: alternative budget (05/26/93) JCD on Crossfire re: alternative budget, with Sen. Breaux, 05/27/93. VHS.

NS 209. JCD in Senate Finance Committee Hearing re: NAFTA, 09/15/93. VHS.

NS 210. JCD on R-TV (Republican Conference Television) re: abolition of ICC, 10/01/93. VHS.

NS 211. JCD on CNN Newsmaker Saturday with Charles Bierbauer re: health care, 10/02/93. VHS.

NS 212. Senate Floor Debate on the Danforth Amendment to the DOT Appropriations Bill (abolition of the ICC), 10/04/93. VHS.

NS 213. JCD on CNN Crossfire re: NAFTA, with Sen. Riegle, 09/14/93. VHS.

NS 214. JCD 1988 campaign commercials. 12/5/88. VHS. Tape is missing.

NS 215. JCD on CNN with Senator Mikulski re: Senate Ethics Committee subpoena of Senator Packwood’s diaries, 11/03/93. VHS.

NS 216. JCD speech at Future of the Entitlements Conference at Bryn Mawr College in Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, 12/13/93. VHS.

NS 217. JCD on CNN’s INSIDE POLITICS re: JCD leaving the Senate, 05/17/94. VHS.

NS 218. JCD on DC CONNECTION, Education Satellite Network, 05/05/94. VHS.

NS 219. JCD on CNN Crossfire re: Clinton tax increase/budget, with Senator Breaux, 05/27/93. VHS.
NS 220. JCD floor statement re: United Daughters of the Confederacy patent, 07/22/93. VHS.

NS 221. JCD ON C-SPAN call-in program with Senator Daschle, 10/27/93. VHS.

NS 222. GOP HEALTH CARE FORUM, GOP-TV, 08/01/94. VHS.

NS 223. JCD floor statement re: crime bill, 08/25/94. VHS.

NS 224. JCD ON REP. COX SHOW re: entitlement commission, 09/22/94. VHS.

NS 225. JCD ON ABC World News, JCD on ABC NIGHTLINE re: gridlock in Congress, 10/12/94. VHS.

NS 226. JCD floor statement re: the confirmation process, 04/13/94. VHS.

NS 227. JCD on MacNeil Lehrer Show, 03/09/92. VHS.

NS 228. JCD on FOX Morning News re: JCD’s book, Resurrection, 10/27/94. VHS.

NS 229. CNN’s Inside Politics re: entitlement commission computer game, 12/01/94.

NS 230. JCD Senate floor speech re: Senate Ethics Committee subpoena of Senator Packwood’s diaries, 11/02/93. VHS.

NS 231. KSDK, Channel 5 story re: TWA survives, 12/07/92. VHS.


**Box 193** Press Files—Videotapes, 1980-1990 (18)

**CONTENTS**

**DESCRIPTION:**

1. JCD - Truman Dam Hearing, 7/29/80

2. JCD - Interest Withholding, 3/25/83

3. JCD - Special Library Rate, 4/25/83


5. Excerpts of Sen. Danforth at Table Rock Lake, 8/2/86

6. Homestead Interview, 8/86

7. Phone interview/Teleconference/Safe Travel Press Conference, 6/87
8. Hollings – Crossfire, 10/87
9. JCD and Yeutter, CBS Morning News/Trade Bill Outlook, 4/28/88
10. JCD & Bond at Hal Swaney Platte City, CBS Nightly News, 6/26/88
11. KC Boys and Girls Club’s Marching Cobra’s with JCD, Bond, Wheat, Coleman, 9/9/88
12. JCD Floor Statements, 89 & 90
13. Danforth weekly show, 5/3/89
14. Semi-Auto Senate TV Spot, JCD & Bond, 6/20/89
15. JCD cable commentary, 7/10/89
16. JCD War on Drugs, 9-14-89
17. JCD cable commentary on Airlines, 10/30/89
18. CBS This Morning interview w/JCD, 1/3/90


CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
19. Andrea Mitchell Story, NBC Nightly News, 2/25/91
20. JCD re Cambodia, 4/9/91
21. Netch (Alex Netchvolodoff) on Fox Morning News, 7/8/91
22. Call-In Danforth, 9/9/91
23. Danforth on Nightline and CNN, 10/10/91
24. JCD news C-SPAN news conference, 10/10/91
25. JCD Press Conference on Thomas nomination on C-SPAN, 10/10/91
26. JCD Floor speeches and CT vote
27. MacNeil/Lehrer and NBC Nightly News on Civil Rights, 10/91
28. Meet the Press, JCD and Foley, 10/27/91
29. Knights of Columbus “Justice Thomas Judicial Philosophy,” 8/3/92
30. “Commercials” - Staff Christmas Party, 12/12/92
31. Tonight Show, Leno joke about JCD, 2/4/93
32. Intelligence CMTE., Nightline, 5/23/91
33. JCD on Today show, “The Real Anita Hill,” 5/3/93

The following tapes are not dated:
34. JCD cable commentary
35. JCD - Television show
36. Spots on CBS and ABC
37. Danforth speech - raw footage
38. Constitution - “Church and State”
40. Roundtable on “The New Congress” - Sen Jack Danforth
41. Sen Danforth - Purina Mills Video

20 tapes from Clarence Thomas Senate confirmation hearings

9/10/91
9/11/91
9/12/91
9/13/91
9/16/91
9/16/91
9/17/91
9/17/91
9/19/91
9/19/91
9/20/91
9/27/91
10/10/91
10/11/91
10/11/91
10/11/91
Box 195 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Felicia R. Brown (FRB), Jacqueline L. Berry (JLB), Elizabeth McCloskey (ELM), Maurice A. Watson (MAW)

STAFF POSITION AND AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - Education, Drugs, Housing and Urban Development, Homelessness, Hunger, Veterans, Welfare Reform, Governmental Affairs
1985-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

APPROPRIATIONS ISSUES 1994 (Large folder contains loose papers and 1 small folder inside)

- LOOSE PAPERS
  - LIHEAP/BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS ISSUES (Info re Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program)

FEDERALIZING PUBLIC SCHOOLS 1989-1994 (Large folder contains loose papers and 3 small folders inside)

- LOOSE PAPERS
  - OKLAHOMA FOUNDATION FOR EXCELLENCE
  - DETROIT ECUMENICAL SCHOOL
  - S.2 - PRIVATE SCHOOL AMENDMENTS

SCHOOL CHOICE 1992

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS 1985-1994

S.1138/COMMUNITY SCHOOLS (DANFORTH LEGISLATION), 1993

CHARACTER EDUC., SENATE CHARACTER COUNTS GRP., FED.LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS 1993-1994

CHARACTER ED - GENERAL/RESTORATION EDUCATIONAL PARTNERSHIPS FUNDING 1993-1994

PUBLIC WORKS/PREP (PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY EDUC.PROGRAM) 1994

Box 196 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Felicia R. Brown (FRB) and Jacqueline L. Berry (JLB)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

WELFARE REFORM 1994/LEGISLATION - LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS
  Correspondence; Staff memos; General background; Welfare reform proposals; 1993-1994

WELFARE - CRS REPORTS
  Several CRS reports on welfare issues such as child care, families on welfare, and welfare reform; 1992-1994

CITIES IN SCHOOLS 1993
  Info on group called Cities in Schools; 1993

EPSTEIN ACADEMY DINNER - FEBRUARY 1994
  Memo regarding statistics for Epstein academy dinner; 2/94

CRIME BILL 1994
  Talking points on consequences of failing to waive the budget act; 8/94

FDA RE: LABELLING 1994
  Citizen petition and letter from JCD; 2/94

MISCELLANEOUS 1993-1994
  Correspondence with info from the Southwest Mo. School of Anesthesiology concerning inability to comply with Section 487 of the Higher Education Act of 1965; Background on Gary Presley Army case; Notes on KCTA; Memo re request for meeting on the proper congressional judicial panel to investigate the Mafia and government attack, and cover up as it exists against the Hoover family; Notes

REPUBLICAN TASK FORCE ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS 1994
  Calendar of events for 1994 Hispanic Heritage month; Memos; CRS reports; Correspondence; Background

ORPHAN DRUG ACT - 1994
  Notes; Memos; Background material; CRS reports; Copy of HR 4160

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS 1993-1994 (Large folder contains 3 smaller folders inside)
  - INDEPENDENT COUNSEL - Senate record vote analyses of the independent counsel reauthorization of 1993; Copy of HR 811; McCain/Grassley amendment; Copy of S.24; 1993
  - UNFINISHED FEDERAL MANDATES KEMPTHORNE/BROWN - Memo to JCD
from FRB; Republican Policy Committee memo; Memo and bill from RDM to FRB; Correspondence; 1993

- HATCH ACT - Info from the U.S. Office of Special Counsel; Memo to JCD from FRB; Memo to Senate Republican staff from Senate Committee on Government Affairs; Copy of S.185; CRS report on political activities/Hatch Act; Correspondence; Background papers; Memo from JLB to JCD; Notes; CRS reports; Cong Rec excerpt; Copy of S.185; JCD form letter on Hatch Act; FRB memos; 1993

S.55 STRIKER REPLACEMENT 1993-1994 (Large folder contains 1 small folder and loose papers inside)

- FORKLIFT SAFETY - Memo from FRB to JCD; Correspondence; 1993-1994

- LOOSE PAPERS - Background from Alliance to Keep Americans Working, Koester Corporation, Washington Report, National Glass Association, Associated Builders and Contractors, Corey Steel Company, Small Business Legislative Council, National Right to Work Committee, Steel Manufacturers Association; Dear Colleagues; Memo from FRB to JCD; Floor speech for JCD from the National Stone Association; Senate Republican Policy Committee briefs; JCD form letter; More background material and correspondence; JCD statement; Copy of S.55; Memo to JCD from JLB; Strike bill briefing book; Cong Rec excerpts; Minority views on S.55; 1993-1994

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 1991-1994

Correspondence; CRS reports and general background material; Staff memos to JCD and notes

VETERANS AFFAIRS 1989-1993 (Large folder contains 1 small folder and loose papers)

- NATIONAL GUARD TECHNICIANS - JCD form letter re National Guard; Retirement credit for national guard technician service; Congressional districts of former national guard technicians; Memo from the Equity for former guard technicians; Constituent request letters; Copy of HR 1400; Correspondence

- LOOSE PAPERS - Memo to PML/FRB from RDM; JCD form letter on S.2707; Dear Colleague from Kerrey, Kerry, McCain; Draft copy of Kerrey bill; Memo to FRB from the Vietnam Veterans Memorial Fund; Memo from Steve Hilton to FRB; Memos from FRB to JCD; Background material and correspondence; Notes

Box 197 Legislative files

STAFF NAME: Felicia R. Brown (FRB), Maurice A. Watson (MAW), Elizabeth McCloskey (ELM), Jacqueline L. Berry (JLB), Anne E. Heller (AEH), Austin Schlick, Robert Van Cleve (RVC), and Jeff H. Ballabon (JHB)

STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - Education, Drugs, Housing and Urban Development, Homelessness, Hunger, Veterans, Welfare Reform, Governmental Affairs
1985-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

ESEA AMENDMENTS
   Co-signed letter from Bond and JCD; Memo from RDM to FRB; Emerson Dear
   Colleague re ESEA; JCD floor statement on Winona, MO.; More letters from Emerson, Bond
   and JCD re Winona; Proposed addition to S.1513 re Winona; DOE note to FRB re Winona; HR
   177; Several faxes between FRB and Bond’s office; Background on JCD amendments to S.
   1513; Letter from Wheatland R-II schools requesting Impact Aid; 1993-1994

ESEA IMPACT AID 1990-1994
   Material on Winona

IMPACT AID-EDUCATION 1987-1994 (Large folder contains 7 smaller folders inside)
   - Waynesville-Impact Aid-CRS, 1993
   - Correspondence-DOE-1987
   - Winona background info. 1987-1991
   - Internal Memos re Winona 1987
   - Correspondence 1985-1987
   - Correspondence from Winona District 1985-1990
   - Fed. Statutes and Regulations Legislation for TEM Winona School Grant 1987

HOUSING 1988-1990 (Large folder contains 5 smaller folders)
   - Section 202-Housing for Elderly and Handicapped, GAP (Housing Grant Action
     Program)
     - Laclede Town 1988-1990
     - Banking/Finance Housing Coalition 1990
     - Housing 1991
     - Loose papers

HOUSING
   Mitchell/Danforth report from task force on low income housing 1989; Info on housing
   crisis from HUD; LIHEAP letter to Harkin; Talking points on Families USA; 1991

CARLTON GREEN-BOSCHWITZ INTEREST
   Low Income Housing HUD foreclosure; Handwritten notes and memo; 1988-1989

COMMERCE BUSINESS PARK 1988-1989
   Correspondence to AEH re St. Louis Commerce Center; AEH notes; Letters of support
   from Schoemel; Fact sheet re business park

JEFF CITY URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT 1989-1009
   Correspondence with Jefferson City housing authority; Missouri R-45 1982 Amendment;
the NAHRO 1990 Action Agenda

LEEDS PLANT-POSSIBLE UDALT 1987
Letters re GM plant in K.C. 1987

HUD - MEAD-MCCLELLAN FORECLOSURE 1989-1990
Financial Statement re loan; Correspondence with Armstrong Teasdale, Mead McLellan

MI-HO PAPER CO. UDALT
Memo to AEH from GCH (KC district office); Notes; Letter from Robert Slater to Georganne Hedges (KC district office); 1988

LENOX HOTEL
Correspondence and background material on Lennox Apartments; 1987

LINWOOD SQUARE PROJECT 1987
Info and correspondence on proposed project

MANSION HOUSE FORECLOSURE
Notes

MKT AREA PRODUCE 1987-1988

NORTHWOOD APARTMENTS 1983
Correspondence between HUD and JCD re Northwood Apt.

OAK FOREST APTS. 1987

OVERLAND CEDAR GLEN 1988
Correspondence re Cedar Glen proposed senior citizens development

OLD POST OFFICE 1986-1987
Case for historic preservation of St. Louis Post Office and Custom House; Notes; Appeal of Denial of Preliminary Approval for Rehabilitation Work to St. Louis Post Office and Custom House 1986; Q and A re restoration for committee

POULTRY PROCESSING -- CASSVILLE, MO 1986
HUD Correspondence on Urban Development Action Grant; Notes; Letter to HUD from John Selig protesting Davis-Bacon; 1986

QUALITY HILL II 1986
Project descriptions and background info on Quality Hill II; Notes; News clipping from K.C. Star

RIVER MARKET 1988-1989
Memo from GCH (KC District Office) to AVN; Letter from City of KC on River Market; News clipping; More correspondence on UDAG River Market

TIFFANY MORTGAGE INSURANCE-1989
Letter on Tiffany Phase IV from Wayne Millsap

CITY OF ST. LOUIS-JOBS BILL AND HUD CONTROVERSY
Letter to Joseph Schiff from Vince Schoemel re money for St. Louis Housing Authority; Proposal of the city of St. Louis to satisfy HUD’s demand for reimbursement of letter of credit pursuant to jobs bill audit findings; 1989-1990

ST. LOUIS COMMUNITY DIVISION-SCHOEMEL’S MEETING WITH HUD
Fax from Milt Sventanics to AVN; 1989

WEST END APARTMENTS 1987-1989
Letters re problems with HUD; Letter from Thomas Costello to Ken Lange

REGIONAL OFFICE-1989
Notice of Market Survey re availability of office space in KC; Letter from Medowell, Rice and Smith re Procurement Law Control Group; Notes; News clipping; Letter re GSA Selection Process for Region VII HUD office; Letter from Jack Kemp

YALE HOUSING
Notes; Memo from John Helmick to JCD re Yale Shelter Project; Background info on shelter project; Statement of John Helmick; Memo and info on Home, Inc. from Jerry Rosner to Mayer Dilieto; 1988

MISSOURI HOUSING 1987-1990 (2 folders inside)
- MISSOURI HOUSING
  - ST. LOUIS UNIV. HOUSING

MITCHELL-DANFORTH IMPROVEMENT 1988-1989
Rural Housing Services letter from Harold Wilson; News clipping; Cong Rec excerpts; Proposed bill on Internal Revenue Code 1986;

HOUSING AUTHORIZATION BILL
Letter from William Armstrong; Cranston-D’Amato-Domenici-Garn Amendment to S.825, the Housing and Community Development Act; Notices from Republican Policy Committee; 1987

WELFARE AND HOUSING 1987-1988
Letter re Urban Initiatives; Notes; Statement of Rep. Stewart McKinney on Welfare Project- NAHRO

GNMA MORTGAGES-1987
Letter from John Sununu supporting S.1522 re mortgage revenue bond program; Notes; News clipping; Memo with general info to JCD; Form letters from Mortgage Bankers Assn. of America

TENANT MANAGEMENT
Letter from Cochran Tenant Management; Letter from JCD to Samuel Pearce; Cong Rec excerpt on S. 243; Background info; Floor statement on Cochran Gardens; Copy of S. 243; News clippings; 1985-1987

**Box 198** Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Felicia R. Brown (FRB), Elizabeth McCloskey (ELM), Jacqueline L. Berry (JLB), Anne E. Heller (AEH), Robert Van Cleve (RVC)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

**UDAG - GRASSLEY BILL 1984-1985**
Notes; General background; JCD form letter; Legislative info; Memo to JCD from RVC

**MANUFACTURED HOUSING 1986**
Correspondence between JCD and Fuqua Homes, Inc. and Background material

**CDBGs 1986-1987**
Letter from PIMA County Community Services Dept.; Notes; Background

**HOUSING - FHA INSURANCE + BLOCK BUSTING, 1981**

**FMHA 1986-1987**
CRS reports and general background; Notes

**SMALL CITIES LEGISLATION 1978-1981**
Background and correspondence; Copy of legislation; Cong Rec excerpts

**HOUSING LEGISLATION - MISCELLANEOUS 1983-1984**
Memo to RVC from CWE (Jeff City District Office); Background

**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT 1990-1993** (Large folder with 5 smaller folders and loose papers inside)

- **LOOSE PAPERS** - Staff memos; Cong Rec excerpts; Notes; Correspondence; General background; News clippings; CRS reports; Info on enterprise zones

- **REVERSE COMMUTE 1992-1993** - JCD bill; Background; Cong Rec excerpt; Correspondence; Draft bill; Memo to JCD from JLB, JHB
- MULTI-MODAL PROJECT 1991 - Correspondence; Dear Colleagues; Memo to AVN from RBS (Kansas City District Office); Background; JCD statement; Notes

- PATH/HOUSING, HOMELESS 1990 - Briefing paper; Federal Register; Memos to JCD and to file from JLB and ELM

- METROLINK 1990-1991 - Background from the Urban Institute; News clippings; Correspondence; Background; Memo to AVN from JLB

- CARR SQUARE - Letter from the US Dept. of Housing and Urban Development; Letter to HUD; Memo to Kit Bond from Jon Kamarck; 1993

HOUSING 1989-1992 (Large folder with 3 smaller folders inside)

- REDLINING, ST.L BRUCE RING 1990 - Letters from Fannie Mae; Bruce Ring v. First Interstate Mortgage; Notes; Interoffice memo;
- HOUSING (JLB) 1989-1990 - Correspondence; Background material

- ENERGY/LIHEAP - Correspondence; Cong Rec excerpt; Staff memos; Background material; 1990-1992

LACLEDE TOWN 1988-1992
Memos to JCD from AEH; Correspondence; Notes; Background material

LOW INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT
Memo to members of the Mitchell-Danforth low-income housing tax credit force from Carl Riedy; CRS report on the low-income housing tax credit; 1988

DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER 1992
Notes and background material

MICHAEL WILLIAM (WOODS PRINTING SBA) 1990

RAILROAD RETIREMENT, S.685 1990
Correspondence

PRODUCTIVITY AWARD 1988-1990
Application; Correspondence; Productivity award; Notes

SHEPERD’S CENTER 1991
Notes; Memos to JCD from JLB; Copy of bill; Background and correspondence; States, contacts, and sponsorship; Bylaws of Shepherd’s Centers of America; Memo to JCD LA’s from Scott Montgomery; JCD statement; Cong Rec excerpts

BIGOTRY 1991
Correspondence and notes

GARNISHMENT 1991-1992
   General background re S.316

OJ TAYLOR/OPM J.LEWIS MILLER 1990-1991
   Background prepared by Taylor, Stafford, Woody, Cowherd, and Clithero

BUTLER MANUFACTURING CO. REBUILDING KUWAIT 1991
   Memo to RDM from JLB; Notes; Background and correspondence; News clippings

DOMESTIC HUNGER/HOMELESSNESS 1991-1992
   News clippings; Memos to JCD from JLB; Background material

OSHA REFORM 1993-1994
   Background material and handwritten notes

LABOR 13-C AGREEMENT, STRUNK V. HAHN 1992-1994
   Correspondence; PML and FRB memos; Notes; Legislative language; Strunk v. Hahn

LABOR (Large folder with 5 smaller folders and loose papers inside)

   - FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE 1991-1993 - Summary of the Bond-Ford compromise
     amendment for the family and medical leave act (S.5); CRS reports; Correspondence; Legislative
     info; Staff memos

   - DAVIS BACON AND OSHA 1990-1993 - Copies of S.1228 and S.627; Background
     material; Memo to JCD from JLB

   - OSHA 1992 - Background material and constituent correspondence

     Postmaster General and from McDonnell Douglas; Background from John Seymour; Memo to
     JCD from JLB

   - CHRYSLER CORPORATION 1990 - JCD correspondence with Elizabeth Dole;
     Emergency dislocated worker funding proposal State of Missouri emergency request; Cong letter
     to Dole

   - LOOSE PAPERS - CRS reports; 1992-1993

COMPARABLE WORTH 1987-1989 (Large folder with 1 smaller folder and loose papers
inside)

   - LOOSE PAPERS - Q & A on comparable worth; Dear Colleagues; Copies of S.552 and
     S.519; Report on the federal equitable pay practices act of 1984; Special Reports from the U.S.
Chamber of Commerce; List of opponents; Lobbying points from the U.S. Chamber of Commerce; Background material; Correspondence; CRS reports; Oregon v. Gunther; Lemons v. Denver;

- INTEROFFICE MEMOS 1987-1988 - To JCD from TEM regarding S.79; To JCD from TEM regarding high risk notification; To JCD from TEM regarding liability consequences of disease notification; Notes

Box 199 Legislative files

LABOR/DUOULB BREASTING - DUAL SHOPS HR 281/S.2181 1986-1988
Correspondence; Memo to JCD from MAW; Background information; CRS reports; Legislative info

WILLIAM GOULD NOMINATION - NLRB 1993
Background material and memos to JCD from FRB

MINIMUM WAGE 1987-1989
Legislative info; Cong Rec excerpts; Memos to JCD from TEM; Copy of S.837; Correspondence and background material

LABOR 1986-1988
Memos to JCD from MAW and from TEM; Copies of S.1265, S.837, and S.249; Cong Rec excerpt; JCD-McConnell Tort Reform Amendment Summary; Amdt. to S.79 that would help assure that the bill would be “Tort Neutral”; Current labor issues briefing by Sen. Quayle; Congressional Quarterly

PARENTAL LEAVE 1987-1988
Background info; Copy of S.373; CRS reports; Correspondence; Legislative info; Memos to JCD from TEM and MAW; Notes

PLANT CLOSINGS 1987
Memo to JCD from MAW; Dear Colleagues, fact sheets, and background material; Correspondence

POLYGRAPH TESTING 1987
Memo to JCD from TEM; CRS reports; Cong Quarterly, Cong Rec; Background material

HIGH RISK OCCUPATIONAL NOTIFICATION 1988
Notes; Background material; CRS reports; Crowell & Moring memo on liability implications of S.79; News clipping; Issue briefs; JCD statement

TARKIO COLLEGE 1992-1994
Memo to RDM on Tarkio College Youth Services Int’l; Background info on the program; Faxes from the college; Letter to JLB re Youth Services Int’l inc.; Proposal for youth project in Tarkio; 1992-1994
SCHOOL TO WORK-1994
   Agenda and info from School to Work Partnership Meeting; Copy of School to Work Opportunities Act of 1993; CRS report on educating new American workers; Memo to JCD from FRB re S. 1361; Labor Committee letters on act; Background info from DOE; Executive Summary “Innovative Programs Linking Work and High School”; GAO report; 1993-1994

HIGHER EDUCATION (IDEAS) LEGISLATION 1993-1994
   “Right to Succeed” draft from Brock Group; ESEA of 1965; University Extension Pays Dividends; Correspondence from various MO colleges re special interest in Higher Education Acts; Copy of S.1507; Newsletter from American Council on Education; Higher education amendments of 1992; Public Law 102-325-1992; CRS reports on title III, Student Aid, and Institutional Eligibility; 1992-1994

INDIRECT COSTS TO UNIV. 1991-1993

Box 200 Legislative files

MO HIGHER ED.INSTIT. 1990-1992

SCHOOL VIOLENCE/SCHOOL UNIFORMS, 1994 (Large folder contains loose papers and 1 smaller folder inside (DRESS CODES/SCHOOL UNIFORMS)

DOD - RESEARCH FUNDING TO UNIV. 1986 (Large folder contains 5 smaller folders inside)
   - “PORK” ARTICLES
   - LEGISLATIVE HISTORY
   - ARTICLES ON MERIT REVIEW
   - 1986 DOD EARMARKING
   - INTERNAL MEMOS


BOYS TOWN MISSOURI
   Background and Correspondence; 1989

EDUCATION INC.
   Correspondence; List of group members; Memo from United Bank of KC; 1990

EDUCATION LEGISLATION 1988-1992 (Large folder contains loose papers and 1 smaller folder)
   - LOOSE PAPERS - Background material; Memos to JCD from JLB and ELM; News clippings; Legislative info; Notes; JCD statements
   - DELASALLE EDUCATION CENTER - Background material; Correspondence; JCD
statement; News clippings

EDUCATION PROPOSAL, SUMMER SCIENCE CAMP 1990
   Memos to JCD from ELM, JLB; Notes; Agenda and draft; Summer science camp for the underprivileged brief; Amdt to HR 1988; Background info

ST. LOUIS POST DESEGREGATION SERIES 1988
   News clippings of Post Dispatch eight part series on school desegregation in St. Louis

DESEGREGATION REMEDIES 1981-1983, 1988 (Large folder contains 2 smaller folders inside)
   - JCD PROPOSED LEGISLATION 1981-1983 - Correspondence; JCD floor statements on busing; JCD form letter; Copies of S.1147 and S.1005; Cong Rec excerpts; Staff memos; Legislative info; Testimony of JCD before the Subcomm on Ed., Arts, and Humanities; General background

   - EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID 1983 - JCD statement; Memos to JCD from DFZ; Cong Rec excerpts; Amdts.

YEAR ROUND SCHOOLING, WORST SCHOOL DISTRICTS 1990
   Extended year programming: a policy analysis; Memo to JCD from ELM; General background; Notes

Box 201 Legislative files

GRANT APPLICATIONS 1989-1990 (Large folder contains 2 smaller folders inside)
   - ST.L PUBLIC SCHOOLS, MAGNET GRANTS - Letters and brief from DOS; 1989,1991

   - ST.L SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT EDUCATION APPEAL BOARD - Correspondence and background material; 1989

ESEA AMENDMENT- SAME SEX SCHOOLS 1994 (Large folder contains 4 smaller folders inside)
   - SAME GENDER LEGAL ISSUES - Cong Quarterlies; Garrett v Board of Ed. of Detroit; CRS report; Federal Register; Background; 1994

   - SAME GENDER ARTICLES - News clippings; 1994

   - MEMOS - Memos from FRB and others to JCD; JCD statement; Dear Colleague; JCD form letter; 1994

   - JCD BRIEFING MATERIALS - Copy of amdt.; Statement; Letters of support; News
clippings in support; Miscellaneous talking points

ESEA AMENDMENT - SAME SEX SCHOOLS 1994
   Same gender education bibliography; News clippings and articles; CRS reports; General background; Amdt.; Notes; Thank you list; Memos to JCD from FRB; Logistics of amendment; JCD statement before the Senate Comm. on Labor and Human Resources; Legislative info

CONGRESSIONAL PAY LEGISLATION 1988-1989
   CRS reports; Background material; JCD statement

STOCK MARKET 1990
   Issue correspondence and news clippings; MAC notes; MAC memos to JCD; Copies of legislation; CRS reports and general background material; 1987-1990

ECVP - AG TRADE 1989
   Background on policy and CRS report on agriculture domestic and trade policy

SPORT UTILITY VEHICLES 1987-1989
   JCD news release; Issue correspondence; MAC notes; General background material; News clippings

FISH INSPECTION 1990
   Background; Memo to JCD from MAC; Hollings amdt. to S.2924 - draft; Correspondence

CONSTITUENT REQUESTS 1990
   Copy of S.2040; Memo to MAC from AVN; Correspondence; MAC notes

TRADE/TAXES 1990
   CRS reports; Memo to JCD from TAK; Background material

ANHEUSER BUSCH/MEX BEER 1989
   Issue correspondence; MAC notes; JCD statement before the trade policy staff committee; News clippings

Box 202 Legislative files

CONSTITUENT REQUESTS 1987-1989 (Large folder with 7 smaller folders inside)
   - LEGGETT AND PLATT - MEXICAN BEDSPRINGS - MAC notes and memos; Correspondence

   - LEGGETT AND PLATT CANADIAN SOFTWOOD LUMBER - Background information; Correspondence; MAC notes; Talking points

   - SONY - KANSAS CITY - Correspondence; JCD news release; MAC notes; Memo to
AVN/MAC from SCS

- HARRISONVILLE/PERRYVILLE - JCD letter to Ambassador of Sweden; Letter from Ambassador of Belgium to JCD; Letter to JCD from Ambassador of Sweden; Memo to MAC from GCH (Kansas City District Office)

- MO AG TRADE/DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES - Issue memo; Conference agenda; Forces on the Japanese Beef Market; Correspondence

- VALLEY INDUSTRIES - Correspondence and background material

- MONSANTO-LASSO - Correspondence

CONSTITUENT REQUESTS 1989
Correspondence; MAC notes

MO FTZ APPLICATIONS 1989 (Large folder contains 3 smaller folders inside)

- ORTECH - News clippings; Correspondence; MAC notes and memos

- MOBAY - Correspondence; MAC notes

- KAWASAKI - Correspondence; News clippings

FSLIC BAILOUT 1989
MAC notes; JCD form letter; Correspondence; Senate record vote

GUN CONTROL 1987-1988 (Large folder with loose papers and 1 smaller folder)

- LOOSE PAPERS - S.386; HR 825; HR 669; Dear Colleagues; Correspondence; General background; Memo to JCD from TEM; S.2051; Memo to JCD from MAW; LA notes; S.49; S.104; Public law 99-308

- PLASTIC GUNS (JUD: CIVIL RIGHTS) - NRA brief; DOT statement by Stephen Garmon; Background material; Testimony of James Jay Baker of NRA; Statements to the Judiciary Committee; Cong Rec excerpt

LSC - GRAMM AMENDMENT 1987
Background material; Memos to JCD from TEM

MLK FEDERAL HOLIDAY COMMISSION 1988-1989
Memo to JCD from TEM; Background material; Co-sponsors; Info on MLK; Dear Colleague

AMICUS - RUNYAN V. MCCRARY
Thank you from Kennedy and Specter; Press release from LCCD; Dear Colleague draft
SCHOOL PRAYER 1987
   JCD speech; JCD MO travel schedule; JCD news release; Background material; CRS
   reports; Memo to JCD from MAW

ST. CHARLES HALFWAY HOUSE 1988-1989
JUDICIARY/ANTITRUST - STETSON HATS 1987
OUTLAW SURROGACY
HOUSE/SENATE DRUG CONFERENCE ‘89
DRUG BILL 1988
CRS REPORTS - DRUGS
DRUG POLICY 1988
DRUGS 1988
DRUG FREE MO 1987-1988
DEATH PENALTY FOR DRUG RELATED KILLINGS 1988
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE, DRUGS, 1988
JCD STATEMENTS/DRUGS 1987-1988
DRUGS IN THE WORKPLACE (INCL. TESTING) 1988
‘88 ANTIDRUG BILL
PARTNERSHIP FOR DRUG FREE AMERICA 1988
DRUG REHAB TAX CREDIT 1988
DRUG TESTING/Congress 1988

Box 203 Legislative files

ALMACA MATERIALS--EAPS 1988
ANTI-DRUG ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN 1988
ARTICLES -- DRUGS 1988
MISC. -- DRUGS 1988
‘86 DRUG BILL, INCL. DRUG TESTING IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
S.9 -- DECONCINI DRUG TESTING AMENDMENT 1987

BANKRUPTCY LEGISLATION/LABOR LAW
   Memo re Bankruptcy Leg 1984 from DFZ to JCD; “Abstention Amendment” memo
   1984; Cong. Record excerpt re S 6082; Dear Colleagues; General info against Packwood
   Amendment; Floor speech re omnibus bankruptcy bill; H.R. 5174; Conference Report on
   Bankruptcy Amdts. 1984; Reports from organizations on bankruptcy law; Leg language; Memo
   from William Foley to Chief Judges in Appeals Court and District Courts, etc.; 1982 Report of
   the Judicial Conference of the US; Press release from Reagan on the signing of the aw-19 84;
   1982-1984

PENSIONS
   Background info on Pension Protection Act of 1987 - letters, reports, etc.; Letters on
   Small Business Retirement and Benefit Extension Act; Detailed memo on PBGC Proposal;
   Letter from Metzenbaum re steel workers pension problems; Special Report US Chamber of
   Commerce; Personal notes; Description of the Pension Bill reported by the Labor Committee
from Reed Smith Shaw and McClay; Memo on Railroad Retirement Act; Article from Nat.
Journal; Memo on Military Retiree Benefits; Letters from special interests re Steel Retirement
Benefits Funding Act; Summary of Steel Retirement Act; CRS articles on pension system; 1987

BANKRUPTCY

Memo from PML to JCD re RR Reorganization Public Interest Protection Act; Info re
Act from Sen. Simon; Copy of the bankruptcy case from Northern District of IL District Court;
Article from Bankruptcy Reporter; 1989

POSTAL SERVICE - OFF BUDGET

Article from Nat. League of Postmasters re Off Budget status; Memo to JCD from TEM
recommending he cosponsor amdt w/ Stevens and Pryor; Postal Service Position Paper; Memo to
JCD from TEM on S. 2449; JCD voting record on taking things off budget 1983-1988; More
postmaster position papers; Amdt to S. 2449 to phase out indirect retirement subsidies for the postal service; News clippings; Corresp. from special interests; 1988

GPO BOOKSTORE ST. LOUIS

Memo re RCGA request for GPO bookstore; JCD letter to Ralph Kennickell; Letter to
Kit Bond from Donald Fossedal; 1988

KC POST OFFICE

Info on expansion of post office; 1988

POST OFFICE-SPRINGFIELD

Background info and news clippings re sale of HS Jewell station to city of Springfield; 1987

HATCH ACT REFORM

Background info on Hatch act reform; CRS issue brief; Talking points on Hatch act;
Statement of Constance Horner; Talking points of Hatch act repeal; Analysis by DOJ; 1988

NAMING OF BUILDING - VETERANS VIGIL OF HONOR

Press release on Army Records Center; Letter re S. 1476; JCD floor statement; Cong
Record excerpts; HR 2100; Correspondence; Copy of MO Veterans Newspaper + Stars and
Stripes Newspaper; 1988

VETERANS CAMPAIGN MATERIALS

Letter from JCD to MO Vets; Notes; Background material and Analysis of Issues; Press
release from House Veterans Affairs Committee; Personal letter to JCD from Mirkowski re HR
1811; CRS reports: FY89 Budget; Conference Report on Veterans’ Benefits and Services Act of
1988; Records of JCD votes on Veterans’ Issues; 1987-1988

ATOMIC VETERANS

Response to possible attack on atomic vets issue; News clipping from Post Dispatch; 1988
AGENT ORANGE, FLIGHT TRAINING
   Memo to JCD re newly enacted veterans benefits; Legislative notice from Legis;
Correspondence and background info re agent orange; Dear Colleagues; Memo re veterans issues
update; Info on flight training (1979); 1988

VETERANS (Large folder with 5 smaller folders)
   - Vets Cabinet Level 1988
   - Mt Vernon Clinic
   - Vets S. 9
   - Agent Orange

KANSAS CITY VA HOSPITAL /UMKC
   Correspondence re VA affiliation; Memos; List of VA Facilities with Deans Committee

TRUMAN CENTER VETS
   Background material and correspondence; 1990

TOM DOOLEY COMMEMORATIVE
   Dear Colleague re tom dooley commemorative stamp; 1989

GEORGE JORDAN-VA CASE
   Case and result of awarded non-service connected disability pension; 1990

SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS - 1990 - VETERANS
   Letter from Vietnam Vets MO State Council; Letter from VA re appropriations to MO
Hospitals; 1990

PERSHING VA-EMERSON INVESTIGATION
   News clippings; News release re Poplar Bluff change in directors; Site visit report from;
Memo re report on Prime Time LIve; 1990

‘91 DISABLED VETS COLA
   Memo to JCD from ELM re cosponsoring vet bill with Sen. Specter; Dear Colleagues;
1990-1991

COMMUNITY NURSING HOME PROGRAM (VETS) 1991
   LA notes; 1991 letter from VA and Vet health services re patient placement in the CNH
Program

VETS - FALL 1991
   Report to the Secretary of the Dep. of VA on the Assoc. b/w adverse Health effects and
exposure to agent orange; Letter to Dr. Wilensky at HCFA from Appropriations Committee;
Letter to ELM from VA minority chief counsel; Memo from Tom Roberts to vet LA’s re post
august recess vet activities; 1991

SCHOOL PRAYER/EQUAL ACCESS LEGISLATION
   S.47 1985; Legal analysis on SJ Res. 2 from 1985; Wallace vs. Jafree; Letter to JCD from ABA; JCD statement of opposition to school prayer amendment; Statement of opposition from Nat. Council of Jewish Women; News clippings; CRS reports; JCD press Release on Equal Access; Memo to JCD from DFZ re Denton-Hatfield amendment; House report from committee on educ. and labor on Equal Access Act; Legislative language; Correspondence from religious groups; HR 5345; Cong Record excerpt; McCollum vs. Board of Education; Dear Colleague from Denton and Hatfield on amdt to S.1285; Report by Judiciary Committee on e-a act; 1984-1985

VETERANS RURAL HEALTH INITIATIVE
   JCD floor statement on Specter amdt. re vet facilities; Letters re opening vet hospitals to non-vets in rural areas; Article from patriot news; Talking points on rural sharing initiative; 1991

WILLIAM CASSITY PRIVATE RELIEF BILL
   HR report on the Relief of William Cassity from Judiciary Committee; Letter from Emerson to JCD; 1989-1992

MERIT REVIEW/PORK BARREL
   Letters of support for JCD amdt.; HR 4515; Background info and correspondence; 1986

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. ETC.
   Background info and talking points on S. 1765; News clippings; CRS report; Fact sheet on S. 239; Senate report from the Judiciary Committee on Establishing Const. Procedures for the Imposition of Capital Punishment; 1986

US CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
   News clippings; HR Committee on Judiciary report on the Civil Rights Commission Act of 1983; S. Con Res. 78 on CR commission; Background info; Cong Record excerpt; Dear Colleagues; HR 2230; 1983

Boxes 204—238 Automated Constituent Correspondence files—MF 1977-1994

 CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

DANFORTH OFFICE USE COPIES OF MICROFILM TAPES ARE IN BOXES 204-221

TAPES ARE BOXED IN TAPE (CARTRIDGE) NUMBER SEQUENCE IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER 1977-1994 (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). ALL TAPES WHICH CONTAIN CASEWORK FILES WERE REMOVED FROM THE COLLECTION AND DISPOSED OF AT SENATOR DANFORTH’S WASHINGTON OFFICE.

USE TAPES ARE GENERALLY IN CARTRIDGE FORM; THERE ARE SOME USE COPIES THAT ARE REEL TO REEL (THESE ARE IN WHITE CASES).
MASTER MICROFILM TAPES (ORIGINALS) ARE IN BOXES 222-238

TAPES ARE BOXED IN TAPE NUMBER SEQUENCE IN REVERSE CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER 1994-1977. AS WITH THE COPIES, ALL TAPES WHICH CONTAIN CASEWORK FILES WERE DISPOSED OF IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

MASTER TAPES ARE REEL TO REEL AND ARE BOXED IN BLACK CASES.

Box 204

1977 Miscellaneous Tapes
   Miscellaneous Correspondence
   Some correspondence answered and some not answered

1978 BATF--Gun Control Petitions

1994 GROUPS
   4003113001 - 4223113555

(OTHER 1994 TAPES ARE IN BOX 221)

Box 205

1977 Data
   7046312001 - 7340312070

1977-79 Invitations
1977 Name Report
1978 Tuition Tax
1978 Name report

1978 Data
   8020312001 - 9009312050

1979 Name Report
1977 Miscellaneous Tapes

Box 206

1979 Data
   9009312051 - 9365442008
1979 Singles
   9010441002 - 0021221053
1979 Groups
   9053053027 - 0011312034
1980 Data
0007222001 - 1008312100

1979-80 Invitations

**Box 207**

1980 Form Letters
1980-80 CMS Library
1979-80 CMS Library
1980 Topic Report
1980 FNR (File Letter, No Response from JCD) Files A-Z

1980 Singles
0022221001 - 0352221026
1980 Groups
0073053018 - 2039053157

1981-82 Topic Reports

1981 Singles
1021051001 - 1357221102
1981 Groups
1016053001 - 2039053157
1981 Data
1008312101 - 1202312099

1981-82 Name Report

**Box 208**

1981 Data
1212312001 - 1341312095
1982 Groups
2040053001 - 3006053452
1982 Data
2004312083 - 3004312137
1982 Singles
2004221001 - 2356441030

**Box 209**

1983 Data
3005052001 - 3365092094
1983 Singles
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

3003051001 - 3363111023
1983 Groups
3011243022 - 3362243158

1983 Constituent File Pg 1 - 5390

97th Congress CMS Library 1981-82

Box 210

1983 Topic Reports
1984 Topic Reports
1983-84 Itembook
1983-84 Item Approval Forms
1983-84 Mail Counts
1983-84 Office Management Reports
1983-84 Perms & Edits
1983 Name Report

1984 Singles
4004111001 - 4363111032
1984 Groups
4004243001 - 4307043009
1984 Data
4009092001 - 4270092025

Box 211

1984 Data
4270092026 - 4364052028

1984 Topic Reports
1984 Name Reports
1984-85 Invitations
1985 FNR’s
1985-86 Item Library
1985 Name Report
1985 Topic Report

NOTE: For some Name Report tapes, there are master tapes in Boxes 19-35 and 2 copies of the tapes (1 cartridge and 1 reel to reel in white cases) which appear in Boxes 1-18

1985 Data
5007052001 - 5354022020
1985 Singles
5003041001 - 535311066

269
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

1984 Perms & Edits

Box 212

1985 Groups
   5003043001 - 5360043042

1986 Data
   6006112001 - 6273102060
1986 Singles
   6035111001 - 6364111061

Box 213

1986 Groups
   6003043001 - 6364113094

1987 Name Report
1982-86 Mail Count
1985-86 Invitations
Cartridge #63 -- Labor Law
1986 Name Report
1986 Topic Report
1987 Topic Reports

1987 Data
   7007102001 - 7369052126

1986 Name Report

Box 214

1987 Singles
   7264111001 - 7364111089
1987 Groups
   7006043001 - 7349

1987 Judge Bork Supreme Court Nominee letters unanswered

1987-88 Mail Count  100th Congress

1988 Name Report  (5 reel to reel tapes in white cases)

1988 Topic Report  1-18-89
   5 reel to reel tapes

270
5 cartridges

1988 Topic Report  12-7-89
  6 reel to reel tapes
  6 cartridges

1987 Postcards  (1 cartridge)

**Box 215**

1988 Groups
  8044113001 - 8355113043
1988 Singles
  8005111001 - 8363111031
1988 Data
  8004052001 - 8356282112

1988 Name Report  5 cartridges

**Box 216**

1989 Groups
  9005113001 - 9355113327
1989 Data
  9003102001 - 9352102123
1989 Singles
  9002111001 - 9354111025

1989 Name Report  5 cartridges
1989 Topic Report  1 cartridge

**Box 217**

1987-1988 Perms & Items  100th Congress
1990-91 Mail Count
1989 Mail Count
1989-1990 Perms & Items  101st Congress

1990 Singles  21 cartridges
  0003111001 - 1030111030
1990 Data  24 cartridges
  0002002001 - 0354102001
1990 Groups  39 cartridges
  0017113001 - 0260113204
Box 218

1990 Groups 19 cartridges
0261113001 - 1024113022

1990 Name Report
5 cartridges
5 reel to reel tapes (white cases)

1991 Name Report
5 cartridges
5 reel to reel tapes (white cases)

1991 Groups 42 cartridges
1028113001 - 1437115088

Clarence Thomas Supreme Court Nomination Letters - 3 cartridges
1326113001 - 133810241

Box 219

1991 Data 25 cartridges
1007102001 - 1353102076

1991 Singles 20 cartridges
1030111031 - 1350111103

1992 Name Report
4 cartridges
4 reel to reel tapes (white cases)

1992 Perms & Items/Mail Count 1 cartridge

1992 Singles 15 cartridges
2013111001 - 2357111064

1992 Data 24 cartridges
2002102001 - 2357102001

Box 220

1992 Groups 39 cartridges
1350113001 - 2295113727

1991 Perms 102nd Congress 1 cartridge

1 cartridge
1993 Name Report
   4 cartridges
   4 reel to reel tapes (white cases)

1993 Singles    16 cartridges
   3004111001 - 3362111018

1993 Data       20 cartridges
   3004102001 - 3355102118

**Box 221**

1993 Groups     49 cartridges
   3006113001 - 3335113125

1994 Singles    4004111001 - 4234111061

1994 ITEMS & PERMS (CARTRIDGE #1625)
   INCOMING/OUTGOING MAIL

1994 DATA
   4003102001 - 4090102070

NOTE: 1994 GROUPS DID NOT FIT INTO THIS BOX SO THEY WERE PUT INTO BOX NUMBER 204 ALONG WITH 1977 TAPES

**BOX 222**

MASTER TAPES BEGIN IN THIS BOX (THROUGH BOX 238) - REVERSE CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER 1994-1977.

CARTRIDGE #1517 - 1625

DISPOSED OF:
   1616 - 1624
   1580 - 1588

**BOX 223**

CARTRIDGE #1420 - 1516

DISPOSED OF:
   1479 - 1483
   1441 - 1448
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

BOX 224

CARTRIDGE #1320 - 1419

DISPOSED OF:
  1409, 1408
  1389 - 1396
  1367 - 1370
  1364

BOX 225

CARTRIDGE # 1230 - 1319

DISPOSED OF:
  1281 - 1286
  1240 - 1243
  1250 - 1255

BOX 226

CARTRIDGE # 1123 - 1229

DISPOSED OF:
  1195 - 1196
  1191 - 1192
  1190
  1189
  1183 - 1185
  1149 - 1154
  1135 - 1142

BOX 227

CARTRIDGE # 1028 - 1122

DISPOSED OF:
  1044 - 1049
  1034 - 1037
  1030 - 1031

BOX 228

CARTRIDGE # 936 - 1027
DISPOSED OF:
984 - 988
941 - 937

BOX 229
CARTRIDGE # 848 - 935

DISPOSED OF:
861 - 865

BOX 230
CARTRIDGE # 745 - 847

DISPOSED OF:
815 - 822
790 - 798

BOX 231
CARTRIDGE # 649 - 744

DISPOSED OF:
729-739

BOX 232
CARTRIDGE # 559 - 648

DISPOSED OF:
601 - ?

BOX 233
CARTRIDGE # 461 - 558

DISPOSED OF:
533 - 543
527 - 529
497

BOX 234
CARTRIDGE # 373 - 460

275
DISPOSED OF:
419 - 422
385 - 386
377 - 378

**BOX 235**

CARTRIDGE # 273 - 372

DISPOSED OF:
302 - 304
308 - 310
345 - 347
354 - 355
362 - 365

**BOX 236**

CARTRIDGE # 175 - 272

DISPOSED OF:
182 - 183
191 - 192
218 - 219
229 - 231
243 - 245
260 - 261

**BOX 237**

CARTRIDGE # 85 - 174

DISPOSED OF:
113 - 116
121 - 122
136

**BOX 238**

CARTRIDGE # 1 - 84

NONE DISPOSED OF

**Box 239**  Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD); Also files of Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MISC. TRADE SUBJECTS 1979-1990
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY TRADE 1982-1990
JAPAN TRADE, 1981-1989
KOREA, CANADA, TAIWAN, ROMANIA--EXIMBANK, MISC.
TRADE (GENERAL) 1981-1988
FOOTWEAR, TEXTILES, STEELE, TELECOM, 1985-1990
JCD TRADE INITIATIVES (GENERAL) 1984-1987

Box 240 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD); Also, Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC) and Susan C. Schwab (SCS)


CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

TRADE FILES - FOOTWEAR 1981-1994
AUTOS AND AUTO PARTS 1992
COMPETITIVENESS 1989-1992
TEXTILE BILLS 1988-1990
1993 NOMINATION -- CHARLENE BARSHEFSKY
BST AND TRADE -- 1993
TRADE -- MACHINE TOOLS 1984-1991
CAMPAIGN FINANCE REFORM 1985-1991
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS 1992 -- NOVVUS
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS 1992 -- LTV
1988 TRADE ACT
MISC. TRADE FILES 1985-1990

Box 241 Legislative files

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
5 large folders all labeled “103rd NAFTA” - Correspondence, background material, and legislative information

Box 242  Legislative files  
STAFF NAME: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD)  
1990-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

TRADE LETTERS -- MISC. 1990-1992
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- ENTERPRISE FOR THE AMERICAS
103RD -- NAFTA -- FASTTRACK
103RD -- NAFTA -- CHAPTER 19
103RD – NAFTA

Box 243  Legislative files  
STAFF NAME: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD)  
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

5 large folders all labeled “103rd (GATT) URUGUAY ROUND” - Correspondence, background material, legislative information

Box 244  Legislative files  
STAFF NAME: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD)  
1990-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

GATT TRIPS -- 1994
GATT CIVIL AIRCRAFT -- 1993
103RD (GATT) URUGUAY ROUND
PIONEER PREFERENCE 1994
TAIWAN GATT ACCESSION 1990
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS, AGRICULTURE
102ND -- URUGUAY ROUND -- GATT (1990)

Box 245  Legislative files  
STAFF NAME: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD)  
1990-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS 1992 SII (STRUCTURAL IMPEDIMENTS
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS

EXPORT PROMOTION

GATT SUBSIDIES -- 1994

103RD -- GATT URUGUAY ROUND

SECTION 337 -- 1989-1994

TRADE AND WORKERS RIGHTS 1994

TRADE AND ENVIRONMENT 1994

Box 246

Legislative files

STAFF NAMES: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD); Also Susan C. Schwab (SCS), Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC) and John E. Hall (JEH)


1984-1990

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS

TARGETING -- SECTION 301

SPECIAL 301

US TRADE POLICY -- 1990

SECTION 301

SUPER 301 -- 1990

SUPER 301 – 1989

Box 247

Legislative files

STAFF NAME: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD); Also Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC) and Susan C. Schwab (SCS)


1985-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

SUPER 301 -- 1989-1993

JAPAN (MONSANTO/SILICON) 1985-1989

JAPAN - FSX 1987

TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- MPV’S

JAPAN 1990-1991

JAPAN 1993-1994

TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS – JAPAN
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Box 248  Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD)
1989-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

EASTERN EUROPE 1992-1993
KOREA 1989-1991
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- ROMANIA
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS - FORMER SOVIET UNION
CHINA MFN 1994
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- CANADA
CANADA 1990-1991
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- LEGGETT AND PLATT
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS 1992 -- GSP
US-CANADA WHEAT DISPUTE 1994
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- TRADE BILL
FOREIGN INVESTMENT 1989

Box 249  Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD)
1987-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- TELECOM
TELECOM BILL 1994
AEROTECH 1993
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- AEROSPACE
AIRBUS CVD -- 1993
AIRBUS -- 1987-92
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS SEMICONDUCTORS

Box 250  Legislative files
Staff: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD)
1986-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

SOYBEANS 1986-1991
SOYBEANS 1990-1994
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- STEEL
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- MT BILLS
TRADE FILES -- 102ND CONGRESS -- LITHOTRIPTERS
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

MISCELLANEOUS TARIFF BILLS 1993
BTU TAX 1993

Box 251  Commerce Committee
1985-1986 (99th Congress)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

This accession consists of 24 boxes of Commerce Committee “black books.” (material was removed from 3-ring binders and put into folders). The books contain material from the 99th-102nd Congresses (1985-1992) and were put together by one individual on the Committee staff (Leslie Blosse) to serve as a record of Senator Danforth’s activities on the Commerce Committee.

Most of the books contain, along with other material, issue fact sheets/memos prepared by Committee staff specifically for these books -- the memos document Senator Danforth’s involvement in legislation and were organized using these major headings: Explanation of Issue; What Generated Interest; Action on Bill; JCD role, position, significant quotations (citations to); Political Advantages/Problems Foreseen; and Significance of Issue. Other types of materials in the books include: Press releases; Congressional Record excerpts; Hearing transcripts; Senate record vote analyses; Danforth form letters; Staff memos; News clippings; Danforth statements; Correspondence; and other relevant background material.

Books for the 99th and 100th Congresses were not put together in any particular subject order - the major committee issue areas of Aviation, Communications, Consumer, Merchant Marine/NOPS, Science/Space/Technology, and Surface Transportation appear throughout the books. The books for the 99th Congress number 1-30, but there are actually 33 books. The books for the 100th Congress number 1-23A, but there are actually 25 books.

Books for the 101st and 102nd Congress are organized by subject group (Aviation, books 1-5; Communications, books 1-4; Communications, books 1-5, etc.). There are 25 books for the 101st Congress and 25 for the 102nd Congress.

The books for the 99th-102nd Congresses in these boxes were microfilmed and SHSMO has also received a copy of the microfilm (in Box 520; Accession Number 100-94-MISC, Box 4 of 5). There are 25 tapes. The original tapes and 1 copy were sent to the National Archives with other Commerce Committee records.

Commerce Committee staff members put together books for the 103rd Congress, but they are not as detailed as the books for the 99th-102nd Congresses (none of them contain memos relating to specific issues as the other books do and they do not contain as much background material). The 22 books prepared for the 103rd Congress are arranged by subject area. The books are grouped as follows:

Aviation, Books 1-5
Communications, Books 1-4
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Consumer, Books 1-2
Foreign Commerce (Trade), Books 1-2
Merchant Marine/NOPS, Book 1
Science/Technology/Space, Books 1-2
Surface Transportation, Books 1-5

 CONTENTS OF BOX 1 OF 24:

BLACK BOOK INDEXES 99TH-102ND CONGRESSES
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 1/CBS TAKEOVER, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 2/GRAHAM NOM, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 3/LONG DISTANCE COMPETITION, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 4/CPSL AUTHORITY, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 5/SPLASH AND SPRAY, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 6/COAST GUARD USER FEES, ETC.

Box 252 Commerce Committee
1985-1986 (99th Congress)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 7/ACCESS CHARGES, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 8/COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE FAILURES, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 9/AT&T DIVESTITURES, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 10/FCC TERMS, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 10A/CLEAN CAMPAIGN
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 11/SCANLON NOMINATION, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 12/FEDERAL TECH. TRANSFER, ETC.

Box 253 Commerce Committee
1985-1986 (99th Congress)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 13/CONRAIL SALE
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 14/RAIL DEREGULATION, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 15/AUTO SAFETY
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 16/DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 17/AVIATION SAFETY, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 18/OCS REVENUE SHARING, ETC.

Box 254 Commerce Committee
1985-1986 (99th Congress)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 19/UHF, VHF, SWAPS, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 20/FLIGHT SERVICE STATION, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 21/NATIONAL, DULLES TRANSFER, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 22/AMTRAK FUNDING, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 23/FTC AUTHORIZATION
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 24/MUST CARRY, ETC.

Box 255    Commerce Committee
1985-1986 (99th Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 25/PIPELINE SAFETY, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 26A/PRODUCT LIABILITY, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 26B/PRODUCT LIABILITY, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 26C/PRODUCT LIABILITY, ETC
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 27/ODOMETER FRAUD, ETC.

Box 256    Commerce Committee
1985-1988 (99th and 100th Congresses)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 28/FISH TRADE, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 29/CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING, ETC.
99TH CONGRESS/BOOK 30/NSI AUTHORITY
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 1/RAIL SAFETY, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 2/DRUNK DRIVING, ETC.

Box 257    Commerce Committee
1987-1988 (100th Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 3A/MISSOURI AIRPORTS
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 4/MODE C, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 5/HEARING AID COMPATIBILITY, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 6/PRICE CAPS, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 7/INDEPENDENT FAA, ETC.

Box 258    Commerce Committee
1987-1988 (100th Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 8/SUPERSTATIONS COPY RIGHT, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 9/COMMERCIAL SPACE LAUNCH, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 10/PIPELINE SAFETY, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 11A/AIRLINE CONCENTRATION
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 11B/AIRLINE CONCENTRATION
Box 259 Commerce Committee
1987-1988 (100th Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 12/MISSISSIPPI RIVER DRAUGHT, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 13/MARINE SANCTUARIES AUTH. ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 14/SOUTH PACIFIC TUNA, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 15/NBS AUTHORIZATION, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 16/REHIRING OF FIRED CONTROLLERS, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 17/GENERAL AVIATION PRODUCTS LIABILITY, ETC.

Box 260 Commerce Committee
1987-1988 (100th Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 18/NHTSA AUTHORIZATION, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 19/TRADE, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 20/NATIONAL CHALLENGE CENTER DAY, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 21/ALCOHOL LABELLING, ETC.

Box 261 Commerce Committee
1987-1990 (100th and 101st Congresses)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 22/SPECTRUM LICENSING, ETC.
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 23/PRODUCT LIABILITY
100TH CONGRESS/BOOK 23A/FTC AUTHORIZATION
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 1/AVIATION
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 2/AVIATION
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 3/AVIATION

Box 262 Commerce Committee
1989-1990 (101st Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 1/COMMUNICATIONS
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 2/COMMUNICATIONS
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 3/COMMUNICATIONS
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 4/COMMUNICATIONS
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 5/COMMUNICATIONS

Box 263 Commerce Committee
1989-1990 (101st Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: ****
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 6/COMMUNICATIONS
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 7/COMMUNICATIONS
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 1/CONSUMER
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 2/CONSUMER

Box 264 Commerce Committee
1989-1990 (101st Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 1/MERCHANT MARINE/NOPS
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 2/MERCHANT MARINE/NOPS
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 3/MERCHANT MARINE/NOPS

Box 265 Commerce Committee
1989-1990 (101st Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 4/MERCHANT MARINE/NOPS
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 1/SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY/SPACE
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 2/SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY/SPACE
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 3/SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY/SPACE

Box 266 Commerce Committee
1989-1990 (101st Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 4/SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY/SPACE
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 1/TRANSPORTATION
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 2/TRANSPORTATION

Box 267 Commerce Committee
1989-1992 (101st and 102nd Congresses)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 4/TRANSPORTATION
101ST CONGRESS/BOOK 5/TRANSPORTATION
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 1/AVIATION
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 2/AVIATION

Box 268 Commerce Committee
1991-1992 (102nd Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 1/COMMUNICATIONS
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 2/COMMUNICATIONS
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 3/COMMUNICATIONS
Box 269 Commerce Committee
1991-1992 (102nd Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 4/COMMUNICATIONS
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 5/COMMUNICATIONS
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 6/COMMUNICATIONS

Box 270 Commerce Committee
1991-1992 (102nd Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 1/CONSUMER
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 2/CONSUMER
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 1/MERCHANT MARINE/NOPS

Box 271 Commerce Committee
1991-1992 (102nd Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 2/MERCHANT MARINE/NOPS
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 3/MERCHANT MARINE AND FISHERIES
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 1/SCIENCE

Box 272 Commerce Committee
1991-1992 (102nd Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 2/SCIENCE
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 3/SCIENCE
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 1/TRADE
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 1/TRANSPORTATION

Box 273 Commerce Committee
1991-1992 (102nd Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 2/TRANSPORTATION
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 3/TRANSPORTATION
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 4/TRANSPORTATION

Box 274 Commerce Committee
1981-1992 (97th - 102nd Congress)
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 5/TRANSPORTATION
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 1/TWA
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 2/TWA
102ND CONGRESS/BOOK 3/TWA

Miscellaneous books:
TWA 1985-1990
PRODUCT LIABILITY/97TH-99TH CONGRESS/S.2631, S.44, S.100
100TH CONGRESS/AIRPORT AND AIRWAY IMPROVEMENT

Box 275 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Peter M. Leibold (PML); Also, Elizabeth Leibold McCloskey (ELM), Mark A. Weinberger (MAW), Maurice A. Watson (MAW) and Teri Ethridge Moore (TEM)

STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: PML - Legis. Asst. (from 1989-1992) and Legislative Director (from 1992-1994) - Civil Rights, Health Care; Legis Assts. - ELM, MAW, MAW, TEM - Drugs, Health Care, Taxes, Budget
1986-1993

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

PHYSICIAN DRUG ABUSE, 1986-1987
DRUG TESTING 1988
JCD NEWS RELEASES DRUG TESTING, 1988
DRUGS AND CRIME 1989
DRGUS, 1989
   BUSH’S DRUG INITIATIVE 1989 (folder inside)
DRUG BILL AND MO TRIP MEMO, 1988-1989
HISTORY OF ENTITLEMENT CAP, 1992
BUDGET 1993
BUDGET ‘93 - AN ENTITLEMENT AMENDMENT
BUDGET ‘93 - SENSE OF SENATE AMENDS.
100,000 AMENDMENT, 1993
CIVIL RICO, 1990
DOJ FAIR HOUSING TESTING ACT, 1989
LOW INCOME TREATMENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 1989
MISC., 1989
ASSAULT WEAPONS LEGIS. 1989
PAY EQUITY TECHNICAL ASSIS. ACT, 1989
JUDICIARY 1986-1989
   - JUDICIARY
   - CRIMES MOTIVATED BY PREJUDICE
   - INTEGRITY IN S.237 - POST EMPLOYMENT
   - SENTENCING GUIDELINES
   - RESOLUTION - INVESTIGATING FED. OFFICIALS
- CHILD PROTECTION AND OBSCENITY ENFORCEMENT ACT
AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1988
CIVIL RIGHTS - BLACKS, 1988
FETAL TISSUE RESEARCH, 1987-1988
GROVE CITY, 1987 (Civil Rts Restoration Act)
- MEMOS
- COMMITTEE REPORTS, LEG LANGUAGE - BILLS, AMDTS.
- MEMORANDA: OPINIONS, REPORTS, MISCELLANY
- GROVE CITY DEAR COLL.
- S.430 - RETAIL PRICE MAINTENANCE ACT

Box 276 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Peter M. Leibold (PML); Also, Maurice A. Watson (MAW) and Teri Ethridge Moore (TEM)


CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MARTIN LUTHER KING HOLIDAY 1990
FERNANDO GAITAN, 1991
CLARENCE THOMAS - EEOC NOMINATION, 1989-1990
CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1990
CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1990 - TESTIMONY
CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1990
- OVERRIDE SPEECH
- DRAFTED ADDITIONAL VIEWS
- DESCRIPTIONS OF BILL
- SENATORS FILE - JCD’S NOTES, ETC.
ABORTION - FEDERALISM AMDT., 1987
GROVE CITY, 1984-1987
- TITLE IX - ED AMENDTS. ‘72
GROVE CITY AMDT. 1987
GROVE CITY 1988
- FLOOR MATERIALS
GROVE CITY 1987
- LETTERS SUPPORTING ABORTION-NEUTRAL AMENDMENT

Box 277 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Peter M. Leibold (PML); Also, Maurice A. Watson (MAW)

STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: PML - Legis. Asst. (from 1989-1992) and
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Legislative Director (from 1992-1994) - Civil Rights, Health Care; Legis Asst. - MAW - Civil Rights/Judiciary
1984-1987; 1990-1992

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

CIVIL RTS ACT ‘84 ANALYSES, 1984-1987
CIVIL RIGHTS 101ST CONGRESS 1990
CIVIL RIGHTS NOTES - 1991
CIVIL RIGHTS ACT 1990-1991
CIVIL RIGHTS ACT 1991
CIVIL RIGHTS BILL
CIVIL RIGHTS 102ND CONGRESS, 2ND SESSION, 1991
JUDICIARY/OTHER CIVIL RIGHTS BILLS, 1991
CIVIL RIGHTS BILL - PAST PASSAGE, 1991-1992

Box 278 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Peter M. Leibold (PML)


1991

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

CIVIL RIGHTS FILES, FOLDER 1
- INTRODUCTION OF ORIGINAL CIVIL RIGHTS LEGISLATION
- NEWSPAPER ARTICLES, EDITORIALS
- TRANSCRIPTS
- CORRESPONDENCE
- MEMORANDA
- COMMENTS
- BILL DRAFTS, SUMMARIES, COMPARISONS
- MISCELLANEOUS

CIVIL RIGHTS FILES, FOLDER 2 - BILLS, DRAFTS, COMMENTS, SUMMARIES
CIVIL RIGHTS, FOLDER 3 (cases)
CIVIL RIGHTS, FOLDER 4
CIVIL RIGHTS, FOLDER 5
LETTERS RE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1991

Box 279 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Peter M. Leibold (PML); Also, Elizabeth Leibold McCloskey (ELM), Maurice A. Watson (MAW), Anne E. Heller (AEH) and David P. Racine (DPR)

STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: PML - Legis. Asst. (from 1989-1992) and
ACCESSION CA5455  
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Legislative Director (from 1992-1994) - Civil Rights, Health Care; Legis Assts. - ELM, MAW, AEH, and Legis. Director - DPR (in 1989) - Health Care, Drugs

1986-1993

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE 1990
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE 1989-1991
   - OTHER PROPOSALS
   - MOORE-GEPHARDT ALT.
HEALTH CARE - COMPREHENSIVE SUGGESTIONS, 1989-1990
   - ANECDOTES - PRODUCE LIABILITY REFORM
   - MEMO ON VOUCHERS
ABORTION 1992
LEGISLATIVE IDEAS
   - HEALTH CARE TECH.
   - ALZHEIMERS
   - GENETIC PRIVACY
VOUCHER PROPOSAL 1990
   - AMA BILL
FLAG AMDT. 1990
MISCELLANEOUS MALPRACTIVE 1988-1990
HEALTH CARE ISSUES 1988-1990
   - DPR’S THOUGHTS ON H.CARE
   - ADULT DAY CARE
   - HOME HEALTH ENTITLEMENT ACT
   - COMPETITIVE BIDDING FOR HOSPITALS
DRUG BILL 1986-1987
TORT REFORM 1991-1993

Box 280 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Peter M. Leibold (PML); Teri Ethridge Moore (TEM)


CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

C.R. - LANI GUNIER CONFIRMATION 1993
KC DESEG CASE 1987-1988
CRIME BILL/BRADY BILL 1991
FINANCE HEALTH CARE 1990-1992
   - BC/BS OF KANSAS 1992
   - GRAEFE MALPRACTIVE IDEA 1992
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

- SIPES HCFA PROBLEM 1992
- BOONE CITY HOSPITAL LETTER 1992
- DELMAR GARDENS 1990-1992
ATTY GENERAL SATELLITE 1990-1991
PHYS. PAYM. REF. 1991
HEALTH - MISC. 1991
WORKING GROUP ON THE UNINSURED (HEALTH) 1990
CHAFEE BILL 1989-1990

Box 281 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Peter M. Leibold (PML); Also, Elizabeth L. McCloskey (ELM), Jacqueline L. Berry (JLB), Mark A. Weinberger (MAW) and Marc E. Solomon (MES)


1990-1994 (one folder, 1980s)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

PML’S PERSONAL MEMOS 1992
LA MEMOS 1992
VOTING RIGHTS 1992
PML GENERAL TOPICS 1992 (BUDGET, CAMPAIGN FINANCE, CIVIL JUSTICE, EDUCATION, HEALTH CARE, INTELLIGENCE, JUDICIARY, LABOR, URBAN)
SJ RES 295 - CONSTITUTIONAL AMDT. TAXES, 1990
DANFORTH POSITIONS/ACHIEVEMENTS 1980S
MED.MALPRACTIVE + MISC.

15 notepads and several additional pages of PML notes on various issues - not well organized - notes are pretty random, many not dated

Box 282 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Peter M. Leibold (PML); Also, Jacqueline L. Berry (JLB) and Jeffrey H. Ballabon (JHB)


1990-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
SCHOOL PRAYER 1/24/92
PML WEEKLY AGENDA FOLDER
GENERAL/ADR - THOMP. + MITCHELL, 1994
GENERAL - KC TRAIN STAT. 1994
GENERAL - TEASDALES'/WESTERN WATERPROOF 1994
GENERAL - MONSANTO 1994
GENERAL/ST.L ? - FOOTBALL TEAM 1994
HOUSING 1991
COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT ‘93
MISSOURI PROJECTS 1991-1992
HEALTH CARE MEMOS
ABORTION - CONSTITUTIONAL AMDT. 1991-1992
CHILDREN'S BILL - PML - 1991-1992
SOCIAL SECURITY ‘92-'93
ENTERPRISE ZONES 1991
HEALTH MEMOS AND STATS 1990
BUDGET 1991 - PET PROJECTS
BUDGET 1993
BUDGET AND TAX 1993
BOB PACKWOOD CASE 1993
BOB PACKWOOD CASE 1993

Box 283 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Peter M. Leibold (PML); Also, Jacqueline L. Berry (JLB)


CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

RACE STATISTICS, 1991
GEWIRTZ’S ARTICLE 1991
S.1506 - PATENT EXT.
POLICE BRUTALITY 1992
CLARENCE THOMAS 1991
PUNITIVE DAMAGES 1992
CAMPAIGN FINANCE REFORM 1993
GENERAL BST MONSANTO 1993
EDUCATION - CHARACTER ED. 1994
EDUCATION - SCHOOL PRAYER 1994
INTELLIGENCE - MARKUP 1993
EDUCATION - SINGLE SEX IDEA 1994
LABOR - UMWA - ? 1992
DOE INFO ON BRIEF 1992
GOVT CONTRACTS - RETROACT. 1992
EARMARKING 1992
- PRINCETON UNIV.
- PRINCETON, 10/23/92
- DEFENSE/UNIV. EARMARKING
- DEFENSE/UNIV. EARMARKING
RACIAL JUSTICE ACT 1989
HEALTH CARE COST CHARTS 1990-1991
HEALTH CARE 1990
SENSE OF THE SENATE BUDGET AMDT. 1992
BALANCED BUDGET/DEFICIT 1992
GARNISHMENT/WELFARE ISSUE 1992
TAX BILL/HR 11 1992
JOHN TOWER
FLOOD BILL/KERRY 1993
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION 1992
YLS SPEECH (YALE) 1993
BALANCED BUDGET AMDT. 1994

Box 284 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Peter M. Leibold (PML)
1993-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

HEALTH REFORM - RELEASE OF REPUB BILL 1993
HEALTH CARE POLLING DATA 1993
HEALTH - ABORTION 1994
HEALTH CARE - ALZHEIMERS 1994
HEALTH REFORM - ANALYSIS OF CBO 1994
HEALTH REFORM - ANTITRUST 1994
HEALTH CARE ARTICLES
HEALTH CARE - BOREN PIECE 1993
HEALTH REFORM - CHAFEE SUMMARY 1993
HEALTH REFORM - ELDER SPEECH 1993
HEALTH REFORM - FINANCE DOCUMENTS 1994
HEALTH REFORM - FRAUD AND ABUSE 1994
HEALTH REFORM - GME PROPOSAL 1994
HEALTH REFORM - LITIGATION 1993
HEALTH REFORM - LIEBERMAN’S GROUP 1994
HEALTH REFORM - MAINSTREAM COALITION SUBGROUP 1993
HEALTH CARE - SHEILA’S GROUP 1994
IMPORTANT HEALTH REFORM ISSUES 1994
- HEALTH CARE AMDT. BK - ABORTION, MALPRACTICE REFORM
CLAIMS DISPUTES - HEALTH CARE 1994
MAINSTREAM COALITION JULY-AUG 1994
HEALTH CARE - MAINSTREAM 1994
MOYNIHAN MARK/AMENDMENTS/DOLE BILL - HEALTH CARE 1994

Box 285 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Laura M. Steeves (LMS), Elizabeth L. McCloskey (ELM) and Peter M. Leibold (PML)


CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

HEALTH CARE - ABORTION 1993-1994
ELM GME (GRAD MED ED) ISSUE 1992-1993
AIDS 1990-1994
HEALTH CARE - ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH REFORM 1993-1994
HEALTH CARE - AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION 1992
HEALTH CARE - CLINTON POST-ELECTION 1993
NEVILLE CONNOLLY 1993
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS (OTHER THAN MO.) 1993
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS IN MO. 1992-1994
HEALTH CARE - DEAR COLLEAGUES 1993
DIABETES 1993
HEALTH CARE - DISABLED 1994
DRUGS 1989-1993
HEALTH CARE - FERMENTA ANIMAL HEALTH CO 1992-1993
BILL CULVER/LOU GEHRIGS 1992
HEALTH CARE - HOSPICE 1993-1994
LABOR HHS APPROPRIATIONS 1993
HEALTH CARE - LONG-TERM CARE 1992-1993
HEALTH CARE - MEDICAID 1991-1993
HEALTH CARE - MENTAL HEALTH 1992
HEALTH CARE - MISSOURI MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES 1992-1993
HEALTH CARE - NUCLEAR MED. 1993
HEALTH CARE - MENTALLY ILL HOMELESS 1991-1994
HEALTH CARE PROPOSALS 1991
HEALTH CARE - REPUB TASK FORCE AND OTHER PROPOSALS 1991-1992
- CURRENT TAX EXPENDITURES
- REPUBLICAN HEALTH TASK FORCE
- HIPC REFORM-BINGAMAN
- PRESCRIPTION DRUG COST-CONTAINMENT ACT

Box 286 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Laura M. Steeves (LMS), Elizabeth L. McCloskey (ELM) and Peter M. Leibold (PML)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

HEALTH CARE - KASSEBAUM BILL 1992-1993
HEALTH CARE - RURAL HEALTH ISSUES 1993-1994
HEALTH CARE - ERISA PREEMPTION 1992-1993
JCD HEALTH CARE 1991-1994
  - JCD STATEMENTS/TALKING POINTS
HEALTH CARE - MARK UP 1993
HEALTH CARE - VETERANS ISSUES
HEALTH CARE - SUBSTANCE ABUSE
HEALTH CARE - THANK YOU LETTERS 1992-1993
INTRO OF CHAFEE BILL 1991
SWOPE PARKWAY HEALTH CENTER KC 1992
SHALALA NOMINATION 1993
SOLE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL SAMARITAN MEMORIAL 1993
SOLE COMMUNITY HOSPITALS STATUS - LETTERS AND MEMOS, JCD BILL 1992
FINANCE CENTER HEARING 2/9/94 - CBO ON CLINTON PLAN
FINANCE HEARING 4/21/94 UNDERSERVED
HEALTH CARE - OBRA ‘93 (BUDGET)
LOU GEHRIG’S DISEASE RILUZOLE 1994
MIDWEST SUMMIT ON HEALTH CARE 1993
HEALTH CARE - LYME DISEASE 1993-1994
HEALTH CARE 1993-1994

Box 287 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Laura M. Steeves (LMS), Elizabeth L. McCloskey (ELM) and Peter M. Leibold (PML)
1989-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

HEALTH CARE - JCD MEMOS 1989
IMMUNIZATION 1992-1994
IMMUNIZATION - DRAFT LEG 1992-1993
LEGISLATIVE AGENDA 1990
ALOPECIA AREATA 1994
ELDERS - FLOOR STATEMENT 1993
TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY LEGISLATION 1993
JCD HUNGER/HOMLESSNESS RECORD - SUCCESSES
DASCHLE/DANFORTH MEETINGS 1991
CSIS (STRENGTHENING OF AMERICA COMMISSION)
AMENDMENTS TO MOYNIHAN MARK
FETAL TISSUE RESEARCH 1992
REPB. TASK FORCE ON HEALTH CARE 1991
MISSOURI MANAGED HEALTH CARE 1992
HEALTH CARE/ISSUES MISSOURI 1993
HEALTH CARE - MAINSTREAM 1994

Box 288  Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Tracy A. Kaye (TAK), Mark A. Weinberger (MAW), James B. Conley (JBC),
Tom R. Dwyer (TRD)

STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - Taxes (Finance Committee issues)
1983-1992

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MEMOS TO JACK FROM JBC - TAXES, 1983-1985
TOM DWYER - TAXES, 1986
MEMOS TO JCD FROM TRD AND TAK - TAXES, 1985-1986
TAXES, 1986-1987 (Votes and major issues)
SENATE FINANCE COMMITTEE TAX BILLS AND MAJOR RESOLUTIONS - 100TH CONGRESS, 1987-1988
JCD TAX LEGISLATION - 101ST CONGRESS, 1989-1990
TAX LEGISLATION 1992
TAX ISSUES FOR MARKUP 1992 (many small folders inside)

Box 289  Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Mark A. Weinberger (MAW)—STAFF POSITION AND
AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Asst. - Taxes (Finance Committee issues)
1991-1993

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

REQUESTED AMENDMENTS TO BILL (ALT.MINIMUM TAX), 1993
AMORTIZATION OF INTANGIBLES (1 OF 2), 1992-1993
AMORTIZATION OF INTANGIBLES (2 OF 2), 1992-1993
AEROSPACE ISSUES, 1992-1993
ALTERNATIVE FUEL LEGISLATION, 1991-1992
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - CHURCH SIMPLIFICATION, S.747, 1991
COOPERATIVE - FARMLAND, 1991-1992
COAL/MINING, 1991-1992
CLARK OIL, 1992
CENTER FOR ECONOMIC POLICY STUDIES, 1992
CAPITAL GAINS TAX, 1991-1993
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

ENERGY, 1991-1992
KC ROYALS, 1992-1993
MAW MEMOS, 1991-1992
1993 TAX AND BUDGET ISSUES – MAW

Box 290 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Sandra G. Swirski (SGS), Mark A. Weinberger (MAW), Tracy A. Kaye (TAK)
and Jacqueline L. Berry (JLB)

STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - Taxes (Finance Committee issues)
1987-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

ENTERPRISE ZONES, 1987-1992
EXCISE TAXES ON ALCOHOL, 1991-1993
FOREIGN TAX SIMPLIFICATION, 1992
LEVERAGED BUYOUTS, 1989
LOW INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT 1991-1994
MISSOURI TAXES, 1991-1994
PASSIVE ACTIVITY LOSS RULES, 1991
PENSIONS 1991-1994
REAL ESTATE - REVENUE RAISING, 1991-1992
HEALTH CARE REFORM 1991
HEALTH - LONG TERM CARE 1994
1993 TAX BILL
REVENUE ESTIMATES, 1992
R + D, 1993-1994

Box 291 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Sandra G. Swirski (SGS), Mark A. Weinberger (MAW), Tracy A. Kaye (TAK)

STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - Taxes (Finance Committee issues)
1989-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

REPUBLICAN ECONOMIC TASK FORCE 1993
REHABILITATION TAX CREDIT, 1992-1993
RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES, 1991
REVOCABLE TRUST/EST. TAX 2035 (d), 1991-1992
RTC TAX CREDIT, 1991
SEC 382, 1994
HEARING ON SHORT TERM TRADING, 3/21/90
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

SEC. 936 - PUERTO RICO, 1992-1994
SOCIAL SECURITY, 1994
SOCIAL SECURITY - NANNY TAX, 1994
S.1314 - SMALL PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INS., 1991
STUDENT LOAN BILL, 1991
TWA, 1991
WELFARE REFORM, 1994
MAW AND SGS, MISC. 1992-1994
TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT, 1991-1994
DISASTER RELIEF, 1994
$150M TAX EXEMPT BONDS, 1992-1994
EXCISE TAXES, 1994
CONTRIBUTIONS IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION (CIAC), 1989-1994
R + D
FASB 1991-1994
BUSINESS ACTIVITIES TAX, 1994

Box 292 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Sandra G. Swirski (SGS) and Mark A. Weinberger (MAW)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - Taxes (Finance Committee issues)
1990-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

HANCOCK II, 1994
SUPERFUND, 1994
ESTATE TAXES, 1993-1994
ADVERTISING BILLBOARDS, 1994
SECTION 420 - RETIREE HEALTH BENEFITS, 1994
ESOPS, 1994
FINANCING HEALTH CARE REFORM, PRE-MAINSTREAM, 1994
HEALTH CARE REFORM MARK-UP, 1994
STACKING RULES - LOW INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT, 1994
HOUSING DEDUCTION, 1994
GATT, 1994
1995 BUDGET, 1994
EMPOWERMENT ZONES, 1994
INSURANCE ISSUES, 1993-1994
S-CORPS, 1990-1994
PBGC REFORM, 1991-1994

Box 293 Press Files/News Secretary’s files, 1983-1992

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
This box contains paper copies of “Keeping in Touch” (also referred to as KIT). These
were weekly columns from Senator Danforth for Missouri newspapers (they were generally drafted by the news secretary). Beginning in 1993 the columns were only released about twice a month.

1983-1986 KEEPING IN TOUCH
1986-1987 KEEPING IN TOUCH
1987-1989 KEEPING IN TOUCH
1990 KEEPING IN TOUCH
1991 KEEPING IN TOUCH
1992 KEEPING IN TOUCH
1993-1994 KEEPING IN TOUCH
CONG RECORD REPRINTS 1983-1992
1983-1984 NEWS RELEASES
1985 NEWS RELEASES

Box 294 Press Files/News Secretary’s files, 1986-1991

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1986 NEWS RELEASES - FLOOR STATEMENT
1986 - NEWS RELEASES
1987 NEWS RELEASES
1988 NEWS RELEASES
1988 NEWS RELEASES
1989 NEWS RELEASES
1990 NEWS RELEASES
1991 NEWS RELEASES

Box 295 Press Files/News Secretary’s files, 1977-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

1992 NEWS RELEASES
1993 NEWS RELEASES
1994 NEWS RELEASES
PRESS LOGS (INDEX) 1977-1986 (index to microfilm)

15 cases of microfilm in 6 groups. Each group consists of a master/original tape (reel to reel) and 1 or 2 copies of the master (cartridges):

1) CONGRESSIONAL RECORD REPRINTS, 1977-1982 (2 tapes - 1 master, 1 copy)
2) PRESS RELEASES, 1977-1982 (3 tapes - 1 master, 2 copies)
3) KEEPING IN TOUCH, 1977-1982 (3 tapes - 1 master, 2 copies)
4) NEWS RELEASES, 1983-1989 (2 tapes - 1 master, 1 copy)
5) CONG REC REPRINTS AND KEEPING IN TOUCH, 1983-1992 (3 tapes - 1 master, 1 copy)

6) NEWS RELEASES, 1989-1993 (2 tapes - 1 master, 1 copy)

NOTE: Keeping in Touch columns were not microfilmed for 1993-1994 and News Releases were not microfilmed for 1994; paper copies of these years (and all for all other years) are in Boxes 1 and 2 of this accession.

Box 296 Press Files—Audio Tapes
Cassette tapes
1980-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

140 audio cassette tapes

64 “RADIO” tapes - JCD speeches and radio interviews, 1980-1994. There are 14 groups of tapes, all rubber banded together and 64 total tapes.

76 “KIT” tapes - recordings of JCD “Keeping In Touch” weekly radio conference calls with reporters, 1991-1994. There are 16 groups of these tapes, all rubber banded together and 76 total tapes.

Box 297 Press Files/News Secretary’s files, 1977-1989

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

This box contains JCD speech files:

6/14/77 JCD REMARKS TO NAT’L ASSOCIATION OF ATTORNEYS
RE: WHERE ARE POLITICAL DECISIONS MADE IN A FREE SOCIETY

6/30/77 JCD REMARKS TO FINANCIAL ANALYSTS FEDERATION
RE: TAX LEGISLATION

12/7/77 JCD REMARKS TO MO ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES ASSOCIATION
RE: TOWARD FAIR COMPETITION IN FOREIGN TRADE

12/8/77 JCD REMARKS TO DOWNTOWN ROTARY CLUB
RE: INTERPRETING SOVIET INTENTIONS

5/5/79 JCD REMARKS TO STL UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION
RE: 1979- THE FEAR OF TRADE
1/16/78 JCD REMARKS TO FAMILY AND CHILDREN’S SERVICE GROUPS OF GREATER KC RE: SEN. HUMPHREY

1/17/78 JCD REMARKS TO BLUE SPRINGS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE RE: TOWARD FAIR COMPETITION IN TRADE

2/14/78 JCD REMARKS TO VOLUNTEERS IN PROBATION AND PAROLE RE: SENTENCING PROVISIONS OF CRIMINAL CODE

3/8/78 JCD REMARKS TO AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION RE: HEALTH CARE

4/10/78 JCD REMARKS TO MCDONNELL DOUGLAS RE: FOREIGN POLICY

6/25/78 JCD REMARKS TO STL RABBINICAL COLLEGE RE: MIDDLE EAST AND ISRAEL

10/27/78 JCD REMARKS TO THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PODIATRY ASSOCIATION RE: HEALTH CARE

11/2/78 JCD REMARKS TO MISSOURI NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION RE: LOBBYING REFORM

11/2/78 JCD REMARKS AT ROCKHURST COLLEGE RE: CAMPAIGN REFORM

11/28/78 JCD REMARKS TO NATIONAL LEAGUE OF CITIES RE: REGULATION/LOCAL GOVERNMENT

11/27/78 JCD REMARKS TO GRAND JURY ASSOCIATION RE: OMNIBUS JUDGESHIP BILL

11/19/79 JCD SERMON AT THE NATIONAL CATHEDRAL RE: PEOPLE OF CAMBODIA

1/16/80 JCD REMARKS TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COUNCIL RE: US FOOD EXPORTS

5/10/80 JCD REMARKS TO JAYCEE STATE CONVENTION RE: INFLATION

6/20/80 JCD REMARKS TO MO CONFERENCE OF UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST RE: REFUGEES AND IMMIGRANTS

7/8/80 JCD STATEMENT TO SPFD. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE RE: ECONOMY/WORLD TRADE

8/29/80 JCD STATEMENT RE: MERIT SELECTION OF US DISTRICT JUDGES
1/16/81 JCD REMARKS TO AM. COUNCIL OF LIFE INSURANCE

3/16/81 JCD REMARKS TO MID-CONTINENT INDEP. SMALL BUSINESS ASSOCIATION
RE: BUDGET

3/24/81 JCD REMARKS TO TAX FOUNDATION RE: ECONOMY

4/3/81 JCD REMARKS TO TRADE POLICY SEMINAR RE: TRADE STRATEGY

4/4/81 JCD REMARKS TO ASSOCIATION OF EPISCOPAL COLLEGES

4/25/81 JCD REMARKS TO UNIV. MISSOURI LAW SCHOOL

5/3/81 JCD STATEMENT RE: US FOREIGN POLICY AND THE MIDDLE EAST

5/6/81 JCD REMARKS TO THE PRODUCTIVITY CONFERENCE RE: TAX BILL

5/27/81 JCD COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS TO ROCK BRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL

9/13/81 JCD SERMON AT ST. ALBANS CHURCH
RE: EXPERIENCE OF TAKING A CHILD TO COLLEGE

9/15/81 JCD REMARKS TO CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
RE: ECONOMY, TRADE

11/11/81 JCD SPEECH TO US LEAGUE OF SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS RE: ECONOMY

1/12/82 JCD SPEECH RE: ECONOMIC RELATIONS BETWEEN US AND JAPAN

3/29/82 JCD REMARKS TO ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION

5/8/82 JCD REMARKS TO AVIA COLLEGE COMMENCEMENT

5/12/82 JCD REMARKS TO MO BANKERS ASSOCIATION

5/14/82 REMARKS BY JCD
RE: NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT BEFORE FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

5/14/82 JCD ADDRESS TO GLOBAL MARKET STRATEGIES FOR THE 80’S SYMPOSIUM

5/26/82 JCD REMARKS TO CONFERENCE ON EXPORT TRAINING COMPANIES
RE: US TRADE POLICY

5/28/82 JCD REMARKS TO HOME HEALTH CARE ASSOCIATION
5/30/82 JCD REMARKS TO MO MILITARY ACADEMY GRADUATION CEREMONY

9/24/82 JCD REMARKS RE: US TRADE POLICY

9/2/82 JCD REMARKS TO TRI-STATE HIGHWAY USERS CONFERENCE

9/26/82 JCD REMARKS BEFORE OZARKS AUDUBON SOCIETY RE: ENVIRONMENT

10/3/82 JCD REMARKS TO ST. ANDREWS CHURCH

10/7/82 JCD REMARKS BEFORE COMMISSIONER’S FORUM ON AGING

2/10/83 JCD ADDRESS TO LINCOLN UNIVERSITY
RE: FREEDOM FROM HUNGER--THE AMERICAN CHALLENGE

2/25/83 JCD ADDRESS TO BERMUDA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE RE: BUDGET

3/23/83 JCD FLOOR STATEMENT
RE: WITHHOLDING TAXES ON DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST

3/30/83 JCD REMARKS TO MO PARKS AND RECREATION ASSOCIATION
RE: ETHICS AND ENVIRONMENTALISM

4/13/83 JCD STATEMENT AT DEDICATION OF HOLOCAUST MUSEUM

4/20/83 JCD SPEECH TO CATHOLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION LEGISLATIVE CONFERENCE

4/20/83 JCD FLOOR STATEMENT RE: HIGHWAY SAFETY ACT OF 1983

5/17/83 JCD STATEMENT TO SENATE JUDICIARY COMTE
RE: COAL DISTRIBUTION AND UTILIZATION ACT

5/25/83 JCD FLOOR STATEMENT RE: MX MISSLE BUSING MODE FUNDS

5/27/83 REMARKS BY JCD AT KIRKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL COMMENCEMENT

6/83 JCD BUDGET POLICY PAPER

6/8/83 JCD FLOOR STATEMENT RE: WORLD DEBT AND ECONOMIC STABILITY

7/14/83 JCD FLOOR STATEMENT RE: TRADE REORGANIZATION

7/28/83 JCD FLOOR STATEMENT RE: CARRIBEAN BASIN INITIATIVE
10/12/83 JCD REMARKS TO KC TRAFFIC CLUB

10/16/83 JCD SERMON DELIVERED AT PRINCETON UNIVERSITY CHAPEL

10/22/83 JCD SPEECH TO METROPLEX VOLUNTEERS ANNUAL BANQUET
   RE: ANNUAL BUDGET

12/6/83 JCD REMARKS TO 45TH MIDWEST FISH AND WILDLIFE CONFERENCE
   RE: ENVIRONMENT

2/1/84 JCD REPORT ON SUB SAHARAN AFRICA

1984 JCD PRESENTATION TO SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE
   RE: AFRICA TRIP

2/6/84 JCD STATEMENT RE: ACID RAIN AMENDMENTS TO S.768

5/6/84 JCD COMMEMORATIVE SERMON AT TRUMAN’S WASHINGTON CHURCH

5/14/84 JCD COMMENCEMENT SPEECH TO STL UNIVERSITY
   RE: AMERICAN ROLE IN CENTRAL AMERICA

5/20/84 JCD COMMENCEMENT SPEECH TO AUSTIN PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL
   SEMINARY

5/27/84 JCD SPEECH COMMENCEMENT TO CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

10/23/84 JCD SPEECH RE: WORLD FOOD CRISIS (U.MO. COLUMBIA)

11/26/84 JCD REMARKS AT 125TH ANNIVERSARY DINNER AT SHAW’S GARDEN

1985 JCD STATEMENT RE: CARGO PREFERENCE AMENDMENTS TO S.1714

1985 JCD STATEMENT RE: THE AMERICAN RED CROSS AND FAMINE IN AFRICA

2/1/85 JCD STATEMENT RE: TRADE DEFICITS

4/17/85 JCD FLOOR STATEMENT RE: TELECOMMUNICATIONS TRADE ACT

4/25/85 JCD ADDRESS TO NATIONAL PRESS CLUB RE: US TRADE POLICY

4/26/85 JCD STATEMENT RE: MILITARY AID TO THE CONTRAS

5/6/85 JCD STATEMENT AT HEARING ON CARGO PREFERENCE

5/7/85 JCD STATEMENT RE: METHANOL INCENTIVES ACT
5/29/85 JCD STATEMENT TO KC URBAN LEAGUE RE: FEDERAL BUDGET
7/22/85 JCD STATEMENT RE: S.CON. RES. 32 1986 BUDGET RESOLUTION
9/18/85 JCD STATEMENT RE: U.S. MUST SEEK OPEN MARKETS OVERSEAS
10/9/85 JCD STATEMENT RE: GRAMM-RUDMAN DEFICIT REDUCTION AMENDMENT
11/12/85 JCD FLOOR STATEMENT RE: TEXTILE BILL
12/18/85 JCD STATEMENT RE: NUCLEAR TEST BANS
9/17/86 JCD FLOOR SPEECH RE: 1986 TAX REFORM BILL

1987 JCD STATEMENT
RE: INTRODUCTION OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS TRADE ACT

3/10/87 JCD STATEMENT RE: AGRICULTURAL LEVEE LEGISLATION

4/28/87 JCD STATEMENT AT THE NATIONAL CIVIC CEREMONY OF THE DAYS OF REMEMBRANCE

5/13/87 JCD STATEMENT RE: TRADE LEGISLATION

5/17/87 JCD SERMON SOUTH-BROADLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

6/87 JCD STATEMENT RE: OMNIBUS TRADE ACT OF 1987

6/19/87 JCD STATEMENT RE: AIDS

9/15/87 JCD STATEMENT TO SENATE JUDICIARY COMTE.
RE: ROBERT BORK NOMINATION TO THE SUPREME COURT

5/26/88 JCD FLOOR STATEMENT RE: TELEVISION AND RADIO ADVERTISING ACT

6/24/88 JCD STATEMENT RE: METROLINK

3/15/89 FLOOR STATEMENT RE: FSX PROJECT

3/16/89 JCD REMARKS TO THE NETWORK TELEVISION AFFILIATES

4/19/89 FLOOR STATEMENT RE: KANSAS CITY HOUSING

4/20/89 JCD OP-ED RE: HOW BUSH IS DOING
5/14/89 ROCKHURST COLLEGE COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS

6/13/89 JCD CAMP ARROWHEAD ANNIVERSARY

6/20/89 JCD OP-ED FOR JC TRIBUNE RE: DRUG TESTING

6/22/89 JCD FLOOR STATEMENT RE: 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF WASHINGTON, MO

8/4/89 JCD FLOOR STATEMENT RE: 175TH ANNIVERSARY OF JACKSON, MO

8/21/89 JCD OP-ED FOR JC NEWS TRIBUNE RE: PRODUCT LIABILITY

8/21/89 JCD SPEECH TO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE RE: PRODUCT LIABILITY

9/1/89 JCD OP-ED FOR STL. SUN RE: DRUG TESTING

9/11/89 JCD STATEMENT RE: CATASTROPHIC HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

9/20/89 JCD OP-ED RE: PRO-REPEAL CATASTROPHIC CARE

1/9/89 BOREN AND JCD BIPARTISAN FOREIGN POLICY

1/18/89 JCD OP-ED FOR WASHINGTON POST

    RE: CONGRESS PART OF COST OF...AUDIENCE?”

Box 298 Press Files/News Secretary’s files, 1991

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
Boxes 6 and 7 (298 and 299) of this accession go together as they contain a series of materials put together to document media coverage of the Clarence Thomas Supreme Court nomination. The index to this collection of materials is located in the first folder in this box.

INDEX OF MEDIA COVERAGE OF THE CLARENCE THOMAS NOMINATION 1991
CONTACTS/WITNESSES
     - WITNESSES
     - STATEMENTS/AFFIDAVITS
     - STATE OF MO EMPLOYEES
JCD STATEMENTS
CT - SENATORS’ STATEMENTS, 7/8/91-10/15/91 - SENATE DEBATE
CARTOONS
BIOGRAPHICAL
NEWS CLIPS SINCE NOV.
ADDITIONAL ENDORSEMENTS
OLD CLIPS
PRESS HANDOUTS

306
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

POLLS
OPPOSITION
ASSORTED DOCUMENTS
ADDITIONAL MISSOURI NEWS
CURRENT PERIODICALS
- TIME
- NEWSWEEK
- CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY
- MATIONAL JOURNAL
- LEGAL TIMES
- OTHER PERIODICALS
JULY 1991 NEWS CLIPS
JULY-AUG 1991 NEWS CLIPS
AUG-SEPT 1991 NEWS CLIPS

Box 299 Press Files/News Secretary’s files, 1991

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
Boxes 6 and 7 (298 and 299) of this accession go together as they contain a series of materials put together to document media coverage of the Clarence Thomas Supreme Court nomination. The index to this collection of materials is located in the first folder in Box 6 (Box 508).

SEPT 1991 NEWS CLIPS
SEPT 1991 NEWS CLIPS
SEPT 1991 NEWS CLIPS
SEPT-OCT 1991 NEWS CLIPS
OCT 1991 NEWS CLIPS
OCT 1991 NEWS CLIPS

Box 300 Press Files/News Secretary’s files, 1991

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
This box contains files relating to the Clarence Thomas Supreme Court nomination: 9 envelopes of photographs of Clarence Thomas and/or of Clarence Thomas with JCD

ARTICLES/GENERAL
LIFE OF C.T.
POLLS
THOMAS FLOOR STATEMENT
KEY ARTICLES
PARKER
WITNESS TESTIMONY TRANSCRIPTS
CONTACTS
GEORGIA FLAG
FLOOR SPEECHES ON C.T.
PHONE NUMBERS
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

KEY TRANSCRIPTS
EEOC
THOMAS HEARINGS HANDOUTS
NEWS CLIPPINGS
NEWS CLIPPINGS, CONG RECORDS

Box 301 Press Files/News Secretary’s files, 1977-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION: This box contains miscellaneous press files:

- KEY ARTICLES RE JCD
- DANFORTH RETIREMENT ANNOUNCEMENT 1993
- HILTON, MIS.
- JCD RECORD AS AG OF MO/SENATE ACCOMPLISHMENTS SUMMARY, 1988
- PRESS, 1979-1981 - CARRIE FRANCKE AND STEVE HILTON
- HARRY S TRUMAN GOOD NEIGHBOR AWARD MAY 9, 1994
- ST. LOUIS-ISRAEL DINNER OF STATE, STATE OF ISRAEL BONDS, 5/6/79
- CAMBODIA AND MIS.
- AFRICAN HUNGER - JAN 1984
- CODEL DANFORTH TO AFRICA JAN 4-18, 1984 (AVN)

14 groups of photographic negatives for the years 1981-1994; 3 groups of miscellaneous negatives.

Box 302 Legislative—Bills, sponsored 1991-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

- STATEMENT AND MENTION INDEX, 102ND CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, 1991
- JCD SPONSORSHIP - 103RD CONGRESS
- JCD COSPONSORSHIP - 103RD CONGRESS
- COSPONSORSHIP - 103RD CONGRESS, 6/15/93-5/4/94-
- COSPONSORSHIP - 103RD CONGRESS, 5/6/94-

Box 303 Legislative—Bills, 1989-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

- DEAR COLLEAGUE AND CO-SIGNED LETTERS, 1991-1993
- DEAR COLLEAGUES AND CO-SIGNED, 1992-1994
- 101ST CONGRESS - VOTE ANALYSIS
- 102ND CONGRESS - VOTE ANALYSIS


CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

MO POLL INFO, 1978
KRR/JP/HK 1986 - TRIP FILE
COMMERCE COMMITTEE CHAIRMANSHIP - HOW MISSOURIANS BENEFITTED, 1987
MO AIRPORT GRANT MONEY, 1987
JCD PORK BOOK, 1980s
JCD PORK BOOK, 1980s
MO GRANTS, 1992
SENATE RULES, 1984-1986
TRADE, 1988
TRADE, 1988-1989
LA MEMOS, 1987
MARY MILLER CRACRAFT REAPPOINTMENT TO NLRB, 1991
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1993
JCD HEALTH CARE AND CRIME BILL, OTHER IMP. ISSUES “KEY DOCS”, PML 1994

Box 305 Commerce Committee, 1985-1992

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

TARGET SHEETS/99TH CONGRESS/COMMERCE BKS., INDEX AND VOL.1-VOL.33
TARGET SHEETS/100TH CONGRESS/COMMERCE BKS., VOL.34-VOL.59
TARGET SHEETS/101ST CONGRESS/COMMERCE BKS., VOL.60-VOL.84
TARGET SHEETS/102ND CONGRESS/COMMERCE BKS., VOL.85-VOL.109

25 reel to reel microfilm tapes. There are 8 groups of tapes (in chronological order).

These 25 tapes are of Commerce Committee “black books” from the 99th-102nd Congresses (1985-1992). A detailed description of the books can be found on the inventory for Box 466 (Accession Number 100-94-COMM, Box 1 of 24).

Target sheets were used in the filming process to identify the books by volume number as a record of total books filmed. Target sheets were also used where tabs appeared. Only the first page of bulky publications was filmed. Target sheets are included with these tapes because they may be useful in preparing access terms.

The film for the 99th Congress contains volumes 1-33. The 25 books of the 100th Congress were filmed as volumes 34-59. There are 25 books for the 101st Congress, filmed as volumes 60-84 and there are 25 books for the 102nd Congress, filmed as volumes 85-109.

Filming of the books was done at different times throughout 1994 in 4 separate groups which explains the out-of-sequence cartridge numbers on the tape labels. The index to the books and the books for the 99th-100th Congresses were filmed in 2 groups: Cartridge #1519-#1521 (3 tapes) contains the Index to the books of the 99th-100th Congresses and books 1-20 of the 99th Congress; Cartridge #1538-#1543 (6 tapes) contains books 21-30 of the 99th Congress and all
the 100th Congress books (1-23A). For the 99th and 100th Congresses, there are 9 tapes.

The books for the 101st and 102nd Congresses are organized by subject area and they were filmed in 2 groups (the 101st and then the 102nd). There are a total of 25 books for the 101st Congress. The books are volumes 60-84 in the microfilming sequence and they were all filmed together. The cartridge numbers for these tapes are #1582-#1588 and there are 7 tapes.

There are a total of 25 books for the 102nd Congress. The books are volumes 85-109 in the microfilming sequence and they were all filmed together. The cartridge numbers for these tapes are #1616-#1624 and there are 9 tapes.

The tapes are boxed in groups of 3 or 4 and are numbered 1-8, beginning with the tapes from the 99th Congress and ending with the tapes from the 102nd Congress. These are copies of the microfilm of the original books. The master/original tapes and a copy of the tapes were sent to the National Archives.

Box 306 Books, 1989

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

7 volume set of the Report of the Impeachment Trial Committee on the Articles Against Judge Walter L. Nixon, Jr. -- each book is printed with Vice Chairman Danforth on the cover (JCD was Vice Chairman of the Impeachment Trial Committee)

Box 307 Legislative files

STAFF NAME: Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC) and Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES (large folder with 2 smaller folders inside)

- FOREIGN TRADE ZONES (GENERAL) - Correspondence, news clippings, background; 1987-1990

- FTZ APPLICATIONS (MO) - Correspondence and MAC notes; 1988-1989

TRADE/EXPORT CONTROLS
Background material; Memos from KMD to JCD; 1991

DANFORTH
Talking points re nomination of Carol Crawford; Memo to JCD from KMD re nomination; News releases re JCD and FTC; 1991
CONSTITUENT REQUESTS
Correspondence (from constituents and from JCD) re trade matters; Memos to JCD from KMD; 1990-1991

TRADE POLICY - GENERAL
Background material; Memos from MAC and other staff members to JCD; Correspondence; 1986-1990

MISCELLANEOUS TARIFF BILLS 101ST CONGRESS
Lists of bills; Correspondence; Cong Rec excerpts (not copied); Leg info; News clippings; 1989

BANKING - GENERAL
Info on S.543 - Comprehensive Deposit Insurance Reform and Taxpayer Protection Act of 1991 (banking bill) - Correspondence, talking points, Cong Rec excerpt (not copied), memo to JCD from KMD, JCD form letter; 1991-1992

EXPORT PROMOTION
National Journal article; Memo to JCD from MAC; 1988

FOREIGN INVESTMENT
News clippings; General background; Staff memos; 1990-1991

US-FCS
Info on US & FCS (US and Foreign Commercial Service) Appropriations funding - General background; Memos to JCD from MAC; 1989

RECONCILIATION
Info on trade measures in budget reconciliation conferences - memos to JCD from MAC and KMD, leg info; 1989-1990

GSP
Info on Generalized System of Preferences - News clippings, correspondence, general background; 1986-1990

GATT
Info on the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) - General background, memos from Finance Committee Trade Staff to Finance Committee Trade LAs, updates on Uruguay round of negotiations, news clippings, staff notes, JCD statement, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), correspondence re tariffs in the trade talks; 1989-1990

Box 308 Legislative files

URUGUAY ROUND - GENERAL
Info on the GATT Uruguay Round Negotiations - General background, staff notes and memos, news clippings, correspondence; 1988-1991
URUGUAY ROUND (large folder with 2 folders inside)

- TRIMS - Handwritten notes and background materials on Trade-Related Investment Measures (TRIMs); 1990

- NR/TROPICAL PRODUCTS - Re farm trade negotiations (MAC memo to JCD and general background); 1988-1990

SOYBEAN 301 - S.CON.RES 94
Info on the dispute between American Soybean Association and the European Community over subsidies for soybeans and other oilseeds - Memos to JCD from KMD and MAC, correspondence, news clippings, JCD news releases, Cong Rec excerpts; 1987-1991

EC - OILSEEDS
Info on S.Con.Res 21 - opposition to the EC’s proposed tax on marine and vegetable fats and oils (JCD sponsored) - MAC memos to JCD with talking points, general background, correspondence, Cong Rec excerpt (not copied); 1987-1991

TEXTILES
General background material re textile trade issues in the Uruguay Round of trade negotiations; 1991

K-V
Staff notes, correspondence re K-V Pharmaceutical Company’s problems with exporting of products; 1989

JCD ‘88
Memos from MAC re JCD record on trade matters; JCD accomplishments; Handwritten lists of trade bills in 97th, 98th, 100th Congresses; 1988

SERVICES
Info on discussions re services (banking, insurance, transportation) during GATT Uruguay Round of Negotiations - correspondence, news clippings, staff notes, general background, memos to JCD from KMD; 1990

MONTREAL - 12/88
Handwritten notes (KMD?) and background papers re the Trade Negotiations Committee meeting at Montreal; 1988

SUBSIDIES CODE
Correspondence re GATT Subsidies Code commitment negotiations; 1986-1990

TAIWAN
Correspondence and background material re subway system in Taiwan; Correspondence re constituent requests for help from JCD concerning activities in Taiwan; 1989-1990
KOREA - BEEF
Info on imports of beef from the US to Korea - news clippings, background; 1988-1989

BEEF
Info on imports of beef from the US to Korea and Japan - Memos to JCD from MAC, news clippings, JCD news releases, general background; 1988

**Box 309** Legislative files

US-CANADA FTA, 1986
Info on the US-Canada Free Trade Agreement - MAC and JEH memos to JCD, Finance Committee memos, news clippings, staff working papers, JCD notes and statements; 1986-1988

US-CANADA FTA (large folder with 3 folders inside)

- TEXTILE/DAIRY - Correspondence re textile and dairy within the US-Canada Free Trade Agreement; 1988

- CANADA FILM POLICY - News clippings; Correspondence; Background material; 1987-1988

- JCD AMDT - Info on JCD amdt on remaining barriers; 1988

RULES/ETHICS
Background material and KMD memos to JCD re 1989 Ethics Bill; 1989

NATURAL RESOURCE SUBSIDY
Info on a natural resource pricing provision (“domestic subsidy”) of S.490 - Correspondence, general background, leg info; 1986-1988

SPECTER
Info on S.361 - Unfair Foreign Competition Act of 1987 (Specter dumping amdt) and on related legislation - handwritten notes, Cong Rec excerpts, memos to JCD from JEH, leg info; 1986-1987

FICTIONAL MARKET PRICES
Document entitled “Danforth on Potential Fictitious Market Prices”; Proposed amdt to HR 3 (House Trade Bill) re fictitious market prices; no date

GEO. ISOLATED MKTS
Correspondence and background material on geographically isolated markets provision of HR 3 (House Trade Bill); 1987

PIPE & TUBE/VIRGIN ISLANDS
Background re melted and poured provisions of HR 3 (House Trade Bill); 1987
NON-MKT ECON DUMPING
  Leg info and background material re dumping by nonmarket economy countries; 1986-1987

TAA
  Info on Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) provisions of S.1420 (Trade bill) - Correspondence, general background, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), JCD statements, staff notes, leg info (JCD proposals), memos to JCD from SCS; 1981-1988

WORKER RIGHTS
  Talking points and background on worker rights amdtt to S.490 (Omnibus Trade Act); 1987

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
  Info on intellectual property protection - Correspondence, hearing testimony and questions for witnesses, analysis of legislation, Cong Rec excerpts (not all copied); 1985-1986

Box 310  Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC), John E. Hall (JEH), Susan C. Schwab (SCS)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts./Legis. Direc. (SCS was an LA from 1981-1986 and LD from 1986-1989) - International Trade

1983-1990
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

CANADA FTA IMPLEMENTATION
  Memo to JCD from KMD; Correspondence; 1990

EC ‘92 - GENERAL

SECTION 201
  Info on Section 201 provisions of S.490 (Omnibus Trade bill) - Background, correspondence, paper on Finance Comm mark-up, memo to JCD from JEH, talking points, Finance Comm Trade staff memo, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), background on Section 201 in 1983 trade legislation; 1983-1988

HR 3 CONFERENCE 1988 (Loose papers and 3 folders inside)

  - LOOSE PAPERS - Re House response to Senate offers on amdts to HR 3 (Omnibus Trade legislation); Staff notes (MAC?); Correspondence; Finance Comm trade staff memos; Papers re differences in House and Senate versions; 1988
- PHASE I - Info on Phase I of HR 3 - Staff notes (MAC?), papers on provisions; 1988
- CONFERENCE PHASE II - Staff notes, background on Phase II of HR 3; 1988
- PRESS - News clippings re HR 3; 1988

TRADE LEGISLATION
Miscellaneous documents relating to trade legislation of 1987 - Correspondence, memo to JCD from MAC, bill summaries, info on JCD amdts, memo to JCD from JEH (briefing material for trade bill mark-up), memos to JCD from SCS on previous trade issues (1982-1985); 1985-1987

FOREIGN INFLUENCE
Memo to JCD from MAC re foreign investment in US entertainment industry; Leg info re S.176 - to amend the Foreign Agents Registration Act; Background on Commerce Comm hearings on foreign influence in US politics; Memo to JCD from KMD; Articles on foreign influence; 1989-1990

KANSAI/S.764 (Loose papers and 3 folders inside)
- LOOSE PAPERS - Info on trade dispute with Japan over bids on Kansai International Airport construction project - News clippings, memos to JCD from MAC, correspondence, info on S.764 re foreign firms bidding on Japanese projects (JCD cosponsored), staff notes, info on airport; 1987-1988
  - MURKOWSKI CORRESP. - Copies of correspondence from Sen Frank Murkowski to various individuals concerning Kansai International Airport; 1986-1987
  - PRESS CLIPS - News clippings re Kansai Airport
  - MO INTEREST - Correspondence, background on constituent concerns with Kansai Airport; 1986-1989

Box 311 Legislative files

SPEECHES (JAPAN)
Copies of JCD speeches re Japan; News clippings and news releases re JCD and trade with Japan; 1985-1986

JAPAN - MKT ACCESS
Re US-Japanese trade relations - Correspondence, memo to JCD from JEH, news clippings, background; 1986

JAPAN - LAWYERS
Background and correspondence re proposal to permit foreign legal consultants to practice in Japan; 1986-1987

315
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

RICE
Info on trade complaint lodged by US rice industry against Japan - Background, correspondence, news clippings, info sheet on S.500 (Rice Equity and Export Expansion Act of 1987), staff notes (JEH?); 1986-1990

CANADA - GENERAL (1989-1990)
General background material and staff notes (MAC?) re US-Canada trade relations; 1989-1990

CONG OPERATIONS (Eggert)
Info on Senate operations/Congressional reform - Report on Senate procedures, MWE memos to JCD, JCD notes, material on Senate Rules Committee resolutions (JCD cosponsored S.Res 277); 1987-1988

VRA
Info on problem of Japanese dumping in the automotive sector and on Japan’s voluntary restraint arrangement (VRA) on auto exports - Correspondence, news clippings, memo to JCD from MAC re letter to Prime Minister Takeshita, memos to JCD from MAC re Takeshita visit and JCD news releases; 1988

SATELLITES
Info on launch of US satellites on Chinese rockets - Fact sheets, staff notes (MAC?), correspondence; 1988-1989

JAPAN - AUTOS
Info on imports of Japanese automobiles - General background, correspondence, news clippings, JCD news releases from past years; 1987

LEEDS
Info on GM Leeds plant in Kansas City - Correspondence, memo from district office to MAC, news clippings; 1988

MEXICO
Re US trade with Mexico - News clippings, general background, SCS memo re Maquiladora program (US investment in Mexico); 1986-1987

S.942 - TELECOM
News clippings re a French state-owned telecommunications company; General background; Correspondence; Leg info re S.596 - Telecommunications Trade Act of 1987 (JCD sponsored); Committee reports; Organization publications; Memo for JEH from JCD; More background; Leg info re telecommunications legislation in 1986 (S.942, HR 3131); 1986-1988

S.506 - DIGITAL AUDIO TAPE
Info on S.506 - Digital Audio Recorder Act of 1987 (JCD cosponsored then withdrew) - JCD statements, correspondence, leg info, memos to JCD from JEH and SCS/MAC, briefing materials, leg info on S.2842 - JCD measure re digital audio recording (Digital Audio Tape

CUSTOMS USERS FEES
   Correspondence; News clippings; Memo to JCD from JEH re House reconciliation bill; 1986-1990

BUY AMERICA AMENDMENTS
   Info on “Buy America” amdts to Highway bill - Memo to JCD from MAC, correspondence, general background on the amdts; Info on previous Buy America issues - Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), JCD statement, memo to JCD from SCS; 1982 and 1987

S.399 - PORK CVD BILL
   Info on S.399 - Antidumping and countervailing duty investigations involving certain processed agricultural products (JCD cosponsored) - General background, LA notes (MAC?), JCD statement, info on previous related legislation; 1986-1987

Box 312 Legislative files

S.1224 - CAFE BILL

COPPER/BRASS
   Correspondence to JCD re monitoring of imports of brass sheet and strip from six additional supplier countries; 1988

SUPERCOMPUTERS 1987 AGREEMENT.
   Memo to JCD from MAC and general background re Japanese procurement of and sales practices regarding supercomputers; 1987

VANs
   Background and correspondence re Japanese International Value Added Network services issue; 1988

COMPUTER MOTHERBOARDS
   Info on ruling of the Customs Service on single board computers, or “motherboards” - Correspondence, general background (several pages on fax paper), LA notes (SCS or MAC?); 1987-1988

BALL BEARINGS
   Correspondence re FAG Bearings Corporation in Joplin, MO; LA notes (MAC?); Info on Commerce Dept decisions re imports of antifriction bearings; Memo to JCD from SCS; JCD note to SCS; More correspondence and background material; 1989

SUPERCONDUCTORS
   General background and correspondence; 1987-1989
TOBACCO
Info on cigarette trade issues - Background and memo to JCD from MAC; 1987

MACHINE TOOL, ETC.
Info on JCD role in legislation affecting American makers of machine tools (Export Trading Company Act of 1982) - Correspondence, general background; 1982 and 1986-1987

TEXTILE BILL - 100TH CONGRESS
Info on S.2662 - Textile and Apparel Trade Act - General background, correspondence, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), news clippings (several on fax paper), LA notes (MAC?), memo to JCD from MAC, e-mail messages between MAC and SCS, info on S.549 - Textile and Apparel Trade Act of 1987; 1987-1988

S.519 - TV PICTURE TUBES (Loose papers and 2 folders inside)
- LOOSE PAPERS - Re JCD sponsored legislation regarding imported television tubes (S.1228 and S.519) - Correspondence; Background and talking points memos; News clippings; JCD statement; LA notes (JEH?); Testimony before Senate Finance Committee; 1986-1988

- PICTURE TUBE II - Correspondence, MAC notes, background paper re S.2862 - to restore the suspension of duty on color picture tubes 30-inches and over; 1988

- ZENITH - DUMPING - Correspondence and background re Zenith’s efforts to get Commerce Dept to monitor imports of color tvs and parts from 7 countries not covered under antidumping orders; 1986-1989

DOC/MOU.
Info on language in Defense Authorization bill relating to JCD interest (role of the Commerce Dept in negotiating and implementing defense-related MOUs; S.578) - Defense Authorization conference report, memos to JCD from MAC; 1989

TECHNOLOGY TRADE
News clippings; Background; LA notes (MAC? or JEH?); 1985-1986

Box 313 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Marjorie A. Chorlins (MAC), Susan C. Schwab (SCS)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts./Leg Dir (SCS was an LA from 1981-1986 and LD from 1986-1989) - International Trade 1986-1990

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

FSX
Re proposed sale of U.S. F-16 fighter technology to the Japanese for incorporation into their FSX aircraft (S.J.Res 113) and veto of that legislation - Talking points, Cong Rec excerpts (two not copied), JCD memo, background, LA notes (MAC?), Dear Colleague letters, news
clippings (a few not copied), briefing material, JCD notes; Material re President Bush’s veto of legislation that imposed conditions on a US-Japan deal for joint development and production of the FSX (SJ Res 113) - JCD statement, lists of how Senators might vote, talking points, memo to JCD from MAC, correspondence, CRS reports re “Interagency consultation and committee requirements in public law;” 1989

BRAZIL - PHARMACEUTICALS
   - Correspondence and background material re Brazil’s practices for ensuring patent protection for US pharmaceuticals; 1987-1990

BRAZIL - INFORMATICS
   - Info on Brazil’s restrictive trade practices in computer products - Correspondence, background, memo to JCD from MAC, news clippings; 1988-1990

EC ENLARGEMENT
   - Background material re trade consequences of Spain and Portugal joining the European Community; 1986

WIRE ROPE/KOREA
   - Memo to AVN from MAC and correspondence/background re meeting about negotiations with Korea to extend the voluntary restraint arrangements covering wire rope; 1989

KOREA - FILMS
   - 2 letters to JCD from Tong-Jin Park (Korean Ambassador) re importation of US motion pictures to Korea; 1988

THAILAND
   - Briefing materials on US-Thai trade relations; 1989

CHINA
   - Briefing materials on China; LA notes?; News clippings; CRS reports; 1987-1990

STAFF NAME: Elizabeth McCloskey (ELM); Jeffrey H. Ballabon (JHB); Jacqueline L. Berry (JLB), Anne E. Heller (AEH), Terri Ethridge Moore (TEM)


CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

HEARTLAND ETHICS - PREFACE
   - Copy of preface JCD wrote for Heartland Ethics: Voices from the American Midwest (edited by Rush Kidder of the Institute for Global Ethics); ELM memo to JCD with copy of introduction, conclusion and selected chapters of the book; Correspondence from Kidder; ELM memo and draft to JCD; 1992
LIEBERMAN EXTRADITION CASE
   News clippings and letter from JCD (and Bond) re Alan and Harold Lieberman (living in Chile awaiting decision on whether they would have to return to the U.S. to stand trial); 1992

EDWARD MORRIS: BANKING - S&L (“VICTIM OF RTC WITCHHUNT”)
   Correspondence between Edward Morris (of St. Louis) and JCD/Jeff Ballabon re Morris’ concerns about regulatory excess on the part of the Resolution Trust Corporation (RTC); 1992-1993

IMMIGRATION - DR. PRABHU
   Correspondence and background material re the immigration case of Dr. G.Vikram Prabhu (working at the Washington University Medical School in St. Louis); 1992

BALANCED BUDGET AMENDMENT
   Info on S.J. Res 41 (balanced budget amdt) and on JCD language changes to the amdt. - Memo to JCD from JHB, talking points, Cong Rec excerpts (from past legislation on same topic), letter to JCD from Sen Paul Simon, draft letter to Simon from JCD; 1993-1994

HAITIAN - IMMIGRATION/REFUGEES
   Info on Bush executive order re Haitian refugees - Staff memos, background material, news clippings; 1992

CARNES NOMINATION
   Background material on the nomination of Ed Carnes to the Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit; JHB? notes; Memo to JCD from JHB; News clippings; Correspondence; 1992

JCD MEMOS
   7 memos to JCD from JHB and ELM; 1991-1992

DRUGS/POLICE CORPS
   Background material and JLB memos to JCD on S.1299 - the Police Corps Act of 1989 (providing scholarships to college students who serve for four years as state police officers after graduation); 1989-1990

SAM BROWN
   Background material and correspondence re nomination of Sam Brown to be ambassador to the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE); 1994

Box 314 Legislative files

JCD MEMOS
   Memos to JCD from ELM and talking points/questions on issues relating to Children, Education, and Health; 1991-1992

WELFARE: INCOME SUPPORT PROGRAMS
   Cong Rec excerpts; JCD statements; Record vote analyses; JCD form letters; Briefing
memos on welfare program issues; 1978-1987

RURAL/URBAN
   Info on health care services/programs - Memos to JCD from AEH, correspondence, news clippings (several not copied), Cong Rec excerpts; 1988-1989

DRUGS - AD HOC
   Info on Ad Hoc Group Against Crime, a Kansas City community organization - Memo to JCD from TEM, background on the group (including a videotape of a Today show segment on the group), TEM notes; 1989

NATIONAL SERVICE
   Background material on national service in general and on S.1430 - the National and Community Service Act of 1990 - talking points, summaries, LA memos, info on related legislation, Cong Rec excerpts (not copied), White House paper on the Points of Light Initiative, correspondence, LA notes; 1989-1990

STAFF NAME: Elizabeth McCloskey (ELM); Jacqueline L. Berry (JLB), Jeffrey H. Ballabon (JHB)

STAFF POSITION / AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - Health Care, Children, Education; Crime/Drugs (ELM, JLB); Immigration (JHB) 1989-1993

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

CHILDREN
   News clippings and background on the “I Have A Dream” program (sponsors pay for inner-city children to attend college); News clippings and articles on child care; 1990-1991

CHILD WELFARE
   Copies of House and Senate bills re child welfare and family support services; LA notes; Background; 1990

DRUGS
   Memo to JCD from ELM re penalties for drug offenders; Copy of President Bush’s “National Drug Control Strategy” paper; 1990

SENATOR BRADLEY’S URBAN INITIATIVE
   Memo to JCD from JLB; Summaries of Urban Community-Building Initiative legislation; 1993

ED AND SOCIAL SERVICES
   Background material on linking education and social services for children; 1991

MENDOZA
Background material on constituent request for a private bill (request of Henry Mendoza to get his wife admitted to US as a permanent resident); 1993

GEORGE WILL
Several George Will columns on crime/violence in America - selected by George Will and sent to JCD at JCD’s request; 1993

IMMIGRATION - UPCOMING LEG.
Summary of Port of Entry Inspections Improvement Act of 1993; Correspondence re Nigerian student’s efforts to obtain a visa; Memo to JES and JLB on upcoming immigration legislation; 1992-1993

ARTS AND HUMANITIES; JCD STATEMENTS AND MEMO
Info on funding for the National Endowment for the Arts - Cong Rec excerpt, memos to JCD from ELM, material from the Missouri Arts Council; 1989-1992

HOSPICE
Info on hospice care - Correspondence, general background, LA notes, talking points (for Hospice and the Patient Self Determination Act of the AIDS bill), memos to JCD (and others) from ELM and PML re hospice legislation, news clippings and articles; 1990

SOCIAL SECURITY AND RAILROAD RETIREMENT
Correspondence; General background; Memo to JCD from JLB re social security in budget reconciliation; 1990

HOUSING
Correspondence, news clippings (several not copied) and leg info re S.566 - National Affordable Housing Act; 1990

Box 315 Legislative files—JCD subject books, 1983-1987
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

These are subject/issue books prepared for the 1988 campaign. All the books, except for the Judicial Affairs issues book, contain a table of contents; each book contains tabs for different topics. The books include the following information on the various topics: correspondence; copies of staff memos; leg info (Senate Record Vote analyses, Cong Rec excerpt, Dear Colleague letters, etc.); news clippings; news releases; memos explaining JCD’s positions; and form letters

MILITARY CONSTITUENTS AND SOVIET JEWRY INDEX
Tabs are: National Guard; Univ of Missouri-Rolla; General Dynamics; Ft. Leonard Wood; McDonnell Douglas; Whiteman Air Base; Soviet Jewry; Ads (re arms control and Bork nomination)

BUDGET (divided into 3 folders - 1 of 3, 2 of 3 and 3 of 3)
Tabs are: Gramm-Rudman-Hollings; Balanced Budget Amendment; Line-Item Veto;
FOREIGN AFFAIRS (divided into 4 folders - 1 of 4, 2 of 4, 3 of 4 and 4 of 4)
   Tabs are: Afghanistan; Africa; African Relief; Canada; Central America; Child Abduction; China; Chile; Developing Country Debt; East Europe (Jews, Poland); Extradition Treaties; European Affairs; Food for Peace; Foreign Aid Levels; Foreign Military Aid; Grenada; Holocaust/Genocide; Human Rights; Hunger; IMF; Iran; Korea/KAL; Lebanon; Mideast Arms Sales; Peace Initiative; Philippines; Public Diplomacy (VOA, Radio Marti); Soviet Jewry; Soviet Union; Tax Treaties; Terrorism; Turkey; United Nations; US/USSR Relations

JUDICIAL AFFAIRS ISSUES - CIVIL RIGHTS/ABORTION/BUSING/DISCRIMINATION ((divided into 3 folders - 1 of 3, 2 of 3 and 3 of 3)
   Tabs are: School Busing; Schools and Religion; School Prayer; Speeches, Statements; Equal Access; Gun Control; Race Discrimination/Crime; Vote Analyses; Cosponsored Legis.; Language; Affirmative Action; Abortion; Record Votes; Right to Life Language; Right to Life Legislation; Family Planning; International Family Planning; Death Penalty; Equal Rights; Drugs; M.L.King Natl Holiday; Sex/Race Discrimination Grove City; Immigration; Private Relief; Legal Services; Crime; Balanced Budget Amendment; Judicial Selection; Antitrust; Civil Rights Act of 1990

MILITARY (divided into 2 folders - 1 of 2 and 2 of 2)
   Tabs are: Arms Control (ABM; Anti-Satellite; Arms Control; Chemical Weapons; Nuclear Freeze; Nuclear Non-Proliferation; Nuclear Testing; Salt II; SDI; START); DOD Budget (DOD Author. Nat. Guard; Overseas Schools; DOD Procurement; Defense Spending; Military Pay); Draft; POW/MIA; Weapons (T-46; 155mm Atomic Projectile; BI-B Bomber; DOD Research Grants; Midgetman; MX; Stinger Missiles); NATO/Japan Burden Sharing

Box 316 Legislative files—JCD subject books, 1983-1987

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

These are subject/issue bks prepared for the 1988 campaign. Each book (now in folders), except the Education, Health, and Labor books, contains a table of contents; each book contains tabs for different topics. The books include the following information on the various topics: correspondence; copies of staff memos; leg info (Senate Record Vote analyses, Cong Rec excerpt, Dear Colleague letters, etc.); news clippings; news releases; memos explaining JCD’s positions; and form letters

HOUSING
   Tabs are: Funding [for Housing Programs]; UDAGs [Urban Development Action Grants]; Tenant Management/Ownership; Housing for the Elderly; Fair Housing; Housing-Misc.

SMALL BUSINESS
   Tabs are: Positions; Voting Record; Product Liability; Risk Retention; SBA [Small Business Administration]; EDA [Economic Development Agency]; Small Business Week; General/Misc.
EDUCATION
Tabs are: JCD’s Voting Record; Univ.Research S.1537; Research Pork; News articles; KUDOS (letters of praise, thanks); Education Funding; KUDOS; Indirect Costs/Research; Elem./Sec.Educ.; Lincoln U.; Desegregation Assistance; Magnet Schools; Tuition Tax Credits; Scholarship for Dev.Country Students; Elem./Sec. Reauthorization; Truman Scholar Prog.; Constituent Services; St. Louis Special School District; Winona R-III; Miscellany; Educ.Language

HUNGER/HOMELESSNESS
Tabs are: Hunger - general; Food Stamps; WIC and Child Nutrition; Surplus Commodities; Food Contributions; Homelessness

HEALTH
Tabs are: MO Medicaid/Medicare Issues; Health Votes; Medicare-General; Catastrophic Health Care; Hospice Care; Nursing Homes; Medicaid; Diseases/Research; Discretionary Health Care Prgm.; AIDS

LABOR
Tabs are: Davis-Bacon Act Service Contract; Federal Unemployment Ins.; Political Use-Union Dues; Fed.K’tor Flextime; Parental Leave; Minimum Wage Submin. for Youth; Fair Labor Stds.Act-Hour and Wage; Polygraph Testing

Legislative files


CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MENTALLY ILL/HOMELESS PROPOSAL
Descriptions of JCD/Moynihan Mentally ill homeless proposal (S.62 - Homeless Mentally Ill Outreach Act of 1991); Draft legislation; Memo to JCD from ELM; News clippings; ELM? notes; (drafts); 1991

HOMELESS MENTALLY ILL HEARING - APRIL 26, 1991 - S.62
Briefing book prepared for JCD for hearing on S.62 - Homeless Mentally Ill Outreach Act (JCD sponsored); 1991

MENTALLY ILL HOMELESS LEGISLATION (PAST) AND BACKGROUND
Background material on the mentally ill homeless; 1987-1990

Box 317 Legislative files

TRUMAN DAM
Briefing material on Truman Dam, including several staff memos; 1988 (but material goes back to early 1980s)

MIDDLE EAST UPDATE, 10/28/92
News clippings; Memos to JCD from JES re Middle East Peace Talks; October 1992

UN CONVENTION ON THE RIGHTS OF THE CHILD + OTHER UN CONVENTIONS
Correspondence from JCD in support of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child; Staff memos; Cong Rec excerpts; Copies of legislation; General background; 1992

EL SALVADOR
Info on aid to El Salvador - Correspondence, news clippings, general background material on Dodd-Leahy proposals to reduce military aid, JES memos to JCD, JES notes; 1990-1992

KUWAIT/INFO SHEETS, ETC.
CRS reports on Iraq-Kuwait crisis; Memo to AVN from JES; Memo to JCD from ELM re “Just war and the Persian Gulf Crisis;” JES? notes; 1990

JCD - PERSIAN GULF SPEECH/MATS.
Cong Rec excerpt of JCD floor statement; Talking points; News clippings; Background materials; 1990-1991

CHENEY LETTER ON ATF
Letter to Sec of Defense Dick Cheney from JCD (JCD handwritten version and final version) re McDonnell Douglas and production of the ATF; April 1991

CHENEY MEETING, 3/21/91
Memos to JCD from JES re defense related issues; 1991

BASE CLOSINGS/MISSOURI
Summary of base closings in Missouri; JES notes; 1991

HOUSING - BACKGROUND
Info on Fair Housing legislation - Memo to JCD from AEH; General background papers; Leg info re Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1987; CRS reports; 1987

HOUSING
Info on Fair Housing legislation - Leg info re Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988; General background papers; LA notes (AEH?); CRS reports; JCD floor statement; 1987-1988

UNLABELED
Cong Rec excerpt re S.568 - Stafford Student Loan Default Prevention and Management Act of 1989; LA notes (AEH?); 1989

DEVELOPER - A.G. EDWARDS NAT’L PARK SERVICE - REHAB TAX CREDIT
Correspondence re certified rehabilitation approval for historic bldgs (being rehabilitated by A.G.Edwards, a St. Louis company); 1986

HOUSING PRESERVATION - PREPAYMENT ISSUE
LA notes; 1989

LOW INCOME HOUSING
CRS reports; LA notes; General background; Background on low-income housing tax credits; 1986-1988

PUBLIC WORKS/LIGHT RAIL
Correspondence, general background material, memos to JCD from JLB re St. Louis Light Rail system (Metro-Link); Also background material re development of a light rail transit system in Kansas City; 1989-1990

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION: ST. LOUIS LIGHT RAIL
Info re St. Louis Light Rail system - Correspondence, general background material, AVN notes, news clippings (several on fax paper and/or not copied), staff memos, JCD hearing statement; 1984-1987

Box 318 Legislative files

HIGHWAY BILL
Info on transportation legislation (Surface Transportation Assistance Act) - Memos to JCD from JLB; Section by section bill analysis; News clippings; Background on efforts for reauthorization for Missouri’s light rail system; 1991

STAFF NAME: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD); Jacqueline L. Berry (JLB)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - Housing/Welfare/Poverty (JLB); Small Business (one file - KMD)
1989-1991

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

SMALL BUSINESS/GENERAL
Correspondence, staff memos and background material re the Small Business Administration (SBA); 1989

DAVIS BACON
Info on the Davis-Bacon Act (deals with minimum wage standards for Federal and federally-assisted construction) - Memos to JCD from JLB, court cases, CRS reports, JCD form letter, material on service contract act reforms; 1990 (some material back to 1986)

UNLABELED
Info on low-income families, aid to dependent children, welfare and poverty - CRS reports, news clippings, memos from JLB and general background material; 1991

UNLABELED
Info on hate crimes - Memos to JCD from JLB and other staff members, JCD speeches, news clippings (many on fax paper and/or not copied), articles, LA notes (JLB?), general background; 1990
Box 319 Legislative files

STAFF NAME: Anne E. Heller (AEH); Elizabeth L. McCloskey (ELM); Peter M. Leibold (PML)


1984-1991 (most material from 1991)

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

JCD MEMOS
  Memos to JCD from staff members re health care issues; JCD notes on AIDS; 1987, 1989, 1991

MEDICARE OFFER AND RECOVERY ACT - HR 3084/S.1960

DASCHLE/DANFORTH BACKGROUND - accordion folder with 1 small folder and loose papers inside:
  DASCHLE/DANFORTH SEMINARS - LA notes from Danforth/Daschle meeting; Memo to JCD from PML re mtg.; Background re Danforth/Daschle seminar series on health care reform; 1991
  LOOSE PAPERS - CRS reports, articles on Canadian and German health care systems and on health care reform in general; 1988-1991

DASCHLE/DANFORTH
  Memos to JCD from ELM and PML re mtgs on health care reform with background material; 1991

BILL OUTLINE
  Memo to JCD from ELM and PML re mtg on health care reform; Draft of American Health Security Act of 1992; LA notes; Section by section bill language; 1991

PRIVATE OPT-OUT
  LA notes; Articles and background material on health care in foreign countries; 1991

RATIONING
  LA notes on mtg with Dr. Robert Veatch (Director and Professor of Medical Ethics at the Kennedy Institute of Ethics at Georgetown University); 2 articles by Dr. Veatch; 1991?

RURAL HEALTH
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

LA notes; 1 paper on “Community and Migrant Health Centers;” no date

BENEFIT PACKAGE
Info on benefits; 1991

NATIONAL HEALTH PRIORITIES COUNCIL
LA notes and “mission outline” for National Health Priorities Council; 1991

PATIENT COST-SHARING
Background material; 1991

ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAM
3 documents on administration of the health system; no date

PAYING PRACTITIONERS
3 documents/papers on paying doctors; no date

GAO REPORT ON CANADA
GAO report on Canadian Health Insurance; June 1991

FINANCING
Graphs and background re government spending under health care program; 1991

WAIVER PROPOSAL
1 background paper; Legislative status report on the subject of medicaid waiver; 1991

DEMOCRATIC HEALTH PROPOSAL
Info on S.1227 - HealthAmerica: Affordable Health Care for All Americans Act - Dear Colleague, summary of bill, analyses of bill; 1991

HEALTH LEGISLATION
Copies of S.700 and S.1290; Summaries of S.493 and HR 3205; 1991

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
LA notes on Canadian health care system; 1 article; 1990

OTHER PROPOSALS
Articles, papers re options for health care reform; 1991

HEALTH CARE COSTS
Info on health care costs - AEH memos to JCD; Graphs and charts; Articles; 1987-1989

Box 320 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Elizabeth L. McCloskey (ELM); Peter M. Leibold (PML); Laura M. Steeves (LMS); Anne E. Heller (AEH)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts./Leg.Direc (PML was an LA from 1989-1992 and LD from 1992-1994) - Health Care

1989-1993

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

DR. JOYCELYN ELDERS
   Info on nomination of Dr. Joycelyn Elders to be Surgeon General - Dear Colleague letters; Letters of support from various organizations; News clippings; JCD form letter; LA notes (LMS?) on mtg. with Dr. Elders; JCD notes; Record Vote Analyses of C. Everett Koop and John Tower nominations; 1993

COLUMBIA INSTITUTE OCT 29-30 HEALTH CARE
   Info on Midwest Summit on Health Care in Columbia, Missouri - Agenda; E-Mail messages; Schedules; Lists of invitees and program participants; LMS notes; 1993

CAPITAL REIMBURSEMENT
   Memo to JCD from ELM re Medicare Capital Reimbursement; Background papers; 1991

CATASTROPHIC, 9/89-12/89 - accordion folder with 2 small folders and loose papers inside:
   PAST TALKING POINTS - Memos to JCD from PML, talking points, JCD floor statement re repeal of Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988; 1989
   CATASTROPHIC - LA notes (PML?), talking points, 1 news clipping (not copied); 1989
   LOOSE PAPERS - More info on S.1453 (Repeal of Medicare Catastrophic Coverage) - Cong Rec excerpts, Dear Colleague letters; Memos to JCD from PML and AEH; Drafts of bill and amdts; CRS reports; Correspondence; 1989

PHYSICIAN PAYMENT REFORM
   Correspondence and background material re proposed rule implementing physician payment reform; 1991

4/9/91 COST CONT/ACCESS
   PML memo to JCD and witness statements re hearing on cost containment and access to health care; 1991

7/11/91 CAPITAL REGS HEARING
   Finance Committee print on Medicare Capital Payment Policy hearing; ELM memo to JCD re hearing; 1991

FINANCE HEARINGS
   Memos to JCD from ELM and questions/witness lists for Finance hearings in June and September on health care reform; 1992
PAST STAFF MEMOS TO JCD ON HEALTH AND WELFARE - folder contains loose papers and 3 smaller folders inside:

UNLABELED - Memos to JCD from TAK re Puerto Rico; 1990

MISSOURI POVERTY MEMO - Re MO poverty; 1990

SOCIAL AGENDA SPEECH - “A Social Agenda in a Time of Deficits” - no date or author

LOOSE PAPERS - Memos to JCD from Anne Heller with some JCD notes; 1986-1989

SULLIVAN CONFIRM. HEARING
Memo to JCD from AEH re Sullivan hearing and health care costs; Partial transcript of Sullivan hearing (JCD question to Sullivan); 1989

Box 321 Legislative—JCD subject books, 1983-1987

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
These are subject/issue books prepared for the 1988 campaign. All the books contain a table of contents and each book contains tabs for different topics. The books include the following information on the various topics: correspondence; copies of staff memos; leg info (Senate Record Vote analyses, Cong Rec excerpt, Dear Colleague letters, etc.); news clippings; news releases; memos explaining JCD’s positions; and form letters

AGRICULTURE (divided into 2 folders - 1 of 2 and 2 of 2)
Tabs are: Highlights; JCD Philosophy; Advance Payments; Appropriations; Cargo Preference; Cotton; Credit; Dairy; Disaster Relief; Ethanol; “Farm Bills;” Grain Storage; Honey; Livestock; Miscellaneous Votes; Payment Limitations; Soil Conservation; Soybeans; Sugar; Taxation; Tobacco; Trade; Wool; Corn Caucus; Prompt Pay; Commercial Drivers License; Upper Locust Creek; Diesel Fuel Tax

ENERGY AND MINING
Tabs are: Highlights; Alternative Fuels; Coal; Coal Slurry; Conservation; Herrington Nomination; Low Income Household Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP); Oil Company Mergers; Mining; Natural Gas; Nuclear Power; Offshore Drilling; Oil Exports; Onshore Oil and Gas Leasing; Power Marketing Administrations; REA; Strategic Petroleum Reserve; Taxation; Utilities

ENVIRONMENT (divided into 2 folders - 1 of 2 and 2 of 2)
Tabs are: Highlights; Acid Rain/Global Warming; Animals; Billboard Control; Clean Water Act; Columbia Experiment Station; Dawson Nomination; Dioxin (Missouri); EPA Administration; Fisheries; Interior Department; Irish Wilderness; Jefferson Expansion Memorial; Kaufman Allegations; League of Conservation Voters; Miscellaneous Issues; Ozark Riverways; Pesticides; Public Lands; Radioactive Waste (Missouri); Superfund; Timber; Trails; Truman Dam; Truman Home; Twain Forest; White Haven (Grant’s Home); Hazardous Materials Transportation; Hazardous Waste Reduction Act; Incinerators; Clean Air Act
PUBLIC WORKS
Tabs are: Highlights; 1986/87 Highway Bill; Kansas City Highways; St. Louis Area Highways; Highway 63; U.S.71; Miscellaneous Highway Votes; Mass Transit; St. Louis Light Rail; Appropriations; Water Resources Development Act; Brush Creek; Cannon Dam; Garrison Diversion Unit; L-15 Levee; Locks and Dam 26; Meramec River; Missouri River; St. Louis Harbor Project; Ste. Genevieve; Southeast Missouri Port; Trimble Wildlife Area

Box 322 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Elizabeth L. McCloskey (ELM); Peter M. Leibold (PML); Anne E. Heller (AEH)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts./Leg.Dir. (PML was an LA from 1989-1992 and LD from 1992-1994) - Health Care

1989-1991 CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

OREGON WAIVER
Background material on Oregon’s Senate Bill 27 to modify Oregon’s Medicaid program; PML handwritten notes; 1990-1991

CHILD HEALTH
JCD statement and letter to JCD re Healthy Start; Letters re childhood immunizations; Draft APWA Medicaid eligibility proposals; 1991

CRACK BABIES
Letter to JCD from Senator Daniel P. Moynihan; Memo to JCD from ELM; Cong Rec excerpt for S.1444 - Child Abuse During Pregnancy Prevention Act of 1989; LA notes (PML or ELM); 1989-1991

DISABILITY - Accordion folder contains 4 folders inside:

BIPARTISAN TASK FORCE ON DISABILITIES - Background material from the task force; 1991

COMM AND FAMILY LIVING - CHAFEE - Info on S.1673 - Medicaid Home and Community Quality Services Act of 1987 - summary of legislation, LA notes, memo to JCD from Anne Heller, Cong Rec excerpt; 1987

COST - estimates on costs for Medicaid Home and Community Quality Services Act of 1989; 1989

1991 AIDS AMENDMENTS
   Memo to JCD from ELM; Background material on the transmission of the HIV virus in
   the health care work environment and info on Helms amdts to mandate HIV testing of health
   care workers and patients; 1991

MEDICAID/ISSUES
   Info on medicaid costs in Missouri; 1991

ABORTION MEMOS
   3 memos on abortion; 1989

PATIENT SELF-DET. ACT
   Info re the Patient Self-Determination Act of 1989 - Drafts of the bill, memos to JCD
   from AEH, memos to JCD from ELM, JCD floor statement, bill summary and talking points,
   news clippings, JCD notes; 1989

TITLE X
   Memos to JCD from ELM; Correspondence, leg info, background re S.110 - Family
   Planning Amendments of 1989 (extend programs of assistance under title X of the Public Health
   Service Act); Info on S.323 (Title X Counseling legislation) - Background, news clippings, LA
   notes, leg info, memo to JCD from ELM; 1990-1991

FDA - BREAST IMPLANTS
   Letter to FDA Commissioner David Kessler from JCD and Sen Bond, correspondence
   and background info re silicone breast implants; 1991

KENNEDY ANTI-SMOKING
   Memos to JCD; Summary of the Tobacco Product Education and Health Protection Act
   of 1990; Background material on effects of smoking; 1989-1990

S.62 HOMELESS MENTALLY ILL
   Info on S.62 - Homeless Mentally Ill Outreach Bill - Correspondence, background
   material, news clippings, Cong Rec excerpt, Report of the Mitchell Danforth Task Force on the
   Low-Income Housing Tax Credit, LA notes, memo to JCD from ELM; 1991

HOMELESS
   Correspondence and background material; 1990

Box 323    Legislative files
   STAFF NAME: Elizabeth L. McCloskey (ELM); Peter M. Leibold (PML)
   STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts./Leg.Direc. (PML was an LA from

1990-1992
   CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
FINANCE ‘93 HEALTH BILL
Correspondence; ELM and PML memos; Leg info; General background relating to health care legislation in the Finance Committee; 1992

HOSPICE
Background material on hospice care under medicare; Memos to JCD from ELM and PML, with JCD notes; 1990

FINANCE ‘93 (MENTALLY ILL HOMELESS LANGUAGE)
Draft language, JCD talking points, general background re JCD amdt to the Medicare and Medicaid Amdts of 1992 (homeless, mentally ill); 1992

HEALTH CARE ‘92
Memos to JCD from ELM and PML; LA notes; Correspondence, President Bush’s health reform proposal; General background including several articles on health care; 1992

MO HEALTH CONTACTS
Notes re Missouri Hospital Assn; Notes from “Missouri Conference on Health Care”; 1992

KASSEBAUM COMMENTS
Info on S.2346 - “Basicare” Health Access and Cost Control Plan - Correspondence, critique of bill by three doctors, articles, summary; 1992

HEALTH CARE COSTS
News clippings; Articles; LA notes; Charts and graphs and statistics; 1992

STAFF NAME: Elizabeth L. McCloskey (ELM)-- Legis. Asst. - Health Care; Medical Ethics

1989-1992

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

PSDA - Large folder contains loose papers and 1 folder inside:

LOOSE PAPERS - Info on S.1766 - the Patient Self-Determination Act (JCD sponsored) - News clippings re Nancy Cruzan case and PSDA legislation (several on fax paper); Correspondence; Memos to JCD from ELM; LA notes from Right to Die Conference; Bill summary and copy of bill; JCD statement at Finance Committee hearing on the Patient Self-Determination Act; 1989-1990

LETTERS OF ENDORSEMENT - letter from JCD to several organizations asking for their endorsement of S.1766 (the Patient Self-Determination Act) and responses to that letter from the organizations; 1989-1990

BUDGET RECONCILIATION - PSDA
Background material on the Budget Reconciliation Bill for Fiscal Year 1991 and inclusion of the Patient Self-Determination Act in the agreement; More background on the
Patient Self-Determination Act (living wills, right to die) including copy of Cruzan Supreme Court case and legislative material; 1990

Box 324 Legis. Asst. - Health Care; Medical Ethics

PSDA ARTICLES
Articles and news clippings analyzing the effect of the Patient Self-Determination Act; 1991

PSDA HCFA REGS
Correspondence and report re Health Care Financing Administration’s (HCFA) regulations pursuant to the Patient Self-Determination Act; 1992

PATIENT SELF-DETERMINATION IMPLEMENTATION (Large folder contains 10 small folders inside)

ETHICS CONVERSATIONS AND CONTACTS - ELM notes

HCFA REGULATIONS ON PATIENT RIGHTS - ELM notes, correspondence; 1990-1991

APPROPS LETTERS RE: LIVING WILLS PUBLIC EDUCATION - Correspondence re HHS public education campaign to create awareness of advance directives/living wills; 1991

ADVANCE DIRECTIVES; PARTICIPANTS’ STATEMENTS, BIOS - statements and biographical info on participants in a news conference on the Patient Self-Determination Act; 1989

PSDA STATUTORY LANGUAGE; PRESS RELEASE, CONGRESSIONAL RECORD - press releases, language, Cong Rec excerpt; 1990

“CONSCIENCE CLAUSE” REPORT LANGUAGE - Re language; 1991

CORRES. - Letters to JCD re Patient Self-Determination Act and right to die issues; 1992


JCD MEMOS - Memos to JCD from ELM; Talking points; JCD handwritten notes; 1991

PORTABILITY - Correspondence re portability of advance directives (when travelling out of state); 1992

END OF LIFE COURT CASES
Copies of court cases involving use of extraordinary life support means to keep patients
alive

FETAL TISSUE
  Info on National Institutes of Health Reauthorization - Cong Rec excerpt; Memos to JCD from ELM; Legislative info; Correspondence; Background material on fetal tissue research; Committee reports; 1991-1992

HUMAN GENOME PROJECT
  Background material, correspondence, and LA notes on human genome research; 1990-1992

AHCP (POSSIBLE AMENDMENT)
  Background material and LA notes on the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research (AHCP); no date

ETHICS COMMISSION
  Articles on the Biomedical Ethics Advisory Committee; CRS report on Biomedical Ethics and Congress; LA notes; Memo to JCD from ELM; 1989-1990

KENNEDY INSTITUTE CONFERENCE
  ELM notes

EMERGING ISSUES IN BIOMED. ETHICS
  Paper by ELM re case involving the Patient Self-Determination Act; 1992

Box 325  Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Kevin M. Dempsey (KMD), Mark W. Eggert (MWE) and Terri Ethridge Moore (TEM)--STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - Judiciary

1988-1989
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

NIXON IMPEACHMENT (FILE 1)
  Background material re impeachment of U.S. District Judge Walter L. Nixon, Jr. of the Southern District of Mississippi (JCD a member of the Special Impeachment Trial Committee); Memos to JCD from KMD; Memos to members of the Impeachment Trial Committee; 1989

NIXON IMPEACHMENT (FILE 2)
  More background material re impeachment of U.S. District Judge Walter L. Nixon, Jr. of the Southern District of Mississippi (JCD a member of the Special Impeachment Trial Committee); Memos to JCD from KMD; Committee prints; 1989

JUDICIARY/GENERAL
  Correspondence and 1 memo to JCD from KMD re judiciary issues; 1989

JUDICIARY/ASBESTOS

335
Legislative info and background material re asbestos claims against the government;
Memo to JCD from MWE re Eagle-Picher Industries and asbestos liability; LA notes; 1988-1989

DIVISIONAL VENUE
Info on divisional venue provision in Access to Justice Act of 1988 (potentially negative impact on rural Missourians) - general background; Memo to JCD from TEM; Correspondence; 1989

STAFF NAME: Alex V. Netchvolodoff (AVN) and Nancy J. Altman (NJA)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: AVN was Admin. Asst. from 1977-1991; NJA was an LA whose areas of expertise were welfare reform, busing, health care, education, labor, social security, and immigration

1977-1981
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MEMOS/AVN TO LAS - 1977-1978
Memos to Legislative Assistants from AVN, most are about “weekly report of priority letters more than one week old;” 1977-1978

NANCY ALTMAN MEMOS - 1978-1981
Memos to JCD from NJA on various issues

Box 326 Legislative files/News secretary’s files

NANCY J. ALTMAN - CHRON FILE, JULY 1979-MARCH 1981 (reverse chron order)
JCD letters drafted by NJA and NJA memos

NANCY J. ALTMAN - CHRON FILE, APRIL 1977-JUNE 1979 (reverse chron order)
JCD letters drafted by NJA and NJA memos

STAFF NAME: Kermit W. Almstedt (KWA), William F. Arnet (WFA), Theodore A. Blanton (TAB), Christopher R. Brewster (CRB), Janet Brown
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: All were Legis. Assts. except for Janet Brown who was News Secretary from 1979-1981

1978-1981
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

KERMIT W. “BUTCH” ALMSTEDT CHRON FILE - JAN 1978-DEC 1979 (reverse chronological order)
Letters from JCD drafted by KWA

KERMIT W. “BUTCH” ALMSTEDT CHRON FILE - JAN-DEC 1980 (reverse chronological order)
Letters from JCD drafted by KWA
MEMOS - ARNET 1981
   Memos to JCD from WFA on various issues

WILLIAM F. ARNET CHRON FILE - FEB 1981-SEPT 1981 (reverse chronological order)
   Letters from JCD drafted by WFA

Box 327    Legislative files/News secretary’s files

CHRON FILE - BLANTON - MARCH-NOV 1981 (reverse chronological order)
   Letters from JCD drafted by TAB; also letters drafted by someone with JSM - not sure
   who that is

MEMOS - CHRIS BREWSTER - 1981
   Memos to JCD from CRB and other assistants

JANET BROWN CHRON FILE - AUG 1979-OCT 1980
   Janet Brown correspondence (her own and drafts for JCD signature)

STAFF NAME: Allen Moore (AM), Mark L. Edelman (MLE), John W. Hall (JWH) and Jerry
   W. Cox (JWC)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Director (AM - Appropriations, Economy);
   Legis. Assts. - Foreign Relations (MLE); Foreign Relations, Taxes, Governmental Affairs
   (JWC); International Trade (JWH)

1977-1981
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

ALLEN MOORE CHRON FILE - JAN 1977-APRIL 1980 (documents are not in chronological
   order, mixed up
   Memos to JCD from AM, letters drafted for JCD by AM, and statements/speeches

MARK L. EDELMAN CHRON FILE - JAN 1977-FEB 1979 (reverse chronological order)
   Memos to JCD from MLE and letters drafted for JCD by MLE

MARK L. EDELMAN CHRON FILE - MARCH 1979-FEB 1981 (reverse chronological order)
   Memos to JCD from MLE and letters drafted for JCD by MLE

JOHN W. HALL CHRON FILE - JAN 1978-JAN 1979 (reverse chronological order)
   Letters drafted for JCD by JWH

Box 328    Legislative files/News secretary’s files

JERRY W. COX CHRON FILE - 1981
   Memos to JCD from JWC and letters drafted for JCD by JWC
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

STAFF NAME: Alex V. Netchvolodoff (AVN)—Administrative Assistant

1978-1985
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MEMOS 1978
To JCD from LAs and other staff members (AVN file - copies of memos went to him)

MEMOS 1980
To JCD from LAs and other staff members (AVN file - copies of memos went to him)

MEMOS 1981
To JCD from LAs and other staff members (AVN file - copies of memos went to him); includes one memo to 3 staffers from JCD

LA MEMOS 1982
To JCD from LAs and other staff members (AVN file - copies of memos went to him)

LA MEMOS 1984-1985
To JCD from LAs and other staff members (AVN file - copies of memos went to him)

STANDARD LANGUAGE USED BY LEGIS. ASSTS. 1985
Standard (form) language used by Legislative Assistants in 1985 (Robert Van Cleve, Bryan Reid Detchon, John E. Hall, and Maurice A. Watson)

Box 329 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Alex V. Netchvolodoff (AVN)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Administrative Assistant; these files pertain to activities of Missouri district offices

1977-1980
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

JEFF CITY REPORTS 77-78
Phone calls summary; summary of staff activities; casework summary

JEFF CITY MEMOS 1977
Memos to AVN from Clair Elsberry (CWE - Jefferson City special assistant - head of district office from 1977-1994)

JEFF CITY MEMOS 1978
Memos to AVN from Clair Elsberry (CWE)

JEFF CITY MEMOS 1979
Memos to AVN from Clair Elsberry (CWE), including JCD Missouri travel schedules
JEFF CITY MEMOS 1980
  Memos to AVN from Clair Elsberry (CWE), including JCD Missouri travel schedules

KANSAS CITY REPORTS 1977-78
  Casework summary; phone calls summary

KANSAS CITY MEMOS 1977
  Memos to AVN from Georganne Hedges (Kansas City special assistant - head of district office from 1977-1989)

KANSAS CITY MEMOS 1978-1979
  Memos to AVN from Georganne Hedges

KANSAS CITY MEMOS 1980
  Memos to AVN from Georganne Hedges

ST. LOUIS REPORTS 1977-78
  Phone call summaries; Casework summaries

ST. LOUIS MEMOS 1977
  Memos to AVN from Jim Davis and John B. DeVault (St. Louis special assistants - Jim Davis in 1977, John DeVault from 1977-1979)

ST. LOUIS MEMOS 1978
  Memos to AVN from Jim Davis and John DeVault; Also memos from AVN

ST. LOUIS MEMOS 1979
  Memos to AVN from John A. Heffern (JAH - St. Louis special assistant - head of district office from 1980-1981)

ST. LOUIS MEMOS 1980
  Memos to AVN from John A. Heffern (JAH)

SPRINGFIELD REPORTS 1977-78
  Casework summaries; Phone call summaries

SPRINGFIELD MEMOS 1977
  Memos to AVN from Greg L. Curl (GLC - Springfield special assistant - head of district office from 1977-1978) - info on academy nominations

SPRINGFIELD MEMOS 1978
  Memos to AVN from Steve Hilton (SH - Springfield special assistant - head of district office from 1978-1980)

SPRINGFIELD MEMOS 1979
  Memos to AVN and other Washington D.C. staffers from Steve Hilton
SPRINGFIELD MEMOS 1980
   Memos to AVN and other Washington D.C. staffers from Steve Hilton

Personal Office files, 1977-1980
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

HONORARIA - 1977
   JCD honoraria; receipts and misc info included - needs more processing

HONORARIA - 1978
   JCD honoraria; receipts and misc info included - need more processing

HONORARIA - 1979
   JCD honoraria; receipts and misc info included - need more processing

HONORARIA - 1980
   JCD honoraria; receipts and misc info included - need more processing

PERSONAL TRAVEL 1978
   JCD Missouri travel schedules - attached to JCD travel reimbursement forms and receipts
   so these need more processing

PERSONAL - TRAVEL VOUCHERS 1979
   JCD Missouri travel schedules - attached to JCD travel reimbursement forms and receipts
   so these need more processing

TRAVEL VOUCHERS 1980
   JCD Missouri travel schedules - attached to JCD travel reimbursement forms and receipts
   so these need more processing

Box 330   Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Peter M. Leibold (PML)-- Legis. Asst. (from 1989-1992) and Legis. Director
   (from 1992-1994) - Clarence Thomas nomination
   1991
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MASTER BOOK I - CLARENCE THOMAS BRIEFING MATERIALS FOR SENATE
   JUDICIARY COMMITTEE MINORITY STAFF
      Biographical material on CT; CT views on “general” issues, on jurisprudential issues,
      Dept of Education/OCR issues; Endorsements and statements of support; 1991

MASTER BOOK II - CLARENCE THOMAS BRIEFING MATERIALS FOR SENATE
   JUDICIARY COMMITTEE MINORITY STAFF
      CT on EEOC issues; CT and the Civil Rights vement; Legal issues; Laws enforced by
      EEOC; 1991
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

CLARENCE THOMAS

CLARENCE THOMAS
   Materials released by JCD re Thomas’ nomination - Thomas’ affidavit re Anita Hill allegations, telephone logs, statements and affidavits in support of Thomas; 1991

UNLABELED
   List of contacts; List of Cong Rec articles on Clarence Thomas; Op-ed piece by Guido Calabresi in support of CT

CLAY LETTERS
   2 letters from Representative William L. Clay to JCD

AGE DISCRIMINATION
   Info on Age Discrimination in Employment Act during Thomas’ tenure at EEOC

GROUPS AGAINST CT
   Writings of several organizations opposed to the nomination of CT

Box 331  Legislative files

CT SPEECHES
   Several speeches delivered by CT

SUPP. QUESTIONS FOR MURDER BOARD
   Me to JCD from PML re questions for CT ot Court, 8/18/91

PRIVATE LETTERS AGAINST CT
   2 letters in opposition to CT

BLACKS IN FAVOR OF CT
   News clippings in support of CT

ENDORSEMENTS BY SENS
   News releases and statements of Senators supporting the CT nomination

TESTINY
   Statement of Willie King of the EEOC; Letter to CT from Fife Symington (Governor of AZ)

FARRAKHAN THING
   Letters, news clippings, news releases re CT opinions about Louis Farrakhan and reaction in the Jewish community
LINDA LEWIS CONTROVERSY
   Me written by Linda Lewis re nomination of CT to be chairman of the EEOC (1982);
   Letter to CT from Lewis re that me; Letter from CT to Senator Pell in response to Lewis’ charges
   in that me; 1982

LIZ ME
   Me from Liz McCloskey (JCD staff member) to JCD re suggested approach to Anita Hill
   allegations

RESEARCH ? PAST HEARINGS
   Transcripts of hearings of previous Supreme Court nominees

CT RE SEXUAL HARASS.
   EEOC documents on sexual harassment policies (from time CT was at EEOC)

BIBLIOGRAPHY
   2 bibliographies of CT

CONFEDERATE FLAG
   Letter from Representative William Clay and letter from a former co-worker of CT’s in
   AG’s office re flag in CT’s office during his tenure in AG’s office

NO COMMENTS ON ABORTION
   Letters from individuals acquainted with CT declaring that they never discussed the topic
   of abortion with CT

AFFIDAVITS - ANITA HILL
   Sworn statements re allegations of Anita Hill against CT

NATURAL LAW
   2 articles re natural law; Me from PML to JCD re CT on natural law

PEOPLE FOR THE AMERICAN WAY
   People for the American Way press release re CT and civil rights laws

MY DRAFT OF SPEECH
   PML (?) draft of JCD statement re CT views on natural law

JCD LETTER TO METZEN.
   Copy of JCD letter to Sen Metzenbaum (7/91)

LETTERS FROM KOTHE
   Letter to JCD from Charles Kothe (atty), enclosing 2 other letters

NUNN STORY AND REPUBLICAN LETTER
   News clipping re Sen Nunn on CT; House of Rep letter in support of CT
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

CLARENCE TH. OPINIONS
Copies of rulings by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit

THE FAMILY REPORT
Report of the Working Group on the Family (CT a member), 11/86

JUDICIAL ETHICS IN REVERSAL
News clippings and opinions on CT role in lawsuit involving Ralston Purina

CT QUOTES
Me from PML to JCD consisting of CT quotes on various topics (8/27/91); CT responses during a 1985 interview

MAR.
Washington Post news clipping about CT’s marijuana use

JCD’S STATEMENT
Cong Rec excerpts of JCD remarks on CT; 2 JCD statements

PRESIDENT’S SUGGES FOR REFORM
White House press release outlining Pres Bush’s suggestions for reform of the appointment and confirmation process, 10/91

MERANDUM WITH RECORD OF HEARING
Me to Senators from Joe Biden providing record of the Judiciary Committee’s October 11, 12 and 13 hearings on the nomination of CT

ORGS SUPPORTING CT
News clippings and press releases re groups supporting CT nomination

CT MES
Me to JCD from PML re “Positive positions taken by CT,” 8/27/91

DESIGNING WOMEN
Letter cced to JCD re complaint about handling of Anita Hill sexual harassment allegations on the television show “Designing Women”

FORM LETTER
JCD form letter on allegations of sexual harassment against CT and call for a delay in voting on his confirmation

UNLABELED
News clippings about CT; News clippings and other material on CT’s record at EEOC; News clippings and other material about CT’s views on natural law
EEOC
Info on CT’s record at the EEOC

BIOS
Biographical sketches of Supreme Court judges previous to Thomas nomination


CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

CLARENCE THOMAS (JUDGESHIP, 1989-1990)
Info on CT’s nomination to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia - Correspondence, organization position papers, mes to JCD from AVN and PML, general background

MARSHALL NOMINATION
Transcripts of Thurgood Marshall nomination to Supreme Court

JUSTICE BRENNAN CONFIRM
Transcripts of William Brennan nomination to Supreme Court

THOMAS
Briefing material - talking points, biographical info, general background, Senators’ views

ARTS BY CT
Writings of Clarence Thomas

Box 332 Legislative files

UNLABELED
JCD statement; Statements and affidavits re allegations of sexual harassment against CT; Transcripts of telephonic interviews with Angela Denise Wright and Rose Jourdain re allegations of sexual harassment

UNLABELED
CT affidavit denying allegations of sexual harassment; Transcript of nomination hearing for CT to be a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia; Articles and statements about CT; CT views on several issues

CLARENCE THOMAS (BRIEFINGS)
CLARENCE THOMAS, LEGI-SLATE REPORT

These 4 folders contain transcripts of the Thomas hearings for the dates listed

THOMAS HEARINGS - TRANSCRIPTS, 9-10-91, 9-11-91, 9-12-91, 9-13-91, 9-16-91

Box 333

THOMAS HEARINGS - TRANSCRIPTS, 9-17-91, 9-19-91

THOMAS HEARINGS - TRANSCRIPTS, 10-11-91, 10-12-91

THOMAS HEARINGS - TRANSCRIPTS, 10-13-91

3 folders containing “bullet points” on Judge Clarence Thomas and issues surrounding his nomination to the Supreme Court. Material provided by the Dept of Justice Office of Legal Counsel. Contents sheet included in first folder lists the following issues:

   Abortion, ADEA Waivers (EEOC), Black Caucus, Brown v. Bd of Ed, Brown v. Bd of Ed (Natural Law), Business Issues, Judge Thomas on the Civil Rights movement, Comments by Black Leaders, Comments by Decrats, Comments by Republicans, Confederate Flag Issue, EEOC Under CT, Employment Discrimination, Excellence and Qualifications, Fairness and Sensitivity, Minister Louis Farrakhan, Goals and Timetables (EEOC), Handicapped Persons, Sensitivity to Hispanics, Judicial Restraint, Law and Order, Lifetime of Achievement, Natural Law, Pension Accrual (EEOC), Qualified for the Court: CT and His Predecessors, Proper Scope of Questioning, Religion (First Amendment and Title VII), Senatorial Endorsements, Southerners on the Supreme Court, Stare Decisis, Statements by Friends, Retaliation against Whistleblowers (EEOC), Women’s Issues

Box 334 Legislative files

4 Committee on the Judiciary reports on the hearings before the Committee on the nomination of Clarence Thomas to the Supreme Court (Parts 1, 2, 3, 4)

ASSORTED PRESS
   News clippings re CT (several not copied; several on fax paper)

DISPARATE IMPACT
   Me to JCD from PML re “Positive Positions taken by CT;” EEOC me re disparate impact cases

‘82 NOMINATION HEARING
   Copy of hearing on CT to become Chairman of EEOC (1982)
EEOC HEARINGS HERE
List of hearings held during the tenure of CT as Chairman of EEOC

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA
CT personal data questionnaire; CT informal biography

THOMAS QUOTES
CT quotes from various speeches (on fax paper)

ENDORSEMENTS
Letters from individuals and organizations supporting CT; 2 mes to JCD from CSB
(Senator Christopher “Kit” Bond) re other Senators’ positions on CT

COALITIONS FOR AMERICA
Coalitions for America reports/position papers on CT nomination

OPM REPORT
Copy of OPM report on “Personnel and Administrative Management in the EEOC in
May 1982” (on fax paper)

NEH TIMETABLES
Documents re EEOC’s relationship with the Natl Endowment for the Humanities and
Dept of Justice re goals and timetables

YOUNG JUSTICES
List of Supreme Court nominees younger than CT or within one year of age

EEOC REPORT
2 mes from JCD to members of the Senate Judiciary Committee along with analyses of
CT chairmanship of EEOC

Box 335 Legislative files

LETTERS TO EDITOR
News clippings - letters to editor re CT nomination

LCCR NEWS CONF
Transcript of news conference of the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights (opposition
to CT nomination)

EEOC
Material on CT’s tenure as Chairman of EEOC

STAFF NAME: Peter M. Leibold (PML)-- Legis. Asst. (from 1989-1992) and Legis. Director
1991-1992

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

BRT EFFORTS + INFO
Testimony of Benjamin Schneider on behalf of the American Psychological Assn before Committee on Education and Labor (House of Reps), 3/91; Info on bill language

CIVIL RIGHTS ARTICLE
Outline for a journal article on the Civil Rights Act of 1991; Copies of Supreme Court cases; Info sheet on Wards Cove; Letter to JCD from Sen. Kennedy re Wards Cove issue; Part of an article on Civil Rights Act of 1990 (no author, no date); Transcript of “Meet the Press” interview with Attorney General Dick Thornburgh and JCD; Copy of article by Reginald Govan; 1991-1992

PRESS
Many news clippings on civil rights legislation (several on fax paper); 1991

HATCH’S ANALYSIS
Sen Hatch Dear Colleague letter re JCD’s civil rights package; 1991

LORBER’S SPEECH
Copy of Lawrence Lorber speech “The Civil Rights Act of 1991” at the DC Bar 1991 Convention; 6/91

DISPARATE IMPACT, 1 OF 2
DISPARATE IMPACT, 2 OF 2 (Material split into 2 folders)
Copy of “Civil Rights Act of 1991: Race to the Finish - Civil Rights, Quotas and Disparate Impact in 1991;” Material on disparate impact and business necessity and on compromise between JCD and Administration on interpretation of the civil rights legislation; 1991-1992

JACK’S FOLDERS
JCD writing on outside of folder; Material on business necessity language, including staff mes to JCD and correspondence between Sen Dole and JCD; 1991

RELEVANT CASES
4 Supreme Court case summaries

MALDEF’S COMMENTS
Info from Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (MALDEF) on Civil Rights Act of 1991 and on opposition to Clarence Thomas as Supreme Court nominee; 1991

GEWIRTZ ARTICLE
Article by Paul Gewirtz of Yale Law School, “Discrimination Endgame;” 8/91
SALA HIST OF ISSUES
   Mes detailing issues to be resolved with civil rights legislation; 1991

6/20 - DANFORTH LETTER TO SUNUNU
   6/21/91 letter to JCD from Atty General Dick Thornburgh and 6/20/91 letter to Sununu from JCD

MISC.
   Numerous documents on civil rights legislation; 1991

CONG RECORD ON INTROD
   Copies of Cong Rec on civil rights legislation; 6/91

NOTES FROM DOJ MTNGS, 6/11-6/12
   6 pages of notes on meeting at DOJ on Civil Rights Act and Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1991

ADA CONCEPT/ARGUMENT
   Info on language for civil rights bill borrowed from language in Americans with Disabilities Act

CRA 1991
   Drafts of JCD sponsored civil rights legislation (in June of 1991); Chronology of civil rights legislation; Me to Republican civil rights staff from Steve Sola re meeting with civil rights groups - also notes of PML and another set of notes (no name); Info on language/definitions; Mes re various aspects of the legislation; Copies of JCD sponsored bills (S.1207, S.1208, S.1209); 1991

Box 336

OUR BILL 5/23/91
   Drafts of JCD civil rights legislation - 5/91

SIDE BY SIDES
   Comparisons of Republican and Decratic civil rights legislation

LIST OF SOUTHERN D’S
   JCD handwritten list (a copy) of Senators

DRAFT PRESS CONF. STATE.
   Me to JCD from PML re press conference about civil rights legislation (talking points and draft statement); 6/91

BNA’S ANALYSIS
   Bureau of National Affairs analysis of civil rights legislation; 7/91
OUR BILLS AS INTRODUCED
Drafts of JCD sponsored civil rights legislation; Mes to JCD from PML; JCD floor statement; JCD note to John Sununu; Talking points; 6/91

JUNE 27 BILLS
Drafts of June 1991 civil rights legislation

FINAL COPY TO SUNUNU
Copy of Civil Rights and Remedies Act of 1991

MEMBERS MTNG ME 6/17/91
Staff members’ me to Senators cosponsoring civil rights legislation re compromise decisions

CHANGES MADE FOR DECRATS
List of changes made in S.1207, S.1208 and S.1209

5/28 AND 5/30 HOUSE SUBSTITUTE
Amndt in the nature of a substitute to HR 1 (civil rights leg in House of Reps)

OFFERS TO WH
List of offers/compromises with JCD annotations

CRA 1991
List of changes made at the request of the Administration; Cong Rec excerpts (not copied); Drafts of bills; 6-7/91

RESEARCH
2 mes from Steve Sola (not to JCD) re Title VII and punitive damages; 5/91

CRITS AND SUGG FROM CR GROUPS
Suggestions for changes in the civil rights legislation, 9/91

CRA - NEWS CLIPPINGS
News clippings re civil rights legislation, 1991

PHONE #S + NAMES
Handwritten list of names and phone numbers of people involved with civil rights legislation

MISC. FLOOR STATEMENTS
Cong Rec excerpts re civil rights legislation; 1991

MES ON CRA
1 me from PML to JCD re qualifications cases in civil rights legislation; 1991
LETTERS FOR CRA
   1 letter to JCD re drafting of civil rights legislation; 1991

BILL REDRAFT - CRA
   Copy of JCD draft of Civil Rights Act of 1991; 1991

PRES. 8/2 PRESS CONF
   Transcript of Pres Bush press conference re JCD’s civil rights compromise; 1991

3RD CIRCUIT CASE
   2 documents re Newark Branch of the NAACP v. Town of Harrison, New Jersey court case in the US Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit; 1991

COMPROMISE
   1 page of PML handwritten notes; 2 mes (one to Atty General Thornburgh, one to JCD) re difications to civil rights legislation; 1991

HOUSE SIDE-BY-SIDE
   Side-by-side comparison of House and Senate civil rights legislation; 1991

DOMEN. EMPLOYER SURVEY
   Survey of US employers; 1991

AHEAD IN 8/91
   2 pages re language in civil rights legislation pertaining to Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; 1991

INDEX OF PROPOSED CHANGES TO JCD BILLS
   3 documents re proposed changes to JCD civil rights bills

BRADLEY’S CRA COMPROM.
   Sen. Bill Bradley floor statement and speech on race and civil rights; 1991

RETROACTIVITY
   3 documents on background and 1 letter re retroactivity of civil rights legislation; 1991

LETTERS AGAINST CRA
   14 letters and/or info sheets expressing opposition to JCD’s proposed civil rights legislation; 1991

EVAN KEMP LETTER
   Griggs case, Sununu proposal, me to Sen Dole from JCD, letter from Evan Kemp of EEOC to Sununu; 1991

PRESIDENT’S LETTER
   Copy of letter to JCD from Pres. Bush; 1991
7/10 SPEECH
   Cong Rec excerpt of JCD statement on civil rights legislation; 1991

LEG ?, S.1407,08,09
   Copies of civil rights bills - S.1407, S.1408, S.1409 (JCD sponsored all 3) and HR 1;
   1991

PITNEY BOWES AMEND.
   1 letter re Pitney Bowes amdt.; 1991

INTL COMPARISON
   Lexis/Nexis print out of discrimination case in England; Paper on legal treatment of
   Koreans in Japan

SIDE BY SIDES
   Side by side analysis of major civil rights cases and legislative responses

BUSH’S QUOTA BILL
   Article by Terry Eastland, “George Bush’s Quota Bill: The Dismaying Impact of
   Griggs,” Summer 1991

SEYUR RESEARCH
   Me from Rick Seyur of Lawyers’ Committee for Civil Rights under Law re questions on
   Wards Cove; 1991

MISC. (Papers loose - grouped together in folder)
   Correspondence, papers re business necessity/other issues in civil rights legislation; 1991

DRAFTS OF BILL
   Drafts of JCD sponsored civil rights legislation (S.1745); Legislative notices; Cong Rec
   excerpts; Info on amdts.; News clippings; 1991

CIVIL RIGHTS ‘91
   re drafts of civil rights legislation; JCD notes; Correspondence; Narrative of discussions
   with the Administration re Republican civil rights initiative; Cong Rec excerpts; Info on amdts.;
   1991

STAFF NAME: Peter M. Leibold (PML) and Jon M. Chambers (JMC)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts./Legis. Directors (JMC - LA from
   Budget, Judiciary, Health Care

1990-1993
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
LEGISLATIVE AGENDA 1991
7 pages of handwritten notes from staff retreat in December 1991

BUDGET
Info on Fiscal Year 1992 Budget - JCD notes, background, copy of “Mid-Session Review: The President’s Budget and Economic Growth Agenda,” July 24, 1992

BUDGET 1993
Overview paper on the 1993 budget - includes two tabs (President Carter’s Economic Plan and Deficit Reduction Proposals)

SOCIAL SECURITY, YNIHAN
Mes to JCD from staff members; CRS reports; Leg info; General background on social security; 1990

JUDICIAL TAXATION 1990
Copies of court cases; Cong Rec excerpt; Letter from Clarence Thomas re SJ Res 295 (JCD sponsored) proposing amdt to Constitution to prohibit the Supreme Court or any other court of the United States from ordering the laying or increasing of taxes; 1990

JUDICIARY, 1992
Materials from a notebook - tabs are: Product Liability, S.640; Assault Weap. - Strict Liability; CT Leak Investigation; Lift the Caps (amds. for Equal Remedies Act); Attys Fees; Abortion Brief; Civil Justice; Danforth/Hart Redrawing Maps (redistricting); LA Dispute (Rodney King)

Box 337 Legislative files

VAT
Background material on the Value Added Tax (VAT); Mes to JCD from MAW; 1990-1992

HEALTH CARE
Background material re health care reform, and mes to JCD from PML; 1990-1992

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
Staff mes to JCD re JCD activities on behalf of McDonnell Douglas (one me from JMC to JCD has JCD notes); Background material on McDonnell Douglas and on issues affecting the company; 1991

TORT REFORM
2 articles and talking points for JCD re tort reform; 1991-1992

INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRANSFER - ST. LOUIS REGIONAL TRAUMA MED CENTER
Correspondence, news clippings, staff notes re St. Louis’ intergovernmental transfer/certification program (affecting health care for indigent and those without health
insurance); 1991

APWA AUDIT AND DISALLOWANCE
Correspondence and legislative info re S.1240 - Medicaid Audits and Disallowance Reform Act of 1991 (JCD cosponsored); 1991-1992

BENTSEN BILL - SMALL MARKET REFORM
Info on S.1872 - Better Access to Affordable Health Care Act of 1991 - Background on the bill; Me to JCD from PML and ELM; 1991-1992

EXAMPLES OF CORRESPONDENCE
4 JCD form letters re Health care/medicare; 1991

PRIVATE RELIEF BILL
Me from Kansas City District Office staffer to PML re constituent request for a private bill (to help Henry Mendoza’s wife with an immigration problem); 1991

Box 338 Legislative files, 1990-1992

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

COMMERCE MES, 1992
Mes on various topics from Commerce staffers to Republican Members of the Commerce Committee; May-July 1992

HEALTH, 1992
Correspondence, leg info, Cong Rec excerpt, general background on health care reform; 1992

FINANCE, 1991 - INITIATIVES AND BILLS
General background, PML notes, correspondence, leg info re health care reform; 1990-1991

MED IN ALP, 1991 - MEDICAL LIABILITY REFORM
Leg info, general background, PML mes to JCD, PML notes re medical liability reform; 1991

Personal Office Files - Appointments

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

US DISTRICT COURT, WESTERN DISTRICT, 1981-1982
Letters to Merit Selection Commission re candidates for the position on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of MO; 1981-1982

WESTERN DISTRICT, 1980-1981
EIGHTH CIRCUIT JUDGES
Correspondence re position on the 8th Circuit Court of Appeals; 1981

MERIT SELECTION COMMISSION #6 - WESTERN JUDICIAL DISTRICT, APRIL 1987
Correspondence re Merit Selection Commission recommendations for the position on the
U.S. District Court for the Western District of MO; JCD notes; 1987

MERIT SELECTION COMMISSION #5 EASTERN JUDICIAL DISTRICT
Correspondence re Merit Selection Commission recommendations for the position on the
U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of MO; JCD handwritten notes; 1984

THIRD MERIT COMMISSION PANEL FOR EASTERN JUDGE
Correspondence, news clippings, commission charter - Merit Selection Commission
panel for the Eastern District of MO; 1982-1983

FIRST PANEL: WESTERN, US MARSH
Correspondence re Merit Selection Commission recommendations for position of U.S.
Marshal for the Western District of MO; 1981 and 1985

MARSH - EASTERN
Correspondence re Merit Selection Commission recommendations for position of U.S.
Marshal for the Eastern District of MO; 1981 and 1985

FIRST PANEL: WESTERN - JUDGES
JCD handwritten notes; Correspondence re vacancies on the U.S. District Court for the
Western District of MO; 1981

SECOND PANEL: WESTERN, JUDGE
Correspondence re vacancy on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of MO;
1982

MERIT SELECTION COMMISSION
Correspondence re vacancy on the U.S. District Court for the Western District of MO;
1982

MERIT SELECTION COMSN/FIRST
Correspondence re federal nominations in the Western and Eastern Districts of MO;
News clippings and articles re merit commissions; 1981

FIRST PANEL: WESTERN, US ATTY
Correspondence re appointment of a U.S. Attorney for the Western District of MO; 1981

FIRST PANEL: EASTERN, US ATTY
Correspondence re appointment of a U.S. Attorney for the Eastern District of MO; 1981
MERIT SELECTION

JCD news releases announcing recommendations for federal appointments and on merit selection process in general; 1981-1983

MERIT SELECTION COMMISSION, 1990 (staff mes)
MERIT 10 YEAR REVIEW COMMISSION/MILLSAP COMMISSION, 1991
MERIT SELECTION COMMISSION PROCESS IN QUESTION, 1990
JCD notes and one JCD me
PANEL - WESTERN DISTRICT, 1991-1992
MERIT COMMISSION - WESTERN DISTRICT PANEL 13 (JUDGE), 1991
MERIT SELECTION COMMISSION #12 EASTERN DISTRICT, DECEMBER 1990, US DISTRICT JUDGE

Box 339 Personal Office files—Appointments, 1989-1992

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MERIT SELECTION COMMISSION #8 - EASTERN DISTRICT, JANUARY 1990, US ATTORNEY AND MARSHAL (File includes some JCD notes)
PANEL 14 EASTERN DISTRICT, 1991-1992
JUDICIAL SELECTION AND COMMISSION CHARTERS, 1992
MERIT SELECTION COMMISSION #11, WESTERN DISTRICT, SEPTEMBER 1990, US DISTRICT JUDGE
MERIT SELECTION COMMISSION #10, EASTERN DISTRICT, FEBRUARY 1990, US DISTRICT JUDGE
MERIT SELECTION COMMISSION #9, WESTERN DISTRICT, JANUARY 1990, US MARSHAL (File includes some JCD notes)
MERIT SELECTION COMMISSION #7, WESTERN DISTRICT, APRIL 1989, US ATTORNEY
MERIT COMMISSION CHARTERS
MERIT SELECTION COMMISSION, 1990
JUDICIAL SELECTION COMM., 1992
MERIT COMMISSION, 1990-1991

Box 340 Legislative files
STAFF NAME: Terri Ethridge ore (TEM), Maurice A. Watson (MAW), Elizabeth McCloskey (ELM), Jacqueline L. Berry (JLB)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: Legis. Assts. - Social Security

1986-1992
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

SAVINGS, 1991
SS AMENDMENTS OF 1983, 1987
BOSCHWITZ - SCARE TACTICS/SOCIAL SECURITY, 1987
SOCIAL SECURITY HEARINGS, FEB 1990
SOCIAL SECURITY - BACKGROUND
SOCIAL SECURITY - MISLEADING MAILINGS, GENERAL
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SOCIAL INSURANCE
SOCIAL SECURITY/NOTCH ISSUE, 1987
NOTCH ARTICLE, 1991-1992
SOCIAL SECURITY, 1989-1991
HEARINGS ON SOCIAL SECURITY TAX CUT, 1990
SOCIAL SECURITY/PAY-BACK PERIOD, 1987
SOCIAL SECURITY INFORMATION
SOCIAL SECURITY, 1989-1990
INTERGENERATIONAL EQUITY
SOCIAL SECURITY BUDGET SURPLUS, 1987
SOCIAL SECURITY, 1990-1991

Box 341 Appointment Books & calendars

1977-1984 CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

AVN appt bks and calendars:

3 nth-at-a-Glance calendars for 1979, 1980 and 1981


1 1977 Day-at-a-Glance appt book

7 nthly calendars (desk blotter size) for Jan, Feb, April, May, July, September, and November of 1978

Also: full rolodex with names and numbers

Box 342 Appointment books & calendars
STAFF NAME: Alexander V. Netchvolodoff (AVN, “Netch”) and Robert D. McDonald (RDM)
- RDM became AA in February of 1991

1985-1992 CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

AVN/RDM appt bks and calendars:


Box 343 Administrative assistant files

1977-1980

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MAIL STATISTICS - 1977
  “Final Correspondence Report” for 1977: incoming letters divided pro/con by issue

INCOMING MAIL COUNT
  Lists of mail counts for DC and District offices for 1977-1980; Weekly lists of incoming mail by issue for 1978; Weekly lists of outgoing mail for 1978

INCOMING-OUTGOING MAIL COUNT, 1979
  Weekly lists of incoming mail by issue for 1979; Weekly lists of outgoing mail for 1979

NON-POLITICAL LISTS
  Lists of people attending various JCD events; 1977-1980

AVN CHRON, 1978
  Outgoing correspondence from AVN and JCD; Mes from AVN to JCD and staff members during 1978

AVN CHRON, 1979
  Outgoing correspondence from AVN and JCD; Mes from AVN to JCD and staff members during 1979

AVN CHRONS, JANUARY 1980-DECEMBER 1980
  Outgoing correspondence from AVN and JCD; Mes from AVN to JCD and staff members during 1980

AVN CHRONS, JANUARY 1981-OCTOBER 1981
  Outgoing correspondence from AVN and JCD; Mes from AVN to JCD and staff members during 1981

AVN CHRONS, NOVEMBER 1981-DECEMBER 1982
  Outgoing correspondence from AVN and JCD; Mes from AVN to JCD and staff members during 1981 and 1982

AVN CHRONS, JANUARY 1983-DECEMBER 1983
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Outgoing correspondence from AVN and JCD; Mes from AVN to JCD and staff members during 1983

**Box 344** Administrative assistant files

1983-1985
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

AVN, 1983-1985 1 of 3

Box 345 Administrative assistant files
AVN, 1983-1985 2 of 3
AVN, 1983-1985 3 of 3

These three folders contain the same types of materials (papers were grouped together loose in box) - Staff (stly LAs) mes to JCD and AVN re various issues; Mes from AVN to JCD and to staff members; Correspondence on various topics; 1983-1985

AVN CHRON FILE, 8/85-10/86
Outgoing correspondence from AVN and JCD; Mes from AVN to JCD and staff members during 1985-1986

AVN CHRON FILE, 11/86-2/89
Outgoing correspondence from AVN and JCD; Mes from AVN to JCD and staff members during 1986-1989

AVN CHRON FILE, 2/89-2/91
Outgoing correspondence from AVN and JCD; Mes from AVN to JCD and staff members during 1989-1991

PRIORITY LISTS, 1988-1989
Mes to LAs from AVN listing outstanding priority mail (by letter writer’s name and topic of letter); 1988-1989

**Box 346** Administrative assistant files
LA APPTS, 1991
Incoming correspondence requesting appointments and JCD office appt request forms (name, organization, date, purpose of request, etc.)

1981 INTERN PROJECTS
Mes to AVN from LAs suggesting summer intern projects; 1981

INTERNS, GEN.INFO., 1982
Mes to AVN from LAs suggesting summer intern projects; 1982
1985 INTERN PROJECTS
   Mes to AVN from LAs suggesting summer intern projects; 1985

1986 INTERN PROJECTS
   Mes to AVN from LAs suggesting summer intern projects; 1986

1987 INTERN PROJECTS
   Mes to AVN from LAs suggesting summer intern projects; 1987

SUMMER INTERN PROJECTS (1988)
   Mes to AVN from LAs suggesting summer intern projects; 1988

1989 INTERN PROJECTS
   Mes to AVN from LAs suggesting summer intern projects; 1989

1990 INTERN PROJECTS
   Mes to AVN from LAs suggesting summer intern projects; 1990

1991 INTERN PROJECTS [never received from office]
   Mes to AVN from LAs suggesting summer intern projects; 1991

TOWN MEETINGS
   Me to AVN from Patrick Kenny of Senator John Heinz’ staff re the planning and execution of town meetings; 1982

ORGANIZATION
   Background material and AVN notes on the operation and organization of a Senate office; 1976-1977

OFFICE MANUAL
   Sheri Jackson (AVN’s asst.) file on office manual (notes on office procedure, staff responsibilities)

WHITE HOUSE CONF ON AGING
   Correspondence, lists of candidates for White House Conference on Aging; 1980-1981

TOYOTA FILE
   Correspondence re a Toyota tor Corporation automobile manufacturing facility in the U.S.; 1990

TIDEWATER
   Correspondence, lists of participants, background on the Tidewater Conferences; 1979-1980

LA MES, 1979
   Mes to JCD from LAs (copies to AVN)
MES
Mes to JCD from LAs (RVC, BRD, AM, WMc, SCS, JBC, TAB, DFZ, JWC); 1982-1983

MCDONNELL-DOUGLAS, DC-10
Correspondence; AVN notes; JCD statement honoring J.S. McDonnell; 1980-1981

HIGH SCHOOL LEADERSHIP CONF
Mes re youth leadership conferences; 1978-1980

GRANTS/CASEWORK
Correspondence, staff mes; 1981-1982

IRS SERVICE CENTER
Correspondence, mes (including one from JCD for the file) re construction of an IRS center in Kansas City; 1981

DIOXIN: HUGH KAUFFMAN
2 letters and 3 mes; 1983

DISTRICT OFFICES
Mes between AVN and District office staff; 1977-1979

CONGRATS/THANKS
Letters from other Senators congratulating/thanking JCD for his work on various issues (also one letter from Congressman Rostenkowski and a letter from a member of the White House staff); 1980-1981

DANFORTH, BILL (R&D)
Letter to Bill Danforth from AVN with enclosure (list of staff ideas concerning research and development); 1983

EDA
Staff mes re contacts with Economic Development Administration (EDA) about a St. Louis River Dock project; Paper re development in St. Louis; 1985

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS
Mes to JCD/AVN from LAs (CRB, CT, NJA, DJK, MLE, and KWA) re JCD’s committee and subcommittee assignments; Dear Colleague letters pertaining to committee assignments; 1980

CAMBODIA
Me to JCD from AVN re a food broker in Minnesota with a surplus of rice; Staff mes re assistance to Cambodia; Draft of S.1668 - Cambodian Disaster Relief Assistance (JCD cosponsored); 1979
ATTORNEY GENERAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS
   Me on “the Administration of Attorney General John C. Danforth Performance in Office;” no date

ANNEX
   Mes recording late mail counts; Guidelines for priority mail; Me describing the mail system; Mes from correspondents with suggestions to improve the mail system in the office; 1981-1983

OFFICE SPACE
   Suite floor plan and correspondence re ve to Russell Senate Office Building rooms 243-251; 1988

PETERS, JEFFREY C. (CASE)
   Correspondence and background material on case involving Jeffrey C. Peters of Columbia, who was charged with transporting a falcon across state lines without a permit; 1984

INS - KC
   Correspondence and staff mes re INS cases in Kansas City; 1984

RAILROAD TRACK RELOCATION
   Letter to JCD from Sen Eagleton re railroad relocation plan for St. Louis; 1981

REGION VII: DANFORTH APPOINTMENTS
   Correspondence re appointments in federal Region VII (includes Kansas City); 1980-1981

PFA
   AVN notes, 2 news clippings re case involving bankruptcy of Progressive Farmers Association; 1979

ST. JOE MINERALS CASE
   AVN me to JCD and background material on offer by Seagram’s Ltd. (a Canadian company) on outstanding St. Joe Minerals stock; 1981

WACKY LETTERS
   8 “strange” incoming letters; 1983-1985

FUNNIES
   Cartoons, humorous letters (and 1 me) to AVN

Box 347   Administrative assistant files
1977-1980

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

POLITICAL 1977
   AVN correspondence re political activity

POLITICAL 1978 (JAN-JUNE)
   AVN correspondence re political activity

POLITICAL 1978 (JULY-DEC)
   AVN correspondence re political activity

POLITICAL 1979
   AVN and Carrie Francke correspondence re political activity

POLITICAL 1979
   AVN correspondence re political activity

POLITICAL CORRESPONDENCE 1980
   AVN correspondence re political activity

REPUBLICAN POLICY COMMITTEE (1977-78)
   Correspondence re JCD interest in being Chairman of the Republican Policy Committee
   and JCD notes; 1978

MO POLITICS
   Political correspondence, 1980-1982

Note: JCD served as Chairman of the Issues Advisory Board for the Baker Committee, the
exploratory Presidential campaign committee for Senate Republican Leader Howard Baker

BAKER - MISCELLANEOUS
   Material pertaining to Howard Baker’s candidacy for president - Correspondence, issues
   briefs, me to Senator Baker from JCD; 1979-1980

BAKER
   re material pertaining to Baker’s campaign for the president - Correspondence, mes to
   Sen Baker from JCD, manuscript of Baker’s No Margin for Error; 1979-1980

BAKER CAMPAIGN (Note: JCD served as Chairman of the Issues Advisory Board for the
Baker Committee, the exploratory Presidential campaign committee for Senate Republican
Leader Howard Baker)
   Material pertaining to Baker’s candidacy for president - Correspondence re fundraising,
   volunteers, personnel; JCD notes, mes to Sen Baker from JCD; general background.; 1979-1980

Box 348      MO District Office files—St. Louis
BLUNT CAMPAIGN
Correspondence from JCD to contributors to Roy Blunt for Lieutenant Governor of campaign; 1980

REAGAN FOR PRESIDENT
Correspondence, news clippings re Reagan for President; 1980

MCNARY CAMPAIGN ’80
Material pertaining to the senatorial candidacy of Gene McNary in MO - Correspondence, mes, general background; 1980

EMERSON: 10TH CONGRESSIONAL
Correspondence re candidacy of Bill Emerson in 10th Congressional District of MO; 1980

The 12 folders and loose papers in this box consist of correspondence, mes to and from RDM on various issues, RDM notes, news clippings, and general background material; 1981-1989

WATER TRANSPORTATION, 1981-1985
VETERANS, 1984-1987
TAXES, 1982-1983
RAILROADS, 1981-1989
HIGHWAYS, 1982-1987
TRUMAN DAM, 1982-1986
UNION DAM AND LAKE PROJECT, 1982-1987
LEVEES, 1986-1987
HIGHWAY USER FEES, 1984
MLK BRIDGE, 1984-1989
HIGHWAYS, 1986
MISSISSIPPI RIVER BRIDGES, 1984


Box 349 MO District Office files—St. Louis
STAFF NAME: Robert D. McDonald (RDM) and John A. Heffern (JAH)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: RDM - Special Assistant in St. Louis District Office (from 1982-1991 then ved to DC office where he was AA from 1991-1994); JAH - Special Assistant in St. Louis District Office from 1979-1982

1978-1987
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

The 17 folders in this box contain correspondence, mes to and from RDM on various issues, RDM notes, JAH notes and mes, news clippings, and general background material; 1978-1987
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

L + D 26, ‘84
ST.CHARLES TOWN MEETING
RT.I-70 ACCESS RESPONSE, ‘84
ST.L - MES (WEEKLY TO DC), 1979-1982
LD 26 LAND PURCHASE, ‘84
TOWN MEETINGS, ‘83-'84
LINCOLN DAY, 1980-1986
OVERLAND TOWN MEETING, 9-8-83
BALLWIN TOWN MTG., 9/83
ST. CHARLES COUNTY, 1980-1987
L-15 LEVEE, 1984-1985
DIOXIN CLEAN-UP, ‘82-'83
MES - RDM TO DC, 1984
THE HELFRICH CASE, 1984-1985
MERAMEC DAM, 1978-1984
ADMINISTRATIVE/COMMUNICATION/D.O. - RDM, 1983-1984
DISTRICT OFFICE/INVITATIONS/ACCEPTED AND REGRETTED, 1982-1985

Box 350  MO District Office files—St. Louis
STAFF NAME: Robert D. McDonald (RDM)-- Special Assistant in St. Louis District Office
(from 1982-1991 then ved to DC office where he was AA from 1991-1994)

1986-1990
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

The loose Papers in this box consist of correspondence, mes to and from RDM on various
issues, RDM notes, news clippings, and general background material; 1986-1990
correspondence, mes to and from RDM on various issues, RDM notes, news clippings, and
general background material; 1979-1989

POLLUTION
MALINE CREEK, 1981-1988
TMI TRANSIT TRAIN, 1988
SLAPP'S MALLINCKRODT, 1988
AIR POLLUTION
LOCK AND DAM 26, 1977-1988

Box 351  MO District Office files—St. Louis
POSTAL SERVICE, 1983-1986
PRESIDENT, OFFICE OF, 1979-1989
PUBLIC WELFARE, 1983-1987
PUBLIC WORKS
MERAMEC FLOOD CONTROL STUDY, 1983-1988
ST. LOUIS HARBOR STUDY, 1983-1986
PINE FORD STUDY, 1980-1981
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

PUBLIC WORKS, 1983-1988
WELDON SPRING, 1987-1989
HEARINGS/FED.PAPERWORK, 5/31/79
POSTAL SERVICE COMPLAINTS, LOCAL COMMUNITIES, 1985
PERTSCHK VISIT, 1980
AUTO HEARING, 2/10/81
EPA CONSTRUCTION GRANTS CONFERENCE, 5/80
GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS, 1979-1988
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1977-1985
AIRPORT GRANT FOR SULLIVAN, 1988
LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT, 1983-1989
FOREIGN TRADE, 1977-1989

Box 352 MO District Office files—St. Louis
STAFF NAME: Robert D. McDonald (RDM) and John A. Heffern (JAH)
STAFF POSITION/AREA OF EXPERTISE: RDM - Special Assistant in St. Louis District Office (from 1982-1991 then ved to DC office where he was AA from 1991-1994); JAH (Special Assistant in St. Louis District Office from 1979-1982)

1977-1988
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:
correspondence, mes to and from RDM on various issues, RDM notes, JAH mes and notes, news clippings, news releases, and general background material; 1977-1988

HOUSING, 1983-1988
VETERANS HOME, 1986
SECTION 202A/ HOUSING, 1987
MES TO AND FROM DC AND DO, 1985
PROJECTS, 1983-1984
MEDIA, 1977-1983
PROJECTS/HOUSING/COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, 1983-1988
PROJECTS/HEALTH CARE/REHAB PROGRAMS, 1983-1987
PROJECTS/FINE ARTS, 1987-1988
PROJECTS/HOUSING/HUD, 1987
PROJECTS/HOUSING/FEDERAL AID, 1983
PROJECTS/HOUSING/SENIOR CITIZENS, 1983-1986
HUD 202A INFO (PROJECTS/HOUSING/SENIOR CITIZENS), 1985
PROJECTS/HOUSING/PUBLIC HOUSING, 1984-1985
PROJECTS/LABOR/OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, 1984
PROJECTS/POSTAL SERVICE/FACILITIES, 1983-1986
PROJECTS/PUBLIC WELFARE/PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, 1983
DIOXIN (MINKER SITE), 1982-1983
DIOXIN (QUAIL RUN), 1983
DIOXIN (RDM’S NOTES), 1982-1985
ST. LOUIS UNION STATION - PHOTOS
correspondence, mes to and from RDM on various issues, RDM notes, news clippings, news releases, and general background material; 1982-1989 (one folder with material from 1976)

MES, 1984-1989 (RDM mes to JCD and other staff members)
JCD HISTORY
CAMPAIGN ‘82
JCD 1976 CAMPAIGN POSITION PAPERS
DIOXIN (GENERAL), 1983-1985
DIOXIN (GENERAL), 1982-1983

Box 353   MO District Office files—St. Louis
DIOXIN - U.S. EPA (WEEKLY UPDATE), 1985-1986
DIOXIN - EPA (GENERAL), 1982-1985
DIOXIN (CASTLEWOOD SITE), 1983-1985
DIOXIN - MO STATE ACTIONS, 1982-1985
DIOXIN - FEDERAL EMERGENCY MGMT. AGENCY, 1983
KIRKWOOD TOWN MEETING, 1984
ST. LOUIS COUNTY, 1983-1984
MILITARY, 1981-1989
WARREN COUNTY, 1984-1986
FRANKLIN COUNTY, 1985-1988
MISC. PROJECT LETTERS, 1986-1989
CSDA VE, 1988
TOR TRANSPORTATION, 1983-1989
NUCLEAR ENERGY, 1982-1989
RIVER DES PERES, 1988
L-15 LEVEE, 1985-1986

Box 354   Personal office files—general, 1973-1994
CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

MTG. MATERIAL - YALE 1970s
YALE TRIP, MARCH 4-5, 1977
YALE - GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE 1970s
JCD MEMBERSHIPS 1979-1989
PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE (GENERAL) 1977-1991
JAPAN SCHEDULE, JAN 6-15, 1982
AFRICA TRIP 1/4-1/18 1984
CHINA - NOV 8-19, 1984
JAPAN/KOREA TRIP, JAN 6-16, 1986
FOREIGN POLICY 1989
FOREIGN RELATIONS NOTES 1977-1981
SOUTHERN AFRICA POLICY FORUM/SOUTH AFRICA: FROM CONFLICT TO RESOLUTION/ASPEN INSTITUTE FOR HUMANISTIC STUDIES 1989
CODEL BENTSEN, NOV.3-11, 1990 (Trip to Europe)
IRAQ - GULF WAR, 1990-1991
CIVIL RIGHTS 1991
QUALITY OF LIFE 1985
SENATOR THOMAS F. EAGLETON (This file contains correspondence between JCD and Eagleton from 1980-1994)
NOMINATION RECOMMENDATIONS 1977-1985
JCD COMMITTEE TESTIMONY 1977-1979
WASHINGTON CATHEDRAL 1977-1985
SEN JOHN HEINZ HOMILY, APRIL 10, 1991

Box 355  Personal office files—general, 1977-1979

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:


Folders contain incoming letters to JCD and outgoing responses from JCD (filed according to last name of the correspondent) during 1977 and 1978 (from friends, family, colleagues)

Also, 4 folders labeled as follows:

PERSONAL - JCD
Birthday greetings to JCD and other correspondence; 1977-1978

JCD PERSONAL - GEORGE CAPPS, 1977-78
Several pieces of correspondence between George Capps of St. Louis and JCD

TRILATERAL COMMISSION, 1977
Annual reports, correspondence, memos to members (JCD a member); 1977

MEMBERSHIP - UNA PANEL ON U.S. FOREIGN POLICY AND HUMAN RIGHTS
Correspondence, memos to members, discussion papers; 1978-1979

Box 356  Personal office files—general, 1977-1980

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

Many of these folders contain JCD handwritten notes

PERSONAL - MEMBERSHIPS 1977
FOR.REF.CTE - CONFIRMATION HRGS ON CYRUS VANCE/SECY OF STATE, JAN 11, 1977
PAUL WARNKE NOMINATION 1977
RAY MARSHALL, SECY OF LABOR, CONFIRMATION HEARINGS - JCD NOTES, 1/13/77
JOSEPH CALIFANO, SECY OF HEW, CONFIRMATION HEARINGS - 1/13/77
CARTER FOREIGN POLICY CONFERENCE, SMITHSONIAN, 1/12/77
AD HOC COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE IMMUNITY 1977
LINCOLN DAY TOUR - FEB 12-18, 1977

These folders are speech files - many of these files contain JCD handwritten notes and draft and final copies of speeches, however some of the files only contain correspondence about the speaking engagements. Folder listing does not include location of speech which is included on most of the folder labels.

SPEECH - JEWISH FEDERATION OF ST.LOUIS, 2/27/77
SPEECH - GREAT OPPORTUNITY PARTY, CLAYTON, MO., 2/28/77
SPEECH - BROOKINGS INSTITUTION LUNCHEON, 3/7/77
SPEECH - B.F. GOODRICH SEMINAR, 3/22/77
SPEECH - TAX COUNCIL, 3/23/77
SPEECH - LAW DAY, ST.LOUIS UNIV.LAW SCHOOL, 4/16/77
INVEST IN AMERICA LUNCHEON, 5/24/77
SPEECH - NATL ASSN OF ATTORNEYS GENERAL, INDI, IND, 6/14/77
MO TRIP FILE - 6/18-19/77
SPEECH - PRINCETON CLUB, 6/23/77
SPEECH - NATIONAL TOWN MEETING, 6/29/77
SPEECH - FINANCIAL ANALYSTS FEDERATION, 6/30/77
SPEECH - OKLAHOMA REPUBLICAN PARTY, 7/15/77
SPEECH - FEDERAL BAR ASSN TAX CONFERENCE, 9/15/77
SPEECH - MICHIGAN REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE DNR, 9/17/77
DEC.6-10/1977 MISSOURI TRIP - FOREIGN POLICY AND FOREIGN TRADE
SPEECHES
TRADE SPEECH - 12/7/77 AND 1/17/78
AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE ROUNDTABLE TAPING - GOVT
REGULATION, 12/19/77
FOREIGN POLICY SPEECH, 12/8/77
SPEECH - FAMILY AND CHILDREN’S SERVICES, 1/16/78
NOTES FROM PANAMA TRIP, 1/27-30/78
JCD MO TRIP, 2/10-15/78
SPEECH - MORRIS COUNTY REPUBLICAN FUNDRAISER DNR., 2/25/78
INVITATIONS/SPEECH/KING’S MEN DINNER, 3/6/78
SPEECH - AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, 3/8/78
SPEECH - REORGANIZED CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIS OF LATTER DAY SAINTS,
4/2/78 (SUNDAY)
SPEECH, MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORP., “GOVT AFFRS NITE” 4/10/78
SPEECH - CULVER-STOCKTON COLLEGE COMMENCEMENT, 5/20/78
GENEVA TRIP, 5/25-6/1/78
SPEECH - ETHEL WALKER COMMENCEMENT, 6/4/78
SPEECH - PFIZER, INC., 6/19/78
SPEECH - MINERAL AREA OSTEOPATHIC HOSPITAL, 6/25/78
SPEECH - ST.LOUIS RABBINICAL COLLEGE, 6/25/78
MONTANA FILE - 8/18-20/78
JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS SPEECH, 9/16/78
Box 357  Personal office files—general, 1977-1994

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

5 folders of a diary JCD kept from 1977-1983; JCD spoke into a tape recorder (usually on his way home from the office) and then the tapes were transcribed. He stopped keeping the diary when he felt that the information was becoming too routine and boring.

JCD DIARY 1977
JCD DIARY 1978
JCD DIARY 1979
JCD DIARY 1980
JCD DIARY 1981-3/1983

Also, 4 other folders:

CHRISTMAS THANKS (CHRISTMAS 1992) Incoming cards and outgoing thank you letters from JCD

VIP LETTERS 1977-1994
Letters to JCD from Presidents Carter, Reagan, Bush, and Clinton

MISC. - JCD
Several photographs; Memo to JCD from AVN (1980) re JCD’s mission as a senator; Letter to JCD from his brother, Don, and summary of meeting re JCD’s political situation (1982); Letter to JCD from Robert Bork re support JCD gave Bork during confirmation process (1988); Certificates of Election

SPECIAL LETTERS TO JCD RE C. THOMAS
Letters written to JCD re Supreme Court nominee Clarence Thomas during the confirmation process (1991) – selected by Sally Danforth for JCD to read

Box 358  Personal office files—general, 1977-1987

CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:

Judy Dassira, JCD’s executive secretary, did not keep formal schedules of his daily activities, thus these appointment books are the best records of his activities in Washington, D.C.. These books are not, however, entirely accurate -- for example, events or meetings that came up suddenly were not always recorded in the books.

**Box 359** Personal office files—general, circa 1988-1994

**CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:**


Also, 11 phone message books which were kept by Judy Dassira. She wrote down the person’s name who called and sometimes a message for JCD. Most of the messages and books are not dated, and they are also not a record of every call that came in for JCD (for example, Judy Dassira did not generally write down the names and numbers of senators who called JCD).

**Boxes 360-362 CLOSED**

**Box 363** Press/News Secretary’s files

Audio tape files

1990-1991

**CONTENTS DESCRIPTION:**

This box contains 2 news secretarys files and 24 more audio tapes that turned up during the final office clean-up -- they can be put in with the other press files which have already been shipped to WHMC.

**CIVIL RIGHTS 1991**

- CIVIL RIGHTS PRESS RELEASES
- CIVIL RIGHTS - MAJOR ARTICLES
- CIVIL RIGHTS - TRANSCRIPTS

**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE 1991**

24 audio tapes are “Keeping in Touch” radio show tapes for 1990. The tapes are rubber banded together in 4 groups of 5 and 1 group of 4.

**Box 364 CLOSED**
Boxes 365-367 [VACANT due to reprocessing]

NOTE: The inventory for boxes 1-367 was created in 1995 at the time the collection was physically transferred to the Manuscript Collection and includes accession numbers 5455, 5488, 5495, 5502, 5504, 5505, and 5507. The inventory for boxes 368- includes accession number 5571 and was created after receipt of the deed of gift in 2006.

Box 368
Legislative Black books—Communications Subcommittee, 103rd Congress
   Book 1
   Television violence, campaign reform, authorization bills
   Book 2
   Amateur radio operators, Fairness doctrine, information infrastructure
   Book 3 & 4
   Communications Act, 1994

Box 369
Legislative Black books—Consumer subcommittee, 103rd Congress
   Book 1
   Automobile bumpers, activities of the U.S. Olympic Committee (Amateur Sports Act of 1978, Alcohol advertising, Arson prevention, automobile repair, bicycle helmets, boxing safety, bucket safety, CAFÉ standards, charitable solicitation fraud oversight, child safety protection act, children’s sleepwear flammability standards
   Book 2
   Federal Trade Commission authorization, high risk drivers, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration [air bags, child safety seats, car and truck labeling, vehicle parts origin, Dr. Martinez nomination, lower extremity safety and miscellaneous safety information], Natural Disaster protection, odometers

Legislative black books—Marine Mammals Protection Act, amendments of 1993.
   Includes hearing testimonies, legislative histories for S.1636, 1640, 1641

Box 370
Legislative Black books—Consumer subcommittee, 103rd Congress
   Book 3
   Olympics 2000—Beijing, Product Liability Fairness Act, Radio Consumer Information Act, Redlining—insurance oversight, Telemarketing Act, and vehicle damage disclosure

Legislative black books—Surface Transportation subcommittee, 103rd Congress
   Book 1
   Amtrak investment Act of 1994, Armored car industry reciprocity act of 1993, Burlington Northern/Santa Fe Pacific merger, Commercial Drivers License requirements, Commercial drivers—hours of service rules, Gateway Western Railway [flood of 1993 funding relief, terminal petition], Hazardous materials transportation Uniform safety act
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Book 2
High-speed rail, ICC elimination and/or transfer of functions to the Department of Transportation [appropriations, oversight hearings]

Box 371
Legislative black books—Surface Transportation subcommittee, 103rd Congress

Book 3
Hazardous materials bill [public law 103-311]

Book 4
Intelligent Vehicle-Highway systems Program/commercial motor vehicles, Intercity bus industry, Interstate Transportation of Solid Waste oversight, Kansas City Southern RR purchase of MidSouth Rail Corporation, Reinstatement of Old Rock Island RR at Lee’s Summit (MO), Local Rail Freight Assistance Reauthorization, Moberly (MO) to Moulton (IA) RR, National Highway System, Negotiated rates, Ozark Mountain RR, Pipeline Safety—One Call System, RR Grade crossing safety

Book 5
Railroad Safety authorization, Random Drug and Alcohol Testing, Surface Transportation Implications of NAFTA, Tourism (current tourism policy activities—White House conference), Truck lengths and safety, Union Pacific Carthage/White River subdivision sale to Railtex, Inc

Box 372
Legislative black books—Foreign Commerce subcommittee, 103rd Congress

Book 1—North American Free Trade Agreement [S.1627] summary, hearings and testimony, copies of legislation, administration position statement, correspondence with legislators and the White House, funding proposals, press releases, published articles, statements by JCD, response to Ross Perot criticism, environmental impact, labor issues, agricultural issues

Book 2—Uruguay Round of the General Agreement Tariffs and Trade (GATT) summary, hearings and testimony, implementing legislation, negotiating and specific trade issues, JCD press releases, statements and articles, correspondence with the White House and other administration officials, and correspondence with colleagues

Miscellaneous Papers

Box 373
Legislative black book—Aviation, 103rd Congress

Book 2—Aviation Investment Act, 1994 appropriations and authorization legislation; correspondence with White House and other administration officials, industry officials, and colleagues; memoranda and detailed summaries, background material, and overviews; aviation industry newsletters; newspaper clippings & magazine articles; Department of Transportation newsletters and memoranda; proposed amendments; press releases and Congressional Record statements
Legislative black books—Science, Space & Technology subcommittee, 103rd Congress
   Book 1—National Aeronautical and Space Administration
   authorization and appropriations legislation [HR4489/S2116], committee reports, hearings and testimonies, memoranda, summaries, space station funding, technology investment; National Oceanographic Atmospheric Administration: authorization and appropriation legislation [HR2811/S2432], weather service modernization, committee reports, hearings and testimonies, memoranda, summaries; National Science Foundation—authorization legislation, committee reports, hearings and testimonies, memoranda, summaries; Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act—committee reports, hearings and testimonies, memoranda, and summaries
   Book 2—National Institute of Standards and Technology
   authorizations and appropriations, draft legislation, committee reports with dissenting views, hearings and testimony, colleague correspondence; National Competitiveness Act—authorizations and appropriations, draft legislation, committee reports with dissenting views, hearings and testimony, colleague correspondence, memoranda, amendments [suggested, not passed], cloture actions

Box 374
Legislative black books—Aviation, 103rd Congress
   Book 3—Airport Improvement Program
   legislative history, authorization and appropriations legislation; airport and airway safety, capacity, noise improvement, intermodal transportation; FAA reports, rules, background material; industry correspondence and newsletters; Government agency fact sheets, memoranda and background research; newspaper and magazine articles; subcommittee hearings, testimonies, and reports; Congressional Record statements; correspondence FAA, colleagues, White House and other administration officials
   Book 4
   ATC Corporation: DOT press releases, industry news releases, position papers, and statements; subcommittee hearings, reports, testimonies, and statements

Missouri Flood 1993: emergency flood relief appropriations and authorization legislation; DOT correspondence and press releases; newspaper and magazine articles; effects of flooding on Missouri airports; questions to assistant secretary of Transportation nominee re floods, FEMA & FAA coordination of emergency relief; JCD press releases and Congressional Record statements

Kansas City Aviation: closing of Richards-Gebaur AFB in Kansas City, alternative use grant application and supporting materials; correspondence with FAA and other governmental agencies; industry newsletters and correspondence

Lambert Field: airport improvement funding for expansion & modernization of the St. Louis airport—memoranda and press releases (JCD), newspaper and magazine articles; correspondence with FAA and other agency officials, pilots and aviation employees, Lambert Field representatives; St. Louis Regional
transportation center; FAA memoranda and reports

US Air/British Airways: proposed investment of $700 million in US Airways by British airways—correspondence (JCD) with the White House, other administration officials, FAA and DOT, and Congressional colleagues; US Air position statements and rebuttals; newspaper and magazine articles; FAA ruling on the proposal

Book 5—Transworld Airlines transfer of Chicago—London routes to American Airlines JCD correspondence to colleagues, the Justice Department, DOT and to the White House, press releases, from TWA employees to JCD; aviation industry news releases; newspaper and magazine articles; JCD memoranda and talking points; Rail Safety Enforcement and Review Act; press releases (Richard A. Gephardt)

Box 375
Microfilm cartridges—75
NOTE: some reels have duplicates. Indicated in brackets. Where supplied, original reel numbers are used. Some reels are dated but most are not. If provided, contents of microfilm are noted.

Commerce Committee, 80th-86th Congress—r. 1-3
Commerce Committee, correspondence, 1985—r.1-5
Commerce (Minority), 1993—r. 1-4
Commerce Committee—r. 6-29, 34 [2], 35 [2]
Correspondence, 1994—r.1 Noah—Hendricks [2]
Correspondence, 1994—r.2 Hendricks—Rumford [2]
Correspondence, 1994—r.3 Rumford—Zylka [2]
Unidentified microfilm cartridges
456, 1070, 1599, 1626 [3], 1627 [3], 1628 [3], 1629 [3], 1630-1634, 1635 [3], 1636 [3], 1637 [3]

Box 376
Computer discs—54
Note: indexes to contents supplied with discs.

Box 377
Scrapbook, Clippings, 1968-1969 (disbound)
Reports
Interim Report to the Deputy Attorney General Concerning the 1993 Confrontation at the Mt. Carmel Complex, Waco, Texas, John C. Danforth, Special Counsel, 21 July 2000
Final Report to the Deputy Attorney General Concerning the 1993 Confrontation at the Mt. Carmel Complex, Waco, Texas, John C. Danforth, Special Counsel, 8 November 2000 (3 folders, removed from binder)/Testimony of John C. Danforth before the Senate Judiciary Committee, 20 June 2001
Looking Back … Moving Forward: A Report to the Community on the St. Louis 2004
ACCESSION CA5455
JOHN C. DANFORTH PAPERS

Effort, 2004
Sudan materials

*Peace in Sudan: The First Steps American Sudanese Dialogue* by Senator John Danforth and The Imam Ahmed EL-Mahdi
*Ratib: Al Imam Al Mahdi* (an English translation) by Dr. Musa Abdullahi Hamid
Clippings, column, 2002, 2010
Slides, 2001
Correspondence/memos/speeches, 1970s, 1990s
Publicity materials—John C. Danforth Center on Religion and Politics, Washington University, December 2009
Video cassettes
A Tribute to Jack Danforth, America’s Center, St. Louis, 7 February 1995
Senator John C. Danforth—Wilson Center Award for Public Service, St. Louis, 14 May 2003
DVD—2009 Spirit of Enterprise award recipient John Danforth remarks, 11 June 2009 [Backed up on NAS, 2018—see Born Digital Files (Videos folder)]
Computer discs (5) [Backed up on NAS, 2018—see Born Digital Files (Documents folder)]
Commencements and funerals
2006 MICDS commencement
Russell Long remembrance
Katharine Graham funeral
Ronald Reagan homily
John Chafee homily
Oklahoma Foundation for Excellence
Eagleton memorial service
Al Kerth homily
Foreign Policy (Sudan, Iraq, UN)
UN/NYT story
UN swearing-in remarks
Iraq op-ed published by the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*
President Bashir re. Darfur
Bush/Sudan normalization
Memo to State Dept re. Bashir conversation
Condi Rice re. aid to Sudan
Danforth statement at Sudan peace talks (Machakos/2002)
Danforth memo re. incentives for Sudan
Letter to President Bush accompanying Sudan report
Sudan report to President Bush
Correspondence with Ahmed Al Mahdi
Eagleton
Danforth remarks at Eagleton courthouse dedication
Danforth correspondence with Eagleton
Eagleton roast
Danforth statement re. death of Senator Eagleton
Danforth/Eagleton man of the year remarks
Eagleton memorial service
Religion and politics
  T.S. Eliot lecture
  Address to Center For Practical Bioethics
  St. Thomas More
  Harvard sermon
  Yale sermon
  NYT op-ed, “In the Name of Politics”
Other domestic issues/miscellaneous
  Boundless federal power (shorter version run as an op-ed by the Post-Dispatch)
  Directors Alert Award remarks (government overreach)
  Therapeutic cloning statement
  Dedication of the Donald Danforth Plant Science Center
  VP consideration chronology
Political cartoon by John Brickey, 1979
Books and publications
  Faith and Politics by John C. Danforth, 2006 (2 copies)
  The Relevance of Religion: How Faithful People Can Change Politics by John Danforth, 2015
  The Brown Journal of World Affairs, Fall/Winter 2017 (article by Danforth)
  “Christ and Meaning: An Interpretation of Reinhold Niebuhr’s Christology” by John C. Danforth, 1958 (senior thesis, Princeton University)
Truman Award program and DVD, 2015 [DVD backed up on NAS, 2018—see Born Digital Files (Videos folder)]
Speaches and writings, 2010-2016 [Computer disc backed up on NAS, 2018—see Born Digital Files (Documents folder)]

Card file 1 CLOSED

Born Digital Files (Location: NAS)
Videos
  Sudan Trip, January 2002
  Truman Award, 2015 [see also DVD, box 377]
  UN Confirmation Hearing, 17 June 2004

OVERSIZE MATERIAL (Location: UO-15A)
Photographs with Clarence Thomas (2)
Certificates
  Academy of Missouri Squires, 1974
  Pershing Memorial Museum Development Fund, 1977
  Outstanding Achievement for efforts to combat world hunger from President Reagan, 1985
Plaque, Alliance of Metal Working Industries, 1983 (photocopy)
Political Cartoons, 1970s (6)
OVERSIZE VOLUMES
v. 1-4  Danforth for Senator, 1970
v. 5  1976 Senate Campaign
v. 6-8  Attorney General, 1968-1970
v. 9  Retirement, 1993